National Library of Canada
Bibliothèque nationale du Canada

Canadian Theses Service
Service des thèses canadiennes

Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0N4

NOTICE

The quality of this microform is heavily dependent upon the quality of the original thesis submitted for microfilming. Every effort has been made to ensure the highest quality of reproduction possible.

If pages are missing, contact the university which granted the degree.

Some pages may have indistinct print especially if the original pages were typed with a poor typewriter ribbon or if the university sent us an inferior photocopy.

Reproduction in full or in part of this microform is governed by the Canadian Copyright Act, R.S.C. 1970, c. C-30, and subsequent amendments.

AVIS

La qualité de cette microforme dépend grandement de la qualité de la thèse soumise au microfilmage. Nous avons tout fait pour assurer une qualité supérieure de reproduction.

S'il manque des pages, veuillez communiquer avec l'université qui a conféré le grade.

La qualité d'impression de certaines pages peut laisser à désirer, surtout si les pages originales ont été dactylographiées à l'aide d'un ruban usé ou si l'université nous a fait parvenir une photocopie de qualité inférieure.

La reproduction, même partielle, de cette microforme est soumise à la Loi canadienne sur le droit d'auteur, SRC 1970, c. C-30, et ses amendements subséquents.

NL-339 (r. 88/04) c

Canada

UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

MUSIC FOR THREE OR MORE PIANISTS: AN HISTORICAL SURVEY AND CATALOGUE

BY

©

GRANT L. MAXWELL

A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Music.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

Edmonton, Alberta

SPRING 1992

National Library
of Canada

Bibliothèque nationale
du Canada

Canadian Theses Service

Service des thèses canadiennes

Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0N4

The author has granted an irrevocable non-exclusive licence allowing the National Library of Canada to reproduce, loan, distribute or sell copies of his/her thesis by any means and in any form or format, making this thesis available to interested persons.

The author retains ownership of the copyright in his/her thesis. Neither the thesis nor substantial extracts from it may be printed or otherwise reproduced without his/her permission.

L'auteur a accordé une licence irrévocable et non exclusive permettant à la Bibliothèque nationale du Canada de reproduire, prêter, distribuer ou vendre des copies de sa thèse de quelque manière et sous quelque forme que ce soit pour mettre des exemplaires de cette thèse à la disposition des personnes intéressées.

L'auteur conserve la propriété du droit d'auteur qui protège sa thèse. Ni la thèse ni des extraits substantiels de celle-ci ne doivent être imprimés ou autrement reproduits sans son autorisation.

ISBN 0-315-73049-8

Canada

UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

RELEASE FORM

NAME OF AUTHOR: Grant L. Maxwell

TITLE OF THESIS: Music for Three or More Pianists:
An Historical Survey and Catalogue

DEGREE: Doctor of Music

YEAR THIS DEGREE WAS GRANTED: 1992

Permission is hereby granted to the University of Alberta Library to reproduce single copies of this thesis and to lend or sell such copies for private, scholarly or scientific research purposes only.

The author reserves all other publication and other rights in association with the copyright in the thesis, and except as hereinbefore provided neither the thesis nor any substantial portion thereof may be printed or otherwise reproduced in any material form whatever without the author's prior written permission.

Grant L. Maxwell

Grant L. Maxwell
Renaissance Place
1212, 9918 - 101 Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2L1

April 24, 1992

UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH

The undersigned certify that they have read, and recommend to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research for acceptance, a thesis entitled "Music for Three or More Pianists: An Historical Survey and Catalogue" submitted by Grant L. Maxwell in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Music.

Dr. Wesley Berg, Supervisor

Dr. Alfred Fisher

M. Giesbrecht
Dr. Marnie Giesbrecht

Dr. Malcolm Forsyth

Dr. Stéphane Lemelin

WB for ME
Marilyn Englé

Dr. Desmond Rochfort

This thesis is dedicated to Ernesto Lejano, my musical mentor who suggested the topic. His enthusiasm, encouragement, generosity and assistance inspired me from the beginning to its completion and will not be forgotten.

ABSTRACT

A fascinating, albeit generally unknown area in the literature for keyboard ensemble is the evolution of a remarkably large repertoire--original and transcribed--for three or more pianists at one or more keyboards with or without other acoustic and electronic instruments and/or singers.

The history of keyboard music for three or more players was initiated *c.* 1730 by J.S. Bach, who transcribed two concertos for three harpsichords and one for four. As well as duet and two-fortepiano works, Mozart pioneered original team piano repertoire. The *"Lodron" Concerto, K. 242*, was scored for three fortepianos and orchestra. Original compositions for three or more pianists continued to be written--with Czerny, Kalkbrenner, Moscheles, Smetana, Glazunov and Rachmaninov--for particular pianists and occasions.

Louis Moreau Gottschalk, one of Berlioz's *protegés*, liked to use a large number of pianos and pianists for his popularly acclaimed monster concerts in the Americas, attended by assemblages of thousands. Percy Grainger not only had an important role to play in the transition of the monster concert to the prototypes of the twentieth century, but his abundant arrangements for beginner to advanced piano teams also set a pedagogical precedent for class piano instruction.

By the early twentieth century, a mass of transcriptions/arrangements had accumulated. These works were an effective way for most pianists to familiarize themselves with the rarely heard orchestral literature. Before the invention of the radio and phonograph, it was once a standard practice for publishers to issue orchestral and chamber music repertoire for four, six, eight or more hands at one or more

pianos.

As the transcription tide receded original works for the medium became more important in the twentieth century with Ives, Ravel, Stravinsky, Antheil, Orff, Dallapiccola and Milhaud, among others. An astonishingly rich repertoire of original compositions for three or more pianists by other reputable composers of the twentieth century has come into existence.

PREFACE

This survey and catalogue of music for three or more pianists evolved from my experience as founder, performer, librarian, repetiteur, producer and director of PIANoRAMA, an ensemble consisting of four pianos that was created for Edmonton's 1989 summer Fringe festival. Initially this ever-increasing involvement with repertoire for four pianists commenced with Gustav Martin Schmidt's transcription of Beethoven's *Septet, Op. 20,* for eight hands at two pianos (discovered in a second-hand music store in Bloomington, Indiana in July of 1983). The existing published sources were eventually examined: Frederic Chang and Albert Faurot's *Team-Piano Repertoire: A Manual of Music for Multiple Players at One or More Pianos* (1976); *The Pianist's Resource Guide, 1978-79: Piano Music in Print and Literature on the Pianistic Art [by] Joseph Rezits and Gerald Deatsman*; and Maurice Hinson's *The Piano in Chamber Ensemble* (1978), *Music for More Than One Piano* (1983) and *The Pianists' Guide to Transcriptions, Arrangements and Paraphrases* (1990). Although these recent bibliographies were beneficial, they are by no means complete or comprehensive. Noteworthy compositions such as Igor Stravinsky's *Les noces*, Antheil's *Ballet mécanique* and Orff's three cantatas *Veni Creator Spiritus*, *Der gute Mensch* and *Vom Frühjahr, Öltank und vom Fliegen* were not included, unfortunately. The Canadian literature is ignored. Hence I saw the need for a more detailed catalogue.

After correspondence with composers, music publishers, parent companies/agents, libraries, and national/international information centres, I collected, classified and catalogued voluminous original and transcribed/arranged scores--in manuscript, published and unpublished or no longer in print. This preparatory work was augmented by an enlightening research trip to the Library of Congress, the Peabody Conservatory of Music, the New York Public Library at Lincoln Center, the Eastman School of Music and the University of Michigan in Ann Arbor. The Library of Congress, alone, had forty-eight boxes of uncatalogued scores; the First Piano Quartet collection in the New York Public Library had approximately three hundred arrangements for four pianos.

The historical survey is a distillation of original compositions from the catalogue that, in my view, were significant in the development of this performance medium. Appendix A is a chronology of the significant composers and transcribers of ensemble keyboard repertoire for three or more players.

Numerous individuals have assisted me in preparation of this thesis. I gratefully acknowledge the help of Wesley Berg, Alfred Fisher and Marnie Giesbrecht-Segger, my Supervisory Committee. Many composers have responded to my project with enthusiasm: John Beckwith, Jack Behrens, John Cage, Gaby Casadesus (on behalf of the late Robert Casadesus), Brian Chapple, George Crumb, Emma Lou Diemer, Morton Gould, Jane Smith Hart, Michael Horwood, Talivaldis Kenins, Patricia W. King, Ladislav Kupkovič, Alcides Lanza, Otto Luening, Bruce Mather, Lubomyr Melnyk, Marjan Mozetich, Raymond Parfrey, Steve Reich, Russel Riepe, Peter Schickele, Elliot Schwartz and John Winiarz. I was overwhelmed by the support given by the staff at music libraries: in particular, the Music Division of the Library of Congress, the Lila Acheson Wallace Library of the Julliard School, the Sibley Music Library at the Eastman School of Music, the Music Library at Arizona

State University, the Music Library at Indiana University, the British Library, the Friedheim Library of the Peabody Conservatory of Music, the Music Library of Yale University, the Eda Kuhn Loeb Music Library of Harvard University, the American Music Center and the various Canadian Music Centres. Donna Wilton of "Chapter 7" and Don Sutton of "Novel Horizons" have not only named their professional wordprocessing companies after this thesis, which is quite flattering, but also made possible the preparation of the document throughout the past year. I am grateful for the uncommon support and patience of my parents, Bob and Elaine Maxwell.

All have, in some way, contributed to a foundation vital for climbing the steps of Parnassus. Robert Schumann once wisely declared that nothing becomes of an art without enthusiasm. In this case, how right he was.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I

MUSIC FOR THREE OR MORE PIANISTS: AN HISTORICAL SURVEY

INTRODUCTION 2

CHAPTER I: MULTIPLE KEYBOARD CONCERTOS 9

CHAPTER II: DEVELOPMENTAL PIECES 25

CHAPTER III: MONSTER CONCERT 43

CHAPTER IV: NOVEL HORIZONS 54

CHAPTER V: RECENT ECLECTICISM 77

CONCLUSIONS 113

PART II

MUSIC FOR THREE OR MORE PIANISTS: CATALOGUE

GUIDE TO THE CATALOGUE 117

ABBREVIATIONS 121

I. NINETEENTH-CENTURY WORKS 134

II. TWENTIETH-CENTURY WORKS 140

III. WORKS WITH ORCHESTRA/ORCHESTRAL REDUCTIONS . . 152

IV. WORKS WITH OTHER INSTRUMENTALISTS/SINGERS 159

V. WORKS WITH VARIABLE INSTRUMENTATION 164

VI. WORKS WITH OTHER ACOUSTIC AND ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS/TAPE; MISCELLANEA 169

VII. SALON WORKS 172

VIII. TRANSCRIPTIONS/ARRANGEMENTS 191

IX. PEDAGOGICAL/GRADED PIECES FOR CLASS PIANO 259

BIBLIOGRAPHY 277

APPENDICES

A. A CHRONOLOGY 301

B. GRANT MAXWELL'S DOCTORAL RECITAL PROGRAMS . . 307

VITAE 312

PART I

MUSIC FOR THREE OR MORE PIANISTS: AN HISTORICAL SURVEY

INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this historical survey is to trace the development of music for three or more pianists, beginning with three multiple harpsichord concertos of Johann Sebastian Bach, *c.* 1730, and the *"Lodron" concerto, K. 242* by Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart. The nineteenth and twentieth centuries produced a considerable volume of significant works for three and more pianists, with or without other acoustic instruments and/or singers.

There are a number of reasons for the largely twentieth-century attention and attraction to original team piano repertoire for three or more players. The instruments used before Cristofori's invention of the *Gravecembalo col piano e forte*, instruments such as the virginal, spinet, harpsichord and clavichord, were too limited in size and compass to accommodate two or more players comfortably. For example, the keyboard of a sixteenth-century virginal measured approximately two feet from end to end, so two performers would have been uncomfortable playing side by side. In early times, the necessary intimacy of the performer's bodies had been thought indecorous by some, and the voluminous clothing of the period had also been a deterrent.[1] The tone of the early keyboard instruments was too thin to benefit appreciably from increasing the number of players. Even two players could hardly have increased the dynamic level to any perceptible extent. Nevertheless, the gradual extension of the range, dimension and sonic capacity of these instruments, especially with the added resonance of the damper pedal that activated more overtones, created the possibility for increased sonorities with the addition of more pianists. The increased appetite for larger instrumental forces in the nineteenth century encouraged the rise of team piano repertoire--for instance, in one essay Berlioz proposed an orchestra of 465 players that included 30 pianos. Also, the growth of the publishing industry, the rise of a wealthy and professional merchant class and the rapid development, deployment and availability of the fortepiano and pianoforte encouraged the rise of team piano repertoire from ca. 1775. By the mid-1800s, Broadwood was making about 2300 pianos per year, Collard 1500, France approximately a third of the entire English total, and Vienna had 108 piano makers alone.

---

[1] Don Michael Randel, ed. "Piano duet," *The New Harvard Dictionary of Music* (Cambridge, Mass.: The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1986):636.

> . . . The piano was so firmly entrenched in amateur musical life that chamber music had drifted out of the home and was becoming the preserve of ensembles of professional players like the Joachim Quartet . . .[2]

With this rapid development and growth came virtuoso performers: Kalkbrenner, Liszt, Czerny, Moscheles, Smetana, Gottschalk, Glazunov and Rachmaninov, to name but a few. And with these brilliant players came occasions and opportunities to compose for varying teams of keyboard performers. Under certain circumstances, for particular occasions and when the conditions for the availability of multiple pianos and pianists were favorable, the composer/performers collaborated with colleagues, acquaintances, friends, family and pupils in the performance of music for three or more pianists. Occasionally legions of pianists were enlisted in the multiple piano cause for charity events or spectacles.

Any pianists who have performed both duets and music for two pianos will appreciate the difference in character, musical style, and public presentation between the two media. With the duet repertoire the close proximity of the performers at the same instrument leads to an intimate atmosphere and interplay, while the repertoire for two players at two pianos permits a greater musical independence, accompanied by increased physical and technical freedom. Naturally the differences between duets and duos is reflected in the compositions written for them. While duets generally lean toward an intimate chamber music style (with exceptions like Schubert's *Grand Duo* and *Fantasy in F Minor*), two-piano literature tends toward greater technical and musical complexities. Of course the differences between music for two pianists and music for three or more pianists is obvious. The latter, in general, is more orchestral and virtuosic sounding because of the added pianos and players.

---

[2] Henry Raynor, *Music and Society Since 1815* (Communica Europa: Barrie & Jenkins, 1976):61-62.

Nineteenth-century concerts that included multiple pianos began to take place in various capitals of Europe, such as Vienna and Paris. For instance, the first concert featuring masses of multiple pianos and pianists was organized in Vienna on April 4, 1830. Instrument availability was not a consideration.

> As early as the 1830s, Mendelssohn had written to Zelter that there were 10,000 pianos in Vienna.[3]

With all the pianos and budding virtuosi then in one city, it was only a matter of time until someone decided to organize a multiple-piano concert.

In Paris on Sunday, February 26, 1832, Friedrich Kalkbrenner--one of the foremost pianists and pedagogues in Europe at that time, who also was a part owner of the famous Pleyel piano company--arranged a debut recital at the Salons Pleyel for Chopin. One of the works on the celebrated program was Kalkbrenner's *Introduction, March and Grande Polonaise for six pianos*, performed by Chopin, Hiller, George Osborne, Albert Sowinski, Camille-Marie Stamaty and Kalkbrenner himself.[4]

---

[3] Henry Raynor, *Music and Society*:62.

> Franz Liszt and Felix Mendelssohn sat in the front row and applauded the loudest.[5]

Multiple piano concerts spread, and began to be organized in Canada as well as the United States by the 1850s. Mass piano performances have taken place throughout Canada's comparatively brief musical history, particularly in Toronto. In *A History of Music in Canada*, Helmut Kallmann makes a passing reference to a Toronto monster concert in the 1850s; arrangements included Rossini's *Overture to La gazza ladra* for six pianists and Mendelssohn's *Overture to A Midsummer Night's Dream* for four pianists.[6] Formed in 1926, a group called the Five Piano Ensemble[7] regularly presented team piano programs. In 1931, the Torontonian Mona Bates assembled her leading students to create and sustain her Ten-Piano Ensemble. They successfully raised money for financially deprived individuals, and later contributed towards the war effort in the 1940s. The Royal Conservatory of Music in Toronto has presented its finest students in well-received monster concerts in Massey Hall from 1941 to 1990.[8] In Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, on May 9, 1928, the Lyell Gustin Piano Studios organized a four-piano recital. Evelyn Eby, Millicent Lusk, Alma Brock-Smith and Reginald Bedford performed pieces by J.S. Bach, Chopin, Saint-Saëns and Tchaikovsky.

---

[4] William Atwood, *G. Frideryk Chopin: Pianist From Warsaw* (New York: Columbia University Press, 1987):n.p.

[5] Tom Prideaux, *Frédéric Chopin* (New York: Time-Life Records, 1976):11.

[6] Helmut Kallmann, *A History of Music in Canada 1534-1914* (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1987):109.

[7] The members of the Five Piano Ensemble of Toronto were Albert Guerrero, Viggio Kihl, Ernest Seit, Norah de Kresz and Reginald Stewart.

Since 1945, numerous professional four-piano ensembles have emerged on the American concert circuit. A list of four-piano groups[9] includes the Original Piano Quartet/First Piano Quartet and the American Piano Quartet.[10] Since 1989, this writer's four piano group, PIANoRAMA, has been stimulated and enriched by the proliferation of the available multiple piano literature. Numerous performance activities have fostered musical discoveries as well as developed keyboard musicianship. "Through the group setting musical growth can flourish to new heights."[11]

The following statements by Maurice Hinson (*Music For One or More Pianos*) on "synergism" sums up the multiple piano experience:

---

[8] In 1941, 1943, 1958, 1980 and 1990, Massey Hall in Toronto, Ontario, Canada, has been the venue for monster concerts by staff and students of Toronto's Royal Conservatory of Music. Eugene List, an adamant exponent, performer and organizer of monster concerts, was a guest at the Massey Hall Monster Concert on October 31, 1980. William Shookoff (who has made one of the few existing monster concert recordings) directed the Royal Conservatory's "Awakening of the Monster" Concerts on October 28 and 29, 1990.

[9] Recordings of these three, four-piano groups are listed in the discography.

[10] Members of the Original Piano Quartet were pianists Adam Garner, Frank Mittler, Edward Edson and William Gunther. In the later First Piano Quartet, Glauco D'Attili replaced William Gunther while Adam Garner, Frank Mittler and Edward Edson remained. The American Piano Quartet's members are Paul Pollei, Mack Wilberg, Jeffrey Shumway and Del Parkinson, and have been active performing and publishing multiple piano scores since the 1980s.

[11] David A. Karp, "Teaching Musicianship Through Piano Ensemble," *Clavier* (May-June 1982):31.

> The sense of *synergism* that comes to a player in a multi-piano team is a special feeling. It is similar to what orchestral musicians may experience when they hear the instrumental drama taking place around them. (Webster's defines *synergism* as 'cooperative action of discrete agencies such that the total effect is greater than the sum of the . . .effects taken independently.' In other words, the whole is greater than the sum of the parts.) Almost all music can be performed by twenty [and more] fingers. In fact, the natural tendencies of multi-piano playing make it a symphonic medium.[12]

All these factors have led to a flourishing repertoire of music for three or more pianists, as demonstrated by the accompanying catalogue. This essay is primarily a survey of the repertoire written expressly for the multi-piano medium involving three or more players. The study aims at providing an historical perspective on noteworthy original compositions. A number of minor composers who have contributed interesting compositions will be considered alongside masters like Stravinsky, Dallapiccola and Cage. Little attention will be given to transcriptions or arrangements for three or more pianists of works written for other media, and no attention will be given to Salon works. Sometimes exceptions will be made for transcriptions or arrangements that are of special interest, such as Bach's multiple keyboard concertos and Glazunov's *La mer*, but these are clearly special cases.

"In this age of musical rediscovery when even the most trifling composers of the Baroque era have been able to attain a respectable place in the Schwann catalogue of recorded music, perhaps the time has come at last to take another look at some of the neglected masterpieces . . . "[13]

---

[12] Maurice Hinson, *Music For More Than One Piano* (Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana University Press, 1983):ix.

[13] Ernest Lubin, *The Piano Duet: A Guide for Pianists*: 1.

CHAPTER I

THE MULTIPLE KEYBOARD CONCERTOS

Johann Sebastian Bach is regarded as the first major composer of keyboard concertos, and the first to exploit multiple keyboards as a performance ensemble. Among his fourteen harpsichord concertos are three for three and four keyboards: the *Concerto in D Minor for Three Harpsichords, BWV 1063*[1]; the *Concerto in C Major for Three Harpsichords, BWV 1064*[2]; and the *Concerto in A Minor for Four Harpsichords, BWV 1065*. (Technically speaking, four and five harpsichord players are needed to realize these works if one includes the *basso continuo* group of instruments with the *concertino* groups.

> Bach probably wrote his concertos for two, three and four harpsichords for the Leipzig Colleqium Musicum of which he was director from 1729 to 1739.[3] More recent dating of the oldest extant manuscript source for [the Concerto in A Minor] (non-autograph, three solo parts only, Mus. ms. Bach St 378) suggests that the manuscript belongs to the (or an) original copy made in © 1730. Perhaps the concertos were made for the concerts in one of Zimmermann's public rooms; they could also have been part of the more advanced musical instruction for such pupils as the composer's two sons W.F. Bach and C.P.E. Bach, as the more-or-less contemporary compilations of the Six Sonatas for organ probably were.[4]

Around 1730, Bach was in charge of the Telemann Society, one of whose purposes was to introduce the New Colleqium Musicum of Leipzig University to new music. Bach and his two elder sons, Wilhelm Friedemann and Carl Philipp Emanuel, performed new solo and ensemble works for the Telmann Society's concerts and chamber music *soirées*. There were also many accomplished students who performed, and it was easier at that time to assemble numerous keyboards in one room due to the lighter physical dimensions of the harpsichord.

---

[1] The source is unknown; see *NBA* VII/vii, cc.

[2] Perhaps transcribed from Bach's lost *Concerto in D Major for Three Violins*, reconstructed in *NBA* VII/vii.

[3] Arnold Scherin, ed. *Johann Sebastian Bach's Concerto for 4 Harpsichords and Strings, BWV 1065* (London: Ernst Eulenburg Ltd., 1933):iii.

[4] Peter Williams, ed. *Johann Sebastian Bach: Concerto for 4 Harpsichords and Strings, BWV 1065* (London: Ernst Eulenburg Ltd., 1980): iii.

The harpsichord perhaps no longer completely satisfied the requirements of fine musicians of the baroque, despite the many technical innovations made to it. By using numerous combinations of harpsichords for the *concertino* group in Bach's multiple keyboard concertos *BWV 1063, 1064* and *1065* (not to mention the three contemporaneous concertos for two harpsichords, *BWV 1060, 1061* and *1062*), Bach achieved rich and precedent-setting contrapuntal complexities, sonorities and effects. The movements of the keyboard concertos follow the standard scheme: a slow movement is framed by two *allegros*. As in the other keyboard concertos, the first movement is in the *ritornello* form that Bach adopted from Vivaldi and the other masters of the Italian violin school. The second movement *Alla Siciliana*, in the relative major, is a richly harmonized adaptation of the old leisurely and lilting dance form.

The origins of the *Concerto in D Minor for Three Harpsichords and Strings, BWV 1063* are still mysterious and vague. There is no autograph score of this work in existence. "Be this as it may, it numbers among Bach's most beautiful creations, according to Albert Schweitzer who can hardly be suspected of indulgence for Bach's works of this type."[5] Although all Bach's multiple keyboard concertos offer the soloists the opportunity to express themselves in a variety of combinations, the

---

[5] Jacqueline Malaurent, *J.S. Bach: The Concertos for 3 & 4 Claviers* (liner notes for Capitol Records, Inc., 1981).

Concerto in D Minor gives more attention to the first harpsichord, particularly in the first two movements. Perhaps J.S. Bach himself performed this virtuoso part, replete with thirty-second note figurations (in all movements), cadential passages and solo episodes (139-166 in third movement) that are reminiscent of the *Fifth Brandenburg*. In the brilliant *allegro* finale, each member of the *concertino* emerges as equal partners; each of the three soloists has a passage of *basso continuo* accompanied florid display. *Tutti* passages, particularly in the opening and close of the first movement *Allegro* and throughout the second movement *Alla Siciliana* are played by the *concertino* in unison. Obviously this unconventional "doubling" of parts increases the dynamic level in these moments. This textural device, orchestral in nature, becomes popular for the production of larger sonorities in future multiple keyboard ensembles. Furthermore, the alternation of unison and polyphonous textures creates interest. Textural contrast and heightened awareness of the independence of instruments is achieved with the ever-changing conversational character of the solo instruments, alternatively performing in unison (with the strings) and a complex fabric of contrapuntal thought.

The *C Major Concerto for Three Harpsichords* is an imposing, "majestic and forceful work of great dignity."[6] From the onset, greater independence is given to the string orchestra, and Bach generally grants no special attention to the first harpsichordist (aside from the thirty-second note figurations). Instead of opening in unison with the *concertino*, as in the *D Minor Concerto*, the *ripieno* opens more contrapuntally independent and assertive. The equality of the harpsichord writing is shown throughout, particularly with passages written in imitative counterpoint and the episodes in the final movement.

---

[6] Karl Geiringer, *Johann Sebastian Bach: Culmination of an Era* (New York: Oxford University Press, 1966):327.

Albert Schweitzer wrote, in describing Bach's two concertos for three harpsichords, "The tonal and rhythmical effects that Bach has achieved with three claviers are indescribable. At every hearing of these works we stand amazed before the mystery of so incredible a power of invention and combination."[7]

The *Concerto in A Minor for Four Harpsichords* is the only one of this instrumental combination in Bach's *oeuvre*. It is derived from Antonio Vivaldi's *Four Violin Concerto in B Minor, No. 10* from *Op. 3*, which was originally entitled *L'Estro Armonico Concerti Consacrati All' Altezza Reale Di Ferdinando III Gran Prencipe di Toscana Da Antonio Vivaldi . . . , Opera Terza Libro Primo. A. Amsterdam. Aux depens d'Estienne Roger Marchand Librairie . . . No. 50.* Bach admired the Venetian master's concertos and paid tribute to him by transcribing a number of his compositions. *BWV 1065* "is the grandest and most exciting of all J.S. Bach's Vivaldi transcriptions."[8]

Originally, the seventeenth century witnessed the rise of the instrumental concerto in Italy,[9] particularly with the success and popularity of the approximately five hundred concertos of Vivaldi. As part of his learning process, Bach frequently transcribed works of other composers (as well as his own) for other media. A few concertos of Vivaldi served as his compositional models.

---

[7] Albert Schweitzer, *J.S. Bach* (Vol. 1. London: A. & C. Black, Ltd., 1923):415.

[8] Hinson, *Music for Piano and Orchestra*, 17.

[9] Refer to Eugene Wolf, "Concerto," *The New Harvard Dictionary of Music* (Cambridge, MA: The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1986):186-191.

> In 1711, Estienne Roger, the Amsterdam publisher, brought out what was to become the most influential music publication of the first half of the eighteenth century; Vivaldi's **L'estro armonico, Op. 3**, dedicated to Ferdinand, Grand Prince of Tuscany . . . The change to the Roger firm from local publishers . . . reflected not only the printing from type still normally used in Italy (a superiority acknowledged in Vivaldi's preface of **L'estro armonico**), but also the enormous growth in demand for the latest Italian music in northern Europe. Nowhere was the enthusiasm for Vivaldi's concertos stronger than in Germany.[10]

In Germany at this time there was great interest in Italian music. In Pommersfelden, the Schönborn family of Wiesentheid collected Vivaldi manuscripts, especially when Rudolph Franz Eberwein was the family head. Rudolph and his brother Johann Philipp Franz (Provost of Würzburg Cathedral) were constantly ordering scores from Ragaznig, a Venetian merchant. On February 27,1710, in a letter from Rudolph to Johann, he specifically asked his brother to bring back some more Vivaldi manuscripts.

> . . . Vivaldi was in the habit of selling his manuscripts, so it is not surprising that so many of them have been discovered in rather odd or remote places.[11]

The nineteenth-century Vivaldi revival was a consequence of the Bach renaissance. With the revival of Bach's music (begun chiefly by Felix Mendelssohn in 1829), the collecting of Bach's manuscripts for eventual publication became a primary concern. With this research came the initial rediscoveries of the Vivaldi-

---

[10] Michael Talbot, "Antonio Vivaldi," *The New Grove Italian Baroque Masters* (New York: W.W. Norton and Co., Inc., 1958):277-278.

[11] James Welch, "J.S. Bach's *Concerto in D Minor, BWV 596*, after Vivaldi, "*Diapson*, Vol. 74 (May 1983):6.

Bach concerto transcriptions. A collection (dated 1739, and entitled *XII Concerti di Vivaldi elaborati di J.S. Bach*) was discussed along with another collection entitled *Concerto del Sigre. Ant. Vivaldi accomodato per l'Organo a 2 clav. e ped. del Sigre. Giovanni Sebastian Bach.* Marc Pincherle, a Vivaldi scholar, writes:

> Initially these works were given little notice because they were considered . . . academic exercises. Eventually the transcriptions began to be respected as works of art, but it was not until the beginning of the twentieth century that Vivaldi was credited as a precursor to whom Bach owed in part his introduction to such important forms of instrumental music.[12]

The publication of *L'estro armonico* established Vivaldi's international reputation. This collection was printed in two sets of six concertos each.[13] Its title has been translated variously as "*The harmonic fancy,*" "*rapture*" or "*a rage to harmonize.*"

Experimentation in various media seems to have delighted J.S. Bach. He refined and nurtured his compositional style at this time by imitating and transcribing accessible models. During his tenure as organist and concert master in Weimar, he focused primarily on Italian music; he studied the scores of Giovanni Legrenzi, Archangelo Corelli, Tomaso Albinoni and Alessandro and Benedetto Marcello, and in 1714, copied Girolamo Frescobaldi's *Fiori musicali.* Also through the influence of his cousin Johann Gottfried Walter (1684-1748), who was a devotee of Italian music, Bach adopted the Vivaldian design and familiarized himself with the concerto genre by transcribing the following concertos by Vivaldi:

---

[12] Marc Pincherle, *Vivaldi, Genius of the Baroque* (Translated by C. Hatch. New York: W.W. Norton and Co., Inc., 1962):13-14.

[13] Marc Pincherle, *Vivaldi, Genius of the Baroque*, 65.

Bach Transcriptions					**Vivaldi Originals**				
BWV	Key	Instrumentation	Op. and Rinaldi	Fanna	Tomo	Pincherle	Ryom	Key	Concertino
593	a	organ	Op. 3, No. 8	F I, 177	413	2	RV522	a	2 violins
594	C	organ	Op. 7/ii, No. 5	F I, 206	452	151	RV208	D	1 violin
596	d	organ	Op. 3, No. 11	F IV, 11	416	250	RV565	d	2 violins
972	D	harpsichord	Op. 3, No. 9	F I, 178	414	147	RV230	D	1 violin
973	G	harpsichord	Op. 7/ii, No. 2	F I, 203	449	102	RV299	G	1 violin
975	g	harpsichord	Op. 4, No. 6	F I, 186	423	328	RV316	g	1 violin
976	C	harpsichord	Op. 3, No. 12	F I, 179	417	240	RV265	E	1 violin
978	F	harpsichord	Op. 3, No. 3	F I, 173	408	96	RV310	G	1 violin
980	G	harpsichord	Op. 4, No. 1	F I, 180	418	327	RV381	b♭	1 violin
1065	a	4 harpsichords and orchestra	Op. 3, No. 10	F IV, 10	415	148	RV580	b	4 violins

Illustration 1. J.S. Bach's transcriptions of some Vivaldi compositions.[14]

"There is probably no better tribute to the vitality of Vivaldi's music than the fact that it found favor with J.S. Bach."[15] Bach's compositions for keyboard, and his acquaintance with works such as Vivaldi's concertos proved to be an experience which shaped his whole creative output.[16] Alan Kendall, a Vivaldi scholar, states that:

> J.S. Bach was not consciously trying to improve the Vivaldi concertos, let alone pass them off as his own work. He was simply retaining them for his own reference in an age when copying or outright purchase were the only means available to him, and he was certainly not interested in what posterity might think of his choice, let alone his contemporaries. Vivaldi's published music was only a small fraction of what he actually wrote, and circulating in northern Italy, in Bohemia and around Dresden and even as far afield as Sweden, were many manuscripts acquired by those who admired Vivaldi's music . . . Bach never went to Italy, and so these works were in some way

---

[14] Grant Maxwell, "The *Concerto in D Minor, Op. 3, No. 11*: Transpired by Vivaldi; Transcribed by Bach." Term Paper, Music 606, University of Alberta (April 21, 1987):4.

[15] Welch, "J.S. Bach's *Concerto in D Minor, BWV 596*, after Vivaldi," 6.

[16] Geiringer, *Johann Sebastian Bach: Culmination of an Era*, 262-263.

models. He not only transcribed, but he also imitated.[17]

An analysis of *BWV 1065* requires a comparison of the original Vivaldi *Op. 3, No. 10,* with Bach's adaptation to four harpsichords and strings: it is not a literal transcription. The following is a summation of the most notable alterations Bach made to Vivaldi's original concerto. He transposed from b minor to a minor in order to make it technically more suitable for the harpsichords--with the harpsichord range in mind (contra F to F''''). As in *BWV 1063*, the first harpsichord is given predominance in the first two movements, but all *soli* parts are equalized in the third movement. For the *Largo*, Bach wrote out in full what Vivaldi suggested in baroque musical shorthand, particularly in the middle section. Widely spaced intervals and leaps in the violin parts are removed and rewritten as idiomatic arpeggiated chords. due to the harpsichord's inability to sustain tones, the longer violin notes are converted into trills in all Bach's keyboard parts. Here and there he further enhanced Vivaldi's polyphony, ornamenting the linear shape and introducing occasional contrapuntal and rhythmical details. For the sake of converting solo violin lines into two-stave harpsichord parts, naturally counterpoint was added. Bach created a richer contrapuntal texture and sonority by enriching Vivaldi's harmonies. At times, Vivalid's *Stile concitato*, fast repeated notes are recomposed by Bach as arpeggiated figures--masterfully adapting the violin writing for harpsichord.

Overall Bach avoided interference with the score, but also made changes in which his taste differed from Vivaldi. For example, the first three beats of the third from last measure are filled in with sixteenth notes in the string parts.

---

[17] Alan Kendall, *Vivaldi* (London: Chappell and Co., 1978):104.

Bach was perhaps primarily concerned with making the work readily performable on four harpsichords, rather than creating a work of new character. Even though Vivaldi originally conceived the *Op. 3, No. 10*, for string, *concertino* and *ripieno*, Bach has effectively arranged this composition for four harpsichords and maintained much of its character in the transcribing process. This is perhaps evident in the respect for the character of Vivaldi's themes, the tripartite design of the *largo* and the powerfully stated rhythmic scheme. Although this transcription might have been used for Bach's own compositional, structural or stylistic instruction, it most certainly was used as entertainment. It is testimony to Bach's great interest in the Italian concerto and his ability to transcribe a fresco of contrasts transpired by another culminating figure of baroque music.

The cultivation of the duet literature[18] and pioneering additions to the multiple keyboard literature were contributed by renowned composer-performers. Shortly after his twentieth birthday, Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, arguably the greatest of all duet composers, wrote the *Concerto* No. 7 in F Major Lodron), K. 242, for three fortepianos.[19]

---

[18] Dr. Charles Burney (1726-1814), musical historian and composer, claimed that his two published sets of *Four Sonatas or duets for two performers on one pianoforte or harpsichord* (London: R. Bremmer, 1777) were the first that have appeared in print, of this kind.

At about the same time, Franz Joseph Haydn (1732-1809) composed his two duets: the *Partita in F Major* (in two movements) and *The Master and Scholar [or the Pupil]* (a set of variations).

Johann Christian Bach (1735-1782) published five, two-movement duets as part of three volumes of instrumental pieces suitable for playing in the home (*No. 1: Op. 15; Nos. 2 and 3: Op. 18; and Nos. 4 and 5* without opus number).

Along with writing sixty-two pianoforte sonatas, Muzio Clementi (1752-1832) wrote 7 duets (*Op. 3, Nos. 1-3; Op. 6, No. 4; Op. 7, Nos. 5 and 6, and Op. 14, No. 7*) and *[Trois] rondeaux agréables, Op. 41*.

Ludwig van Beethovan (1770-1827) composed five duets (WoO 67; Op. 6; WoO 74; Op. 45; and Op. 134, an arrangement of Op. 133--*Grosse Fugue*).

The *Concerto, K. 242*, was commissioned by one of Mozart's patrons and pupil--the Countess Maria Antonio Lodron, *née* Countess d'Arco, a prominent personality in Salzburg and the sister of Mozart's employer, Count-Archbishop Hieronymous von Collerado.[20]Maria Lodron's husband had a resident position at the Salzburg court. It was written for performances by the Countess[21] and her two daughters, the Countesses Aloisia and Giuseppina Lodron. All three were amateur fortepianists of modest proficiency. The fact that the third fortepiano part is distinctly easier indicates that the younger daughter, Giuseppina, was the least technically accomplished musician of the family keyboard ensemble. Fortepiano I is the most involved, and Fortepiano II is assigned an important role. No record exists of the Lodrons ever having performed *K. 242* in public, although one can assume that it may have been performed for a private function or for their pleasure. The dedication reads as follows:

> Dedicated to the incomparable merit of Her Excellency the Signora Contessa Lodron and her two daughters, Countesses Aloisia and Giuseppina, by their most devoted servant Wolfgang Mozart.

---

[19] The autograph manuscript of *K. 242*, is in the Prussian National Library, West Berlin. Facsimiles of this autograph are found in:

a) Ludwig Schiedermain, *W.A. Mozarts Handschif in zeitlich geordneten Nachbildungen*, (Bückegurg: Leipzig, 1919): Tafel 22.

b) Georg Schunemann, *Musiker-Handschrifen von Bach vis Schumann* (Berlin; Zürich, 1936): Tafel 40. It is scored for 2 oboes (2 flutes in the second movement), [bassoon ad. lib.] 2 horns and strings.

[20] On August 21, 1772, the new archbishop Count Hieronymous Colloredo (reigned 1772 to 1801) guaranteed Mozart's post as concert master and payed him a yearly salary of 150 gulden.

[21] From about the same time, two *Divertimentos, K. 247* and *K. 287 (271b, 271H)* were written for the name day of Countess Maria Antonia Lodron (1738-1786). Her Salzburg home provided a frequent venue for private concerts.

Mozart's *K. 242* (the third of his original piano concertos) was composed in February of 1776, shortly after the completion of the last of his five violin concertos and the *Piano Concerto in B-Flat Major, K. 238*. It belongs to a productive period when he was actively composing works typical of the gallant, courtly style favored by the "London Bach," Johann Christian Bach, the most influential composer of Mozart's formative years. The entertaining, elegant style of *K. 242* was without doubt inspired by the gallant orchestral-chamber music style keyboard concertos of J.C. Bach. The main purpose of these compositions was to give pleasure and enjoyment to the performers and listeners.

"The idea of three pianos in one concerto makes us think at once of [J.S.] Bach and the rich contrapuntal effects he drew from this combination."[22] Mozart's *K. 242*, on the other hand, does not utilize complex polyphony; instead one sees the influence of J.C. Bach's rococo-early classical style. The music is uncomplicated, the best effects are achieved with an economical amount of material. The solo keyboards continuously and alternately pass main melodic material with one another, supported at times by an unobtrusive orchestra.[23]

The concerto is in the customary three movements. The statement of attractive themes in the opening orchestral *ritornello* of the first movement *Allegro* leads to a *tutti* presentation of the opening *marziale*-like theme by all soloists and instrumentalists (at the opening of the second exposition). This unison writing recalls the opening of J.S. Bach's two concertos for three harpsichords. A contrasting phrase ensures--a lyric, thinly textured and highly contrasting motive played solo by the first fortepiano. The three fortepianists continue and develop the material as a team, constantly passing the main melodic material to one another.

---

[22] Cuthbert M. Girdlestone, *Mozart's Piano Concertos* (London: Cassel & Company, Ltd., 1958):88.

[23] The orchestra is comprised of 2 oboes, 2 horns and four-part strings.

The cadenzas in the first two movements are by Mozart, and feature cleverly wrought imitative writing. Accuracy in the performance of the runs in thirty-second notes could be problematic for a less than experienced team of three pianists.

The second movement is Mozart's only slow movement, aside from *K. 488*, to be marked *Adagio*. The fortepiano's inability to sustain tones influenced the writing, replete with flowing thirty-second notes in the first and second fortepiano parts. This typically florid, inspired Italianate writing was favored by many composers of the period. By balancing the registral placement of the three soloists and by carefully monitoring the dynamic levels and scoring, Mozart avoided an unneeded thickness of texture (inappropriate of the *gallant* mood of this movement). Mozart's solution was the use of *con sordino* (muted) strings throughout this movement. "With the interests of three soloists to consider, perhaps it was inevitable that Mozart made the musical argument largely their concern, leaving the orchestra for long periods in the role of accompanist."[24]

Mozart finds many assets in the combination of three fortepianos, and makes special use of echo effects, shared passage work, antiphonal effects and the distribution of thematic, motivic and accompanimental material among the three soloists. For these reasons, this movement remains unprecedented and unrivalled, in this writer's assessment, in the music for three or more pianists. "Throughout the movement the chromaticisms and appogiaturas are very characteristic of Mozart's maturest style and decorative passages are never mechanical. The return of the first theme, in particular, is beautifully contrived."[25]

---

[24] Roger Hellyer, *Mozart: Wind Concertos/Early Piano concertos* (Liner notes. Alexandria, Virginia: Time-Life Records, 1981):22.

The third movement, marked *Rondeau: Tempo di Menuetto* in 3/4 meter, was influenced by the many minuet finales of the period. As with the finale of the *Flute Concerto in G Major, K. 313*, this is correctly described as a sonata rondo (with the d minor central developmental section embued with some *Sturm und Drang* elements). The first and second fortepiano parts contain three of Mozart's *Eingänge*[26]; the third *Eingang* is for both the first and second fortepianists. The elegant and engaging rondo theme appears four times, always performed by the soloists and answered by an orchestral *tutti*. There are subtle changes at each repetition, creating a variety of presentation: the first time heard on two fortepianos; the second and third times on only one fortepiano, but with alterations in the harmonic and rhythmic writing, and finally presented by all three soloists delicately accompanied by *pizzicato* strings. Once again, Mozart avoids a thickness of texture by considering a careful balance of sonority.

The premiere performance took place in Augsburg on October 22, 1777, when

---

[25] Philip Radcliffe, *Mozart's Piano Concertos* (London: BBC Music Guides, 1978):13.

[26] In a classical concerto, a short *cadenza*-like passage for the soloist(s) that precedes and leads into a solo section.

Mozart and his mother stopped en route from Munich to Mannheim and Paris. The distribution of the parts for the soloists was thus: fortepiano I played by Johann Michael Demmler, who was active as a fortepianist and composer in Augsburg where, from 1774, he was also Cathedral organist (Mozart, in fact, supported his candidature for the organist's post at Salzburg Cathedral in 1778); fortepiano II by Mozart; fortepiano III played by Johann Andreas Stein, the fortepiano manufacturer, whose instruments Mozart praised in letters to his father, Leopold, dated October 14 and 17, 1777.

The concert was a fair success, even though, according to Mozart, the Augsburg orchestra was of poor quality, and Demmler continually disrupted rehearsals by cursing and laughing. On October 28, 1777, the concert was reviewed in the *Augsburgische Staats-und Gelehrten Zeitung*, a portion of which reads:

> Augsburg, 24 Oct. The evening of Wednesday last was one of the most agreeable for the local music lovers. Herr Chevalier Mozart, a son of the famous Salzburg musician, who is a native of Augsburg, gave a concert on the fortepiano in the hall of Count Fugger. As Herr Stein happened to have three instruments of the kind ready, there was an opportunity to include a fine concerto for three claviers, in which Herr Demmler, the Cathedral organist, and Herr Stein himself played the other two clavier parts.

Of historical interest, the other works on this all-Mozart program included: two symphonies, a solo fortepiano concerto (*K. 238)*, an improvised *Fantasy in C Minor* and an improvised *Piano Sonata in C Major*. An additional performance of K. 242 (without Mozart's participation) took place in Mannheim on March 12, 1778.

A version for two fortepianos also exists, catalogued as *K. 242a*. Mozart perhaps supervised, or did himself, a transcription © 1779, making the *"Lodron"*

Concerto more readily available and accessible for future performances. This alternate, second version was performed by Mozart and his sister Maria Anne,[27] (Nanerl) in Salzburg on September 3, 1780, recalling the years when brother and sister were taken on tours of the various European courts by Leopold Mozart.

---

[27] H.C. Robbins Landon, ed., *The Mozart Compendium: A Guide to Mozart's Life and Music* (London: Thames and Hudson, 1990):265. The *Neue-Mozart Ausgabe* and *Breitkopf und Härtel* editions contain the alternate arrangement for two fortepianos, *K. 242a*.

CHAPTER II

DEVELOPMENTAL PIECES

In the nineteenth century, Carl Czerny, Franz Liszt, Ignaz Moscheles, Bedřich Smetana, Alexander Glazunov and Sergei Rachmaninov, among others (refer to "Nineteenth Century Works" in the Catalogue) experimented with various permutations and combinations of music for three or more pianists during their careers. With the rapid development of the pianoforte during the nineteenth century came the virtuoso pianists and the increasing popularity of original and transcribed repertory for team pianists.

Carl Czerny--the Viennese piano pedagogue, virtuoso pianist and writer on music--was the first to contribute a substantial number of compositions for three or more pianists.[1]

From the *New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians:*

> As Beethoven's student [from 1800 to 1803, who could perform all Beethoven's piano *oeuvre* from memory] and the teacher of Liszt, he occupies a unique position among 19th-century pianists, not only as a transmitter of ideas from one great master to another but also by virtue of his extraordinary productivity during the decades that embraced the most dramatic changes in technique and literature for his instrument.[2]

Nicolas Slonimsky writes about Czerny:

> [He] was unexpectedly revealed to be a musician of imaginative fancy and engaging pedantic humor, as for instance in his Brobdingnagian arrangements of Rossini's *Overture*[s] to [*Semiramide* and] *William Tell* for 16 pianists playing four-hands on eight pianos, pieces for three pianists playing 6-

---

[1] According to Maurice Hinson and Eugene List, photocopies of Czerny's music can be obtained through Lotte and Helmut Riesberger at the *Gesellschaft der Musikfreunde* in Vienna.

The Newberry Library in Chicago has an unusually rich collection of Czerny's music, and is perhaps the best source of his one-piano, six hand scores. The Music Division of the Library of Congress and the New York Public Library at Lincoln Center have good collections of Czerny (particularly the four-and six-hand music).

[2] Alice L. Mitchell, "Carl Czerny," *New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians* (20 Vols. London: Macmillian, 1908): Vol. 5, 38.

hands on a single keyboard instrument, etc.[3]

Czerny himself admitted that aside from a few serious works (such as the piano sonatas), most of his compositions were not substantial.[4] Some noteworthy contemporaries such as Chopin maligned his multiple piano compositions. When Chopin was in Vienna, he often visited Czerny and frequently performed two-piano compositions with him.[5] Chopin wrote home:

> He is a good fellow but nothing more. He has arranged another overture for eight pianos and sixteen pianists, and seems quite happy about it.[6]

Czerny's original works for three or more pianists deserve recognition for their imaginative melodic treatment and technical brilliance. As in the *Rondeaux brilliantes, Op. 227*, for three pianists at one piano, the equal participation of all players at all times results in an ensemble texture thicker and more virtuosic than Mozart's *K. 242*. In these works, Czerny's concern was undoubtedly the practical training of his equally accomplished pupils through ensemble experience. His four-volume *Klavierschule* (Keyboard School),[7] published in Vienna and London in 1839, incorporates suggestions for pedagogues, including instructional piano ensemble playing in Volume IV. In order to train and instill rhythmic sense in pupils, Czerny not only suggested that the teacher count out loud while conducting, but also emphasized the usefulness of four-hand music. He felt even orchestral transcriptions for multiple players can be given to develop musical joy and knowledge.[8] A list of his team piano works includes the following:

---

[3] Nicolas Slonimsky, *The Concise Baker's Biographical Dictionary of Musicians* (New York: Schirmer Books, 1988):274.

[4] A work list is located in Carl Czerny, *Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben* (Baden-Baden: Valentin Koerner, 1968; 1st edition. London: Verlag Cocks & Co., c. 1860):55-76.

[5] In 1837, even Queen Victoria performed piano duets with Czerny.

[6] Henryk Opieński, *Chopin's Letters* (New York: Vienna House, 1971):124. (December 1, 1830, Vienna).

[7] Complete Theoretical and Practical Piano Forte School, from the First Rudiments of Playing, to the Highest and most Refined state of Cultivation; with The requisite numerous. Examples, newly and expressively composed for the Occasion, Opus 500 (London: R. Cocks & Company, 1839).

Op. 18, Grande polonaise brilliante, for four pianos, eight hands, or solo with an accompaniment for a second piano or both *ad. lib. c.* 1820).
Op. 38, Première grand potpourri concertante, for two pianos, six hands.
Op. 84, Deuxième grand potpourri concertante, for two pianos, six hands.
Op. 212, No.? Grand potpourri brilliante et concertante, for two pianos, six hands. (There are six pieces in this opus).

Les pianistes associés, ou Compositions brilliantes et concertantes pour un pianoforte à six mains.

Op. 227, Book 1, Rondeaux	*brilliantes*, for one piano, six hands (*c.* 1831). (Refer to Appendix B, Example 1.)
Op. 228, Book 2,	*Variations brilliantes sur le thème tyrolien, de l'opéra La fiancée*, for one piano, six hands.
Op. 229, Book 3,	*Divertissement militaire*, for one piano, six hands.
Op. 230	[*Première*] *Quatuor concertante*, for four pianos, eight hands. Also for solo or duet with orchestral or string quartet accompaniment [*c.* 1835]. "Some of his most effective compositions are in the genre of music for piano and orchestra."[9] (Refer to Appendix B, Example 2.)
Op. 295,	*Variations brilliantes sur un thême de*

---

[8] Maurice Hinson, "Carl Czerny Remembered (1791-1857)," *Clavier*, Vol. 24 (1965):18.

[9] Maurice Hinson, *Music for Piano and Orchestra* (Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana University Press, 1981):74-75.

	l'opèra, Norma [by Bellini] for one piano, six hands.
Opp. 295, 296 and *297* combine to form	*Op. 227, Nos. 4, 5* and *6* of *Les pianists associés.*
Op 298,	*Troisième grand potpourri*, for one piano, six hands.
Op. 609,	from Part II, *Le bibliothèque de pianists: Les trois soeurs--Six rondinos,* for one piano, six hands.
Op. 689, Nos. 1 and 2,	*Deux grandes fantaisies sur l'airs de l'opèra, Norma* [by Bellini], for one piano, six hands.
Op. 741, Nos. 1-6,	*Les trois amateurs--Six fantaisies*, for one piano, six hands. 1. *Fantaisie sur des thêmes d'opéras de Mozart* 2. *Fantaisie sur des airs écossais* 3. *Fantaisie sur des airs irlandais* 4. *Fantaisie sur des airs anglais* 5. *Fantaisie sur des airs d'opéras de Donizetti* 6. *Fantaisie sur des airs d'oratories d'Händel*
Op. 816,	*Deuxieme grand quatour concertante*, for four pianos, eight hands (see *Op. 230).*

The *Première quatuor concertante in C Major, Op. 230,* scored for four pianists at four pianos, is one of Czerny's most ambitious multiple-piano compositions. The one-movement work was written in 1825 for four Austrian, virtuoso female pianists: Frau v. Albrecht, Gräfin Julie v. Dietrichstein, Gräfin v. Lebzeltern and Frau Gräfin v. Taafe. (Gifted pianists and members of nobility lined-up to study with Czerny, so he always had a large class of capable players.) The music is remarkably complex, technically difficult and highly sectionalized:

Introduzione: Andante maestoso
Allegro moderato ma con anima (Pirata)
Allegro vivo (La Muette de Portici)
Andante con moto (La Muette de Portici)
Allegretto (Paganini)
Allegro (La Muette de Portici)
Molto Allegro
Allegretto con anima (Pasta)
Molto Allegro seconda (Le Petit Tambour, Romance; Othello)
Vivo (La Muette de Portici)
Vivacissimo
Presto

The *Première quartuor concertante* incorporates quotations from contemporaneous operas: *Il Pirata (The Pirate)*, an opera in two acts by Bellini; *La Muette de Portici (The Dumb Girl of Portici)*, an opera in five acts by Auber; and *Othello*, an opera in three acts by Rossini. Melodies composed for or made popular by legendary performers are also quoted: Nicolo Paganini's violin *Caprice No.2, "La Campanella;"* and fragments of arias once sung by the legendary Italian soprano Giuditta Pasta (1797-1865).

The four scores are thickly textured and filled with pyrotechnical display. Czerny included almost every possible technical and musical demand in all parts: sixty-fourth note runs and arpeggios marked *fortissimo*; thirty-second note staccato broken octaves and repeated notes; fast runs and arpeggios doubled in octaves; triple-forte orchestral tremolos and dotted-rhythm chordal sonorities; extreme contrasts in dynamic and expression marks; registral shifts and leaps, exploiting the entire range of the four keyboards; fast tempos; difficult *fioratura* cadenza-like ornamentation; double-third glissandos; swiftly changing textures and moods--brilliant technical display passages alternating with Italianate lyrical ones. Needless to say, Czerny's *Op. 230* requires the endurance and ultimate ensemble prowess of four equally skillful piano virtuosos.

The premiere performance given by four ladies must have made an overwhelming impression on the Viennese audiences. It is perhaps the most complex score for multiple pianos from the nineteenth century. According to Czerny:

> It is quite natural for a large and therefore mixed audience to be surprised by something extraordinary, and the surest, in fact only means of achieving this is--absolute bravura combined with good taste.[10]

Chopin labelled Czerny "Vienna's oracle in the manufacture of musical taste."[11] Czerny's extensive experience in proof-reading, transcribing and arranging scores from orchestral literature came from his association with Beethoven. By 1802, he had copied several Haydn and Mozart symphonies, Beethoven's *First* and *Second Symphonies* and the *C Major Piano Concerto*. His *oeuvre* contains one-piano, six-hand arrangements of celebrated compositions by Handel (the *Hallelujah Chorus* from the *Messiah*), Thomas Arne (*Rule Britannia*) and various overtures and folk songs.

All the above works attest to the broad musical spectrum of his interests and activities involving one, two or more pianos. They were inspired by the generous quantity of fine pianistic talent he had at his disposal. Czerny's fine reputation as a pedagogue allowed him to be highly selective. He attracted an abundant array of the most gifted and brilliant pianoforte students of the time. He often taught up to ten hours a day, and spent the remaining hours writing with exceptional speed and facility. According to Ernest Lubin:

---

[10] Grete Wehmeyer, *Carl Czerny: Absolute bravura combined with good taste* (Liner notes. New York: Sony Music Entertainment Inc. SK 45936, 1991):4.

[11] Henryk Opiénski, *Chopin's Letters*:142. (May 28, 1831, Vienna)

> [Czerny's] pioneering experiments in writing for six hands at one piano, which include [the] set of six excellent and somewhat extended pieces published under the general title of *Les pianistes associés*, [demonstrates that he] handled this novel medium very cleverly, giving each of the players his own chance to shine, and making the very most of the opportunities for virtuosity in this extremely limited medium. Although it is not easy to be serious about the thought of three players crowded together at one piano, it is tempting to imagine [how] three virtuosi--let us say Horowitz, Rubinstein and Serkin--might [have performed] these pieces . . . [12]

The areas of music pedagogy (the studies) and music for the concert hall reveal two sides of Czerny. His didactic works helped to develop his style; his works for concert audiences, actually greater in number than the etudes, reveal a composer

> . . . whose melodic delight is astounding. Czerny's themes are like arias reminding us that he listened to many works by Rossini and Donizetti . . . unfortunately fail[ing] to become renowned . . . , even forgotten.[13]

Carl Czerny made important contributions to the repertoire for three or more pianists. It is unfortunate that he is most often regarded as a composer only of vacant and inconsequential etudes.

Franz Liszt acknowledged that his pianistic success was, to a large extent, the result of Czerny's wise and prudent pedagogical guidance. Liszt often performed and praised Czerny's *Sonata No. 1 in A-flat Major, Op. 7* (1810), and dedicated his twelve *Transcendental Etudes* to him.

Liszt was aware of the possibilities of multiple pianos and pianists and occasionally took a subordinate role in performance. He performed two-piano music and works for three or more pianists with almost every accomplished pianist of his day. For example, in Paris on March 22, 1829, at a Pape *soirée musicale*, he participated in a three-piano, twelve-hand arrangement of Mozart's *Overture* to *Die Zauberflöte*; in Geneva, on April 6, 1836, at a *Salle du Casino soirée*, he performed Czerny's *Potpourri brilliante, pour six mains et deux pianos, sur des thèmes de Mozart et de Beethoven*, with pianists Hermann Cohen and Joseph Schad (a professor at the Conservatory); and in Milan on February 18, 1838, in La Scala's *Sala de Ridotto*, he once again performed in the *Die Zauberflöte Overture* arrangement, this time with Ferdinand Hiller, Johann Peter Pixis, Schoberlechner, Origgi and Pedronic. *La Moda*, March 12, 1838, reported that the "wonderful" performance of the Mozart overture was encored; Giacchino Rossini, who was in the audience, paid tribute to the performance with the loudest applause.

---

[12] Ernest Lubin, *The Piano Duet: A Guide for Pianists* (New York: Da Capo, 1976):33.

[13] Grete Wehmeyer, *Carl Czerny: Absolute bravura combined with good taste*:4-5.

Liszt characteristically arranged and revised other composers' compositions as well as his own throughout his career. Ever the innovator, he arranged two marches for the unusual combination of one piano, eight hands: the Tscherkessenmarsch (March of the Chernomor) from Glinka's Russlan und Ludmilla in 1843; the Bülow-Marsch in 1884.

Prior to the creation of modern Czechoslovakia in 1918, and until recently, "Czech music has manifested the divergent traditions of the nation's three principal regions, the former Hapsburg territories of Bohemia, Moravia and Slovakia.[14] Until after World War II, Bohemia and Moravia were the centre of Czech art music.

When the patronage system ended in Czechoslovakia in the late 1700s, many native sons emigrated elsewhere to study composition. Ignaz Moscheles was one such composer who was also an illustrious pianist and talented improviser. After intensive study of the keyboard works of J.S. Bach, Mozart and Clementi,[15] he left for Vienna to study with Johann Georg Albrechtsberger and Antonio Salieri. Among Moschele's best compositions are his piano sonatas for duet. His *Grande Sonata, Op. 47*, was performed with Chopin before the Flemish royal family in Paris in 1834. He left almost as many works for piano duet as for piano solo in his copious output. Moscheles was also fond of the two-piano medium, and first made his reputation as a composer of his two piano *Hommage à Handel.*

The *Grand duo [concertante], Les contrastes, Op. 115*, was originally intended as a duet, and later arranged by Moscheles for eight hands at two pianos. (Refer to appendix B, Example 3-6). It was likely composed in England, *c.* 1845, a year prior to his appointment as principal professor of piano at the Leipzig Conservatory by Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, who respected Moscheles's talent. Mendelssohn was a pupil, duo-piano partner and close colleague of Moscheles. While in London, prior to the Leipzig appointment, the Moscheles family was often host to Mendelssohn. The Moscheles-Mendelssohn duo performed Mozart's

---

[14] Don Michael Randel, ed.,'Czechoslovakia," *The New Harvard Dictionary of Music* (Cambridge, Mass.: The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1986):219.

[15] Moscheles studied piano at the Prague Conservatory with Dionys Weber.

Concerto, K. 365 for two pianos, and Mendelssohn's *Concerto in E-Flat Major* for two pianos at the 1835 Gewandhaus concerts in Leipzig. The *Duo concertante, Op. 87b*, was a compositional collaboration between both composers on a theme by Weber, the *Gypsy's March* from *Preziosa*.

Les contrastes is a virtuoso, multi-sectional composition, not unlike the formal design of a Baroque slow-fast-slow-fast *sonata da chiesa--Andante con moto, ma ben accentuato*; *Fuga: Allegro maestoso*; *Andante religioso*; and *Allegretto siciliano.* Although not nearly as difficult as Czerny's *Quatuor concertante, Op. 230,* it provides plenty of technical display and musical challenges for each of the four pianists. The melding of two duet teams at two pianos creates a hybrid form of keyboard ensemble. The best traits of both media are exploited and juxtaposed by Moscheles: the intimacy of duet literature and chamber music is united with the orchestral tendencies and possibilities of composition with two pianos. Contrapuntal resourcefulness and intricacy is united with the technical standards and romantic style of Moscheles's day: thirty-second note runs, tremolos (and other orchestral effects), double third runs and figures, dynamic extremes, detailed performance directions, intricate elaboration/ornamentation, and so forth. The work represents an amalgamation of all the elegant romantic attributes of the period with techniques of the baroque and classical eras.

Moscheles had an interest in music of the past, and *Les contrastes* is a reflection of this. After he moved to London in March 1825 to teach at the Royal Academy of Music, he founded a "classical chamber concert" series or "historical

soirée" in which he participated in the rediscovery of early music. In February 1837 the first program included authentic performances on a 1771 harpsichord of works by Domenico Scarlatti and George Frederic Handel, vocal pieces by Henry Purcell and three ***Preludes and Fugues*** by J.S. Bach from the *Well-Tempered Clavier*. He was active as an editor and specialist in the music of Handel, Haydn, Mozart, Clementi and Weber. *Hommage à Händel, Op. 92*, for two pianofortes, "is a tasteful parody, showing his interest in Baroque music."[16]

It is uncertain for what occasion *Les contrastes* was written--perhaps for students at the Academy of Music or the Gewandhaus Concert Series. Nevertheless, like so many of his pieces, it is representative of the classical school and also the beginning of a new epoch.

> In all his more serious works Moscheles was capable of skillfully wrought musical structures, in which a classical balance of thematic ideas is tempered with an early Romantic dynamism. Pathos and chromaticism . . . are never overplayed, and his music is never sentimental.[17]

In 1845, the year Moscheles wrote *Les contrastes*, a piece entitled ***Skladba bez nadpisu, in G Minor (B. 47, T. 26)***[18] for two pianos, eight hands,[19] was written by Bedřich Smetana--a noteworthy spokesman of the Slavic spirit and Bohemian nationalism.

---

[16] Jerome Roch, "Ignaz Moscheles," *New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians*, Vol. 12, 600.

[17] Jerome Roch, "Ignaz Moscheles," *NG*: Vol. 12, 600.

[18] With regard to the cataloguing of Smetana's compositions, the "B" numbers represent the 1973 Fantišek Bartoš listing, and the "T" numbers represent the 1893 K. Teige listing.

[19] In 1846, Smetana attempted to write a rondo for one piano, four hands; only a rough sketch of the duet exists.

After an unsuccessful attempt to launch a solo piano career in 1848, Smetana needed to find some way to augment a meagre income. After dedicating his *Six morceaux caractéristiques, Op. 1*, to Liszt, Smetana asked him for some financial assistance for the establishment of a music conservatory in Prague. Liszt complied with the request. Two months after the June 11 Prague Revolution, Smetana opened his Piano Institute on August 8, 1848.

The Piano Institute was successful and popular. A year later, in 1849, he became financially secure enough to wed Kateřina Hradec, an adequate pianist for whom Smetana wrote character pieces, and with whom he played duets. It was also in 1849 when Smetana directed his energies to composition and arrangement of pieces for the Institute. Student concerts won local acclaim. The journal *Cecilia* declared them an essential part of Prague's musical life, and they were apparently worthy of praise for their innovative and unconventional programming. As Smetana's class enrollment increased, so did the musical standard; and so as to involve as many students as possible in the concerts, he wrote several arrangements of celebrated orchestral scores for two to four pianos. He commenced with eight-handed versions of famous overtures, Beethoven's *Fideleo,* and *Coriolan* and Mendelssohn's *Fingal's Cave*. Smetana followed these with Weber's *Jubel-Ouverture* and Schumann's *Canonic Studies*. As his pianistic ensemble expanded, he made sixteen-hand transcriptions including one of Wagner's *Prelude* to *Tannhäuser*, "which won enormous popularity."[20]

---

[20] Brian Large, *Smetana* (London: Duckswotrh, 1970):50.

In 1849, Smetana wrote the dramatic *Sonata in One Movement, B. 70, T. 47,* for two pianos, eight hands.[21] Marked *Allegro energico* and in triple meter, it features challenging technical display (especially in the primo parts), interspersed with slavic poetic and peasant-like sentiments, major-minor shifts of tonality and frequent irregularity of accentuation. "Modeled on the Liszt *Sonata [in b minor]*, clever if not distinguished themes, plenty of zest."[22]

The following year, Smetana wrote an exuberant and spirited *Jugend-Rondo, B. 73, T. 57,* also for eight hands at two pianos. Subtitled *Mládi (Jugend* or *Youth*), it was Smetana's homage to Mozart, thus its other popular subtitle: the *Mozart Rondo*. (On January 23, 1845, he wrote in his diary, "by the grace of God and with His help I shall one day be a Liszt in technique and a Mozart in composition."[23]) Marked *Allegro moderato* and in duple meter, this transparent and predominantly joyous team piano piece is imbued with vitality and Czech folk elements.

> Though in origin a *pièce d'occasion*, a by-product of the composer's work as a teacher at the Music School . . . , it mirrors in the most vivid fashion one of the sunniest periods in Smetana's troubled life, being written during the happy days that followed upon his marriage.[24]

Passionately fond of dancing himself, Smetana's *Rondo* is polka-like. Another compositional technique is featured from measures 92 to 116: an imitative, contrapuntal effect sequentially repeated with *forzato*, off-beat entrances.[25]

---

[21] In 1851, Smetana began sketching another sonata for eight hands at two pianos, but the project was never completed.

[22] Maurice Hinson, *Music for More than One Piano 186.*

[23] Quoted from the *New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians*:Vol. 27, 392.

[24] George Kuhlmann, ed., Smetana's *Sonata in One Movement* (London: Hinrichsen Edition, 1938):28.

Also in 1850, and as a way

> . . . to encourage and refresh pupils, Smetana wrote the *Well of Melody (Prelude, Capriccio and Finale)* for two pianos, eight hands . . . Though intended for home and school consumption, these [three original works for four pianists at two pianos] are raised to a level of distinction by the freshness of melodic ideas and ingenious distribution of texture.[26]

Although Smetana's catalogue includes nothing for piano duet, the aforementioned examples have the distinction of being some of the few original compositions for eight hands at two pianos.

After Alexander Glazunov's studies with Nicolai Rimsky-Korsakov (from 1879 to 1881), he rapidly became another one of Russia's important composers, and in the tradition of Mikhail Glinka, a forceful voice of the emerging Russian National School. Glazunov's talent attracted the attention of Mitrofan P. Belaieff, a patron of the arts, who used some of his immense fortune to promote and support the careers of promising young Russian composers, including Rimski-Korsakov, Liadov, Borodin and Scriabin.[27] In 1885, Belaieff opened a publishing company in Leipzig, and soon arranged for publication of the young Glazunov's works. In 1889, M.P. Belaieff published Glazunov's two piano, eight hand arrangement of the single-movement programmatic symphonic poem *Fantaisie pour grand orchestre, La mer in E Major,*

---

[25] Smetana used this effect earlier in his Berlioz-inspired *Overture in D Major*. He met Berlioz at an evening *soirée* of Joseph Proksch (1794-1864), his teacher, on April 10, 1846.

[26] Large, *Smetana*: 50.

[27] The "Belaieff Circle," led by Glazunov, met weekly at the palatial home of M.P. Belaieff. According to Rimsky-Korsakov, the rival group-the "Balakirev Circle" or "Russian Five"--represented the more radical approach to Russian composition, whereas the "Belaieff Circle" represented the conservative approach.

Op. 28, which is "well laid out for the instruments, sectionalized, traditional treatment of musical material."[28] (Refer to Appendix B, Examples 7a and 7b.) The post-romantic orchestral virtuosity, evident in all parts, attests to the fact that *La mer* was originally conceived for a symphony. *La mer* is rhapsodic and programmatic in style, with the thick orchestral textures similar to Glazunov's two-piano *Fantasy in f minor, Op. 104* (1919-1920).

Glazunov heard the Russian production of Richard Wagner's *Der Ring des Nibelungen* in St. Petersburg in 1889. Wagner's progressive and revolutionary music impressed the young composer so much that he dedicated his *La mer* arrangement for eight hands at two pianos to the memory of Wagner's genius.[29] In the same year, 1889, M.P. Belaieff published another two-piano eight hand transcription of Glazunov's symphonic poem *Fantaisie pour grand orchestre, La forêt in C-Sharp Minor, Op. 19* (1887), arranged this time by K. Tschernov. With these and other works,

> . . . he has a significant place in Russian music in that he reconciled Russianism and Europeanism. He absorbed Balakirev's nationalism, Rimsky-Korsakov's orchestral virtuosity, Tchaikovsky's lyricism, Borodin's epic grandeur and Taneyev's contrapuntal skill.[30]

In 1890 and 1891, the Russian composer and pianist Sergei Rachmaninov wrote two little pieces for six hands at one piano: a charming *Valse*, composed in

---

[28] Maurice Hinson, *Music for More than One Piano*: 72.

[29] M.P. Belaieff had taken Glazunov on a trip to Weimar, where he met Franz Liszt, Wagner's father-in-law.

[30] Stanley Sadie, "Alexander Glazunov," *The Norton/Grove Concise Encyclopedia of Music* New York; London: W.W. Norton & Co., 1988):294.

Ivanovka from August 15 to August 27, 1890; and a nostalgic *Romance*, written in Moscow from September 20 to October 2, 1891. Both pieces were dedicated to Natalya, Lyudmila and Vera Skalon. The *Valse* was written while on a summer sojourn at Ivanovka when he was a fifth-year student at the Moscow Conservatory.

Ivanovka was a political estate owned by Rachmaninov's father's sister Varva Satina,[31] that comfortably accomodated the many guests who annually visited during the summer. In 1890, the summer guests included some distant relatives: Elizabeta Skalon and her three daughters Natalya, Lyudmila and Vera, Rachmaninov's cousins by marriage. All were passionately interested in music, and spent their time discussing and playing it with the seventeen-year-old Rachmaninov. While at Ivanovka he composed the one piano, six hand *Valse* for the three sisters to perform.[32] Rachmaninov composed another *Romance* for one piano, six hands, one week prior to the completion of the first movement of his *Symphony No. 1 in D Minor* and after finishing the two-piano *Russian Rhapsody* and the *Piano Concerto No. 1, Op. 1.* The introduction (measures 1 to 5) was used nine years later in the opening to the second movement of the *Piano Concerto No. 2, Op. 18* (1900) (measures 5 to 12).

The *Valse* and *Romance* for three pianists display Rachmaninov's early technical resourcefulness, and reveal the melodic invention and chromatic harmonies encountered in the smaller pieces such as *Moments musicaux, Op. 16.*

---

[31] Rachmaninov married his first cousin, Natalia Satina (whom he always called Natasha). The opulent Satina country estate Ivanovka was their home for many years.

[32] Geoffrey Norris, *Rachmaninov* (London: J.M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 1976):9.

CHAPTER III

THE MONSTER CONCERT

> An Entertainment: Wherein Divers Practitioners of the True Art of Playing the Klavier Render Various Compositions for the Pianoforte in Tandem, in Sextuplicate, and in Sundry Other Combinations Cunningly Devised to Tax the Credibility and Assault the Sensibilities of the Assembled Multitude.[1]

So wrote a nineteenth-century writer on the monster concert ideal ("monster" in this connection meaning "large"), a tradition nearly as old as the piano itself.

> These concerts were a regular feature of music-making in the nineteenth century and reflect a taste to explore the grand spectacle that gave us many of the mammoth orchestral compositions of that century.[2]

The tendency towards giganticism was popular during the nineteenth century, but not unique to it. For instance, nearly every wind player in London must have participated in the monumental ensemble used for the premiere of the *Royal Fireworks Music* by George Frederic Handel. In April 1749 the Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, which restored peace in Europe following the eight years of the War of the Austrian Succession, was celebrated in London with a grandiose fireworks display. The instrumental forces utilized were twenty-four oboes, twelve bassoons, one contra bassoon, nine trumpets, nine horns, three timpani and side drums. Even though Handel's *Messiah* was intended for relatively modest forces, it was given mammoth performances on occasion. For example, the 1784 memorial concert in Westminster Abbey placed emphasis on grandiosity.

Louis-Hector Belioz was renowned for his compositions for grandiose masses of instrumentalists, intended to *épater le bourgeois*. His colossal presentations of the *Requiem* in (1837) and the *Te Deum* (1849) featured scores of performers at the climaxes. The *Requiem* is, in the sheer number of performers requested, one of Berlioz's largest undertakings--every one of the 190 instruments is doubled in the score (with thirty-eight in the brass section alone); there is a 210-member chorus and an unprecedented use of sixteen timpani. The *Te Deum*, similarly, is a massive choral work conceived for nearly one thousand individual performers. "Colossal Babylonian" Berlioz affectionately called it when he was able to get it properly performed in Paris six years after its completion in 1855. In his important and revolutionary *Treatise on Modern Instrumentation and Orchestration* (1844) (which alone would gain immortality for the composer), Berlioz envisioned his utopian ensemble of 467 virtuoso instrumentalists. This gargantuan orchestra included thirty harps, eighteen double basses, four octobasses (thirteen feet high with three strings), sixteen French horns, five saxophones and *thirty pianofortes*.

---

[1] "Awakening the Monster: October [27 and 28] Massey Hall concerts continue Multi-Piano Performance Tradition," *Music Magazine: Royal Conservatory of Music, Toronto*, Vol. 13, No. 4 (September/October 1990):30.

[2] "Awakening the Monster: October [27 and 28] Massey Hall Concerts Continue Multi-Piano Performance Tradition," *Music Magazine: Royal Conservatory of Music, Toronto*:30.

It was Carl Czerny, Louis Moreau Gottschalk and Percy Alderidge Grainger who had the strongest impact on the direction in which the use of massed multiple pianos in concert would develop into the twentieth century.

The first documented monster concert that used massed pianos was a special charity event at the Imperial Palace in Vienna on April 4, 1830, to aid victims of a Danube flood. It involved pianists from the Viennese nobility, including two from the Esterházy family. Carl Czerny, the first recognized exponent of piano monster concerts, was commissioned to arrange Rossini's *Overture* to *Semiramide* for sixteen pianists at eight pianos for this benefit performance. The "Rossini crescendo" must have been grandly kinetic. Czerny was involved with a second Viennese multiple-pianoforte extravaganza in 1837, in which his arrangement of the *Overture* to *Guillaume Tell* by Rossini was programmed. An impressive array of talent was assembled, including some of the finest pianists of the day--Thalberg, Chopin and Liszt.

Louis Moreau Gottschalk was one of the most colourful figures in the history of music in the United States. As a professional and practising musician he was firstly a concert pianist. Not unlike other virtuosos of the day, he wrote his own material. He became a composer who introduced novel strains to the music of his time, anticipating many future trends, creole tunes and South American rhythms, for example.

Gottschalk became an ardent champion of the gigantic festivals in the Americas. It was Berlioz, one of his composition teachers, who gave Gottschalk the idea of producing and staging monster concerts. He assisted in some of Berlioz's mammoth festival productions in Paris. Gottschalk used a generous quantity of pianos and pianists--as many as possible or available on any given occasion--and allowed a sizeable number of pianists to perform any one of his compositions.[3]

> Gottschalk industrialized single concerts as well as tours; in dozens of monster concerts throughout the Americas, he offered a performer's vision of the mass-production future. Multiple-ensemble events had long been popular in Europe, but Gottschalk's approach was distinctive; rather than assembling a

---

[3] Eugene List, *10 Pianos/16 Pianists: Monster Concert* (Liner notes. New York: Columbia Masterworks, M 31726, 1973).

> team of well-known performers to support his own playing, he submerged himself in local, amateur ensembles. Managing these situations required great ingenuity . . . Gottschalk seemed determined to envelop his own virtuosity in the collective, to become one among many, to lose his identity; . . . Such radical democracy was peculiarly American; in Europe, only Berlioz, Gottschalk's friend and supporter, pursued remotely similar aims. Gottschalk was the first pop superstar, an ambivalent virtuoso whose idolization became greater the more he tried to blend. He seems to have been convinced that music, the machine age and American democracy could be reconciled in a kind of manic multiplicity. To a certain extent, he was proven correct.[4]

After a lengthy tour of France and Switzerland in 1851, he entered into a year-and-a-half residency at the Spanish court of Queen Isabella II. After being invested with knighthood, decorated with the orders of Isabella and Charles III and given the sword of the country's most revered matador, Gottschalk embarked on a period of intensive composition. The music he wrote at this time reflected the legends and rhythms of Spain. His two operas *Charles IX* and *Isaura de Salerno* are now lost, but his grand symphony for ten pianos, *El Sitio Zaragoza (The Siege of Saragossa)*, has survived through piano reductions and a piano duet. The pianist Eugene List performed a reconstruction of one of the movements of the original ten-piano version--a setting of the *Jota Aragonesa*. This ambitious composition quotes numerous other Spanish songs. When Gottschalk returned to the United States in 1853, he recomposed it as *Bunker's Hill Grand National Symphony for Ten Pianos* by substituting American tunes for the Spanish ones.

Early in 1960, he wrote about a monster concert which was to happen on February 17:

---

[4] Dominic Gill, ed., *The Book of the Piano* (Oxford: Phaidon Press Ltd., 1981):183.

> I had, as I say, the idea of giving a grand festival, and I made an arrangement with the director of the Italian opera company, then in possession of the Grand Tacón Theater. He contracted with me to furnish his chief performers, all the choruses, and his whole orchestra on condition of having an interest in the result. I set to work and composed, on some Spanish verses written for me by a Havanese poet, an opera in one act, entitled *Fête champêtre cubaine*. The I composed a *Triumphal Hymn* and a *Grand March*. My orchestra consisted of 650 performers, 87 choristers, 15 solo singers, 50 drums, and 80 trumpets--that is to say, nearly 900 persons bellowing and blowing, to see who could scream the loudest. The violins alone were seventy in number, contrabasses eleven, violoncellos eleven![5]

This extravaganza was so successful, apparently exciting the crowd to a frenzied demonstration, that it was followed by several encore performances, though by a more modest contingent of singers and instrumentalists.

The *Gaceta de la Havana* reported that a compositional technique used by Berlioz in his festivals would be used by the director, Gottschalk:

> . . . the principal phrase sung successively by soprano, tenor, and baritone would be sung by all the sopranos, all the tenors, and the baritones of the Maretzek' company, with members of chorus and orchestra joining in to make a thrilling crescendo.[6]

In a second *festival gigántica* at the Grand Tacón Theater on April 17, 1861, Gottschalk's Cuban dances *La Gallina (The Hen)* and *Ojos Criollos (Creole Eyes*, reflecting his fascination with the seductive charmers of the Carribean islands), were performed by 39 pianists. Other pieces on the program included *La nuit des tropiques* (150 players), *Grande fantaisie triomphale sur l'hymne national brésilien* and *Marcha Triunfal y Final de Opera*.

---

[5] Louis Moreau Gottschalk, *Notes of a Pianist* (Translated and Ed. by Jeanne Behrend. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1964):27.

[6] Louis Moreau Gottschalk, *Notes of a Pianist*:27.

In the summer of 1865, he presented

> Two Grand Monster concerts and Musical Festivals with Ten Pianos, . . . the greatest musical success of the inimitable artist's career in California.[7]

Not all the throng of youngsters Gottschalk engaged for these concerts were talented:

> In San Francisco in 1865, he found himself one pianist short for a scheduled performance of his fourteen-piano arrangement of the *March* from *Tannhäuser*, and he was urged to accept the services of the son of the manager of the concert hall, with much assurance of his extraordinary gifts. The boy announced that the part was so easy he would not have to rehearse at all,but when Gottschalk insisted on a rehearsal he discovered that the boy was an execrable pianist. Since Gottschalk did not feel he could offer the public only thirteen pianists when he had announced fourteen (and he could not offend the boy's father, either), his ingenious solution was to have the piano-tuner remove the interior mechanism of the instrument on which the lad was to perform. The keyboard was itself left intact, and the young virtuoso attacked it with a flourish; in the din of the thirteen "live" instruments, no one beyond the stage could tell that one was dead, and no harm was done (except to the young man's self-esteem, and that was probably therapeutic).[8]

From May 30 to September 14, 1866, Gottschalk performed fifteen concerts in Santiago, Chile. Three of these were monster concerts using 350 musicians, with an assemblage of more than 3,500. He conducted a Rio de Janeiro concert, three years later, that featured 40 young ladies on 25 pianos performing his *National Hymn, Op. 69*, and the *Andante* from *La nuit des tropiques*.[9]

On October 5, 1869, Gottschalk conducted a *concerto monstro* at the Theatre Lyrico Fluminense in Rio de Janeiro that involved 31 pianists at 16 pianos and 2 orchestras. Another concert was performed with 56 pianists. Like Berlioz he dreamed of even larger instrumental and vocal forces. In September of 1869 Gottschalk wrote to a friend in Boston about organizing

---

[7] Louis Moreau Gottschalk, *Notes of a Pianist*:316.

[8] Eugene List, *A Gottschalk Festival* (Liner notes. Vox Box COX 5009, 1990).

[9] Octavia Hensel, *Life and Letters of Louis Moreau Gottschalk* (Boston: Oliver Ditson Co., 1870):174.

> . . . for the "bonne bouche", three grand festivals, with eight hundred performers and eighty drums to lead, at which I will produce my symphonies, and the *Grand marche triumphale* I dedicated to the emperor.[10]

For these concerts, the "emperor" (presumably the President) guaranteed the availability of all the military bands in the area, with Gottschalk as their temporary director.[11]

> The first program took place on the 24th November and included the *Grande tarantella*, the *Andante* from *La nuit des tropiques* and the *Grande marcha solemne*. The performers totalled six hundred and fifty and the ticket prices were equally inflated. The second festival scheduled for 26th November included the same three orchestral works.[12]

The audience reaction to the final number on the program, the *Grande marcha solemne* (according to Gottschalk's biographer Octavia Hensel), was as follows:

> It was received with much manifestations of approval as one rarely witnesses in a life-time. When, towards the close of it, was heard the well-known strains of the national hymn, which were so beautifully interwoven with the original theme of the composition, the effect upon the audience was electrical. All sprang to their feet and the wildest enthusiasm prevailed . . .[13]

Although Gottschalk was close to the point of exhaustion from the pressures of preparing the festival, he had an obligation to honor a contract to perform a solo recital at the Sociedade Philharmonic Fluminense on November 25, 1869. It was during this concert that Gottschalk collapsed while at the keyboard playing his piece *Morte*. He was too ill to conduct a second festival program. It was cancelled, of course. This last of two spectacles--for 31 pianists on 16 pianos and 18 orchestras totalling 650 performers--literally killed him.

---

[10] Octavia Hensel, *Life and Letters of Louis Moreau Gottschalk*:174.

[11] Octavia Hensel, *Life and Letters of Louis Moreau Gottschalk*:173.

[12] T.C. Lange, "*Vida y muerte de Louis Moreau Gottschalk en Rio de Janeiro* (1869)," *Revista de estudios musicales II*, Vol. 5, No. 6 (Mendosa, Argentina, 1953):332-334.

[13] Octavia Hensel, *Life and Letters of Louis Moreau Gottschalk*:178.

George Percy Alderidge Grainger, the Australian composer, pianist, editor, pedagogue and writer, had an important role in the transition of the nineteenth-century tradition of the monster concert to the prototypes of the twentieth century. A determined and adamant exponent of amateur music-making, his approach to the mammoth ensemble was a pedagogical one as well. His abundant, successful compositions and "dishings-up" (arrangements) of folk songs and dances for beginner to advanced "keyboard team-work" and "room-music groups" (dance hall-like chamber ensembles) set a pedagogical precedent and gave him relative financial security throughout his life.

> They owe their potently affirmative qualities and their durability to the Bachian elements in their technique: the continuity of the beat, the consistency of the figurations, the polyphonic independence of the lines that cohere in the harmony . . . The bulk of Granger's work is not original compositions, but arrangements of meander[ings] around traditional folk material . . [This is] not a consequence of deficient invention, but rather of the fact that for Grainger, a Global Village composer, old worlds had to be reborn, in the process . . . [making them] far more convincing . . . such pieces are poised between past and present . . . : as is the extended passacaglia on *Green Bushes*, which embraces folk material within a . . . baroque convention . . .[14]

Grainger believed that ensemble experience was invaluable for all the performers and participants. In an article on "Community Music," he expounded on this philosophy:

---

[14] Wilfred Mellers, "Music Matters. New Worlds for Old, Old Worlds for New: Percy's Paradox," ***Music and Musicians International***, Vol. 39, No. 2 (October, 1990):15.

> The art-music of Europe and America is based upon a long experience of many-voicedness, upon long-established habits of musical team work and cooperation. All our music for solo instruments more or less (usually more than less) reflects this rooted many-voicedness, so that it is impossible to do full justice even to the most soloistic music without knowledge and experience of many-voiced music. Therefore a wide familiarity with all kinds of musical team work is even more needful to the earnest music lover than any kind of soloistic study and practice ever can be.[15]

The foreword to Grainger's *Bach for Keyboard Team-Work*: [*Organ*] *Toccata in F [Major]*, gives an account of his method of arrangement. For Grainger, the *F Major Toccata* arrangement was:

> . . . a sample of a normal way to transfer to 3 pianos any . . . 3-voice, or mainly 3-voice composition by Bach or other polyphonic composer--allotting to each of the 3 piano parts are voice of the original.
>
> Amateurs, piano teachers, piano students and organisers of massed piano programs need not wait for the appearance of 'arrangements' like this one, but can easily make their own arrangements along these and kindred lines . . . It is a good musical exercise for 3 pianists (or massed pianists) to extract their own part from the 3-voice . . . original score; it takes little practice and greatly develops score-mindedness . . . [16]

Although some of Grainger's methods might be questionable by today's musical standard--the use of "beat-counters" at every piano to whisper a conductor's beat to the pianist(s) when the ensemble suffers or the players cannot watch the conductor--he was a pioneer of piano ensemble for amateur group piano class instruction. "These ideas of piano pedagogy were ahead of their time. They certainly were designed to inculcate the musicality that only ensemble-work can provide: a feature often absent from piano lessons."[17] Group piano lessons and piano ensembles provide a foundation for the study of chamber music and training musicianship in the early years.

---

[15] Percy Alderidge Grainger, "Community Music," *Playground*, Vol. 24 (July, 1930):235.

[16] Percy Alderidge Grainger, *Bach for Keyboard Team-Work*: [*Organ*] *Toccata in F Major* (New York: G. Schirmer, Inc., 1940, Pub. No. 38381 c):2-3.

Massed multiple piano concerts have not been dominated by amateurs in the twentieth century. Monster concerts, performed by professional pianists, have also taken place throughout the twentieth century. For instance, Carnegie Hall's first-ever monster concert was in the 1921-1922 season. Fifteen important pianists joined forces for a benefit to raise money for an aging, penniless and seriously ill Moritz Moszkowski. Among them were Harold Bauer, Iganaz Friedman, Ossip Gabrilowitsch, Percy Grainger and Leo Ornstein (a futurist composer). The concert included transcribed works by Schubert, Saint-Saëns and Moszkowski.

> Chaos threatened until it was realized that all these egos needed a conductor, Walter Damrosch was brought in to provide order. The stage was so crowded that some of the pianists had to double up on their instruments, and Damrosch led the impromptu ensemble from the rear of the stage, facing the audience. Somehow it all came off,[18]

---

[17] Lewis Foreman, ed., *The Percy Grainger Companion* (London: Thames Publishing, 1981):118.

[18] Richard Schickel and Michael Walsh, *Carnegie Hall: The First One Hundred Years* (New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 1987):97.

CHAPTER IV

NOVEL HORIZONS

The twentieth century was a time of experimentation and exploration in Western European music. The creation and assimilation of novel ideas was a compositional concern. Prominent composers worked with new materials, structures and ideas. Experiments were undertaken, changing the course and the basis of musical composition: music using factory and city noises (the so-called "music of the future"), the microtonal school, which used quarter tones and even smaller intervals; primitivism; jazz; *Gebrauchsmusik* ("functional music"); neo-classicism (an objective, concentrated, sparse style recalling the forms and ideas of the classical period); and the serial (twelve-tone) technique initiated by Arnold Schoenberg.

There is a sizeable repertoire of works for multiple pianos written during this period. Included here are discussions of works created by musicians of prominence: Charles Ives, Igor Stravinsky, Maurice Ravel, George Antheil, Carl Orff, Luigi Dallapiccola and Darius Milhaud, among others, wrote experimental works for three or more pianists and pianos. In particular, Stravinsky's *Les noces* proved to be a source of inspiration and influenced other composers of multiple piano works: Antheil, Orff and Dallapiccola. The multiple piano music of the early-twentieth century was also influenced by *avant-garde* ideologies and ideas--"the notion of the artist forging ahead in advance of public taste . . . "[1]

Charles Ives created some of

> . . . the most successful American compositions from the early twentieth century, and [was a] composer of a remarkable series of piano and chamber

---

[1] Paul Griffiths, *Encyclopedia of 20th Century Music* (London: Thames and Hudson Ltd., 1986):22.

pieces, symphonies, choral works and [114] songs.[2]

After the completion of *Three Places in New England*, *The Fourth of July* and the ***Second String Quartet*** in 1912, Ives wrote the text[3] and music for a twenty-four measure song for three pianos and "Tenor or Soprano or together or in chorus," ***Vote For Names***[4]--the first original multiple piano piece of the twentieth century.

Dissonant contrapuntal writing and clashing sonorities are distinctive marks of ***Vote for Names***, used unsparingly to heighten and intensify the message of Ives text. He may be using the strong dissonant statements to emphasize a political consciousness as expressed in his views quoted below:

> I feel strongly that the great fundamentals should be more discussed in all public meetings, and also in meetings of schools and colleges. Not only the students but also the faculty should get down to more thinking and action about the great problems which concern all countries and all peoples in the world today, and not let the politicians do it all and have the whole say. I have often been told that it is not the function of music (or a concert) to concern itself with matters like these. But I do not by any means agree. I think that it is one of the things that music can do, if it happens to want to, if it comes naturally, and is not the result of superimposition--I have had some fights about this.[5]

The ritualistic, primitive-sounding quality of Ives writing in *Vote For Names*, is enhanced by the scoring for three pianos (used percussively). This primitive quality is further emphasized by a basic structural technique of juxtaposition of three contrasting static layers of ostinato sound patterns set against one another in repetitive cycles which gain vitality by the use of shifting overlaps of phrase, meter, rhythm and accent. Piano I is assigned an ostinato, a widely spaced sixteenth-note arpeggiated chord on the notes: A♭ G G♭ F E G♭ G♮ A♭. Piano II enters in measure 2 with a *forte*, sixteenth-note ostinato on one chordal sonority: notes E G B D F♯ A♯ E♭. A clashing rhythmic ostinato is assigned to Piano III ($\frac{9}{16}$♬ ♪. ♩). The voice(s) open the song speaking the text on a B♮. From measure 11 to the end, the voice part is marked: "Free singing words without bar lines; without reference to pianos (no meter)." This part also features *portamento,* "tremble" and "chanted" notes.

---

[2] Don Michael Randel, ed., "United States," *The New Harvard Dictionary of Music* (Cambridge, Mass.: The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1986):898.

[3] Text: "Vote for names! All nice men!! Three nice men: Teddy, Woodrow and Bill. After trying hard to think what's the best way to vote--I say--just walk right in and grab a ballot with eyes shut and walk right out again!" Charles Ives (1912)

[4] The manuscript is in the "Music Division Archival Collections" of the New York Public Library at Lincoln Center in New York (Reel No. 6, 6792).

[5] Charles Ives, quoted from Peter S. Hansen, *An Introduction to Twentieth Century Music* (3rd Ed. Boston: Allyn and Bacon, Inc., 1971):79.

The insistent vocal chanting and the ostinato accompaniment in Ives *Vote For Names* (1912), is also coincidentally exploited in Igor Stravinsky's *The Rite of Spring* (1913). Ives insisted that he had never heard or seen the score of *Le sacre du printemps* as late as the 1930s.[6] Perhaps Ives copied Stravinskian compositional techniques in *Vote for Names*, and predated it before *the Rite of Spring*. Indeed, the central issue--the veracity of the datings of Ives music[7]--was a very real one for Maynard Solomon:

> . . . the Russian painters Larinov and Goncharova, in order to establish their priority over Picasso and Braque in Cubist techniques, predated their works of 1912-13 to 1909-10. There is no reason to think that Ives . . . was immune to

---

[6] Maynard Solomon, "Charles Ives: Some Questions of Veracity," *Journal of the American Musicological Society*, Vol., XL, No. 3 (Fall 1987):451.

[7] See Maynard Solomon, "Charles Ives: Some Questions of Veracity," *Journal of the American Musicological Society*, Vol. XL, No. 3 (Fall 1987):443-470; and "Communications," *Journal of the American Musicological Society*, Vol. XLI (Spring 1989):204-219.

> this commonplace temptation. And he was singularly well-placed to capitalize upon it, for there were few performances, publications, reviews, or descriptions of his works prior to the 1920's.[8]

Stravinsky's characteristic compositional techniques--insistent vocal chanting and ostinato accompaniment--can be seen in *Les noces* (1923). According to Eric Salzman, in a description of Stravinsky's dance-cantata *Les noces* (1923):

> This tendency towards clear, static, ostinato-based forms is also clearly evident in [Stravinsky's] last two works based largely on Russian materials: the burlesque opera *Renard* of 1916-1917 and the "choreographic scenes," *Les noces* . . . Both of these works use a high degree of static "color" dissonance combined with and set off from diatonic, "neo-Russian" melodic ideas . . . *Les noces* is the first of Stravinsky's works to re-establish an ancient and thorough-going tonal principle--tonality by assertion. These remarkable choral sketches of a Russian peasant wedding employ a simple yet effective melodic technique which juxtaposes brief melodic motives with ornamental figures and insistent choral chants, all set in cyclical patterns of repetition turning around one or two insistent pitches. The ritualistic quality of this writing, much enhanced by the remarkable [four]-piano-and-percussion orchestration, is further emphasized by a basic structural technique of juxtaposition of alternating and contrasting static layers of sound patterns . . . "[9]

Stravinsky's *Les noces* (*Svadebka, The Wedding*) is a ritualistic dance-cantata or ballet-cantata choreographed by Bronislava Nijinska and designed by Nathalie Gontcharova. The work had its premiere at the *Théatre de la gaité-lyrique* in Paris on June 13, 1923--an extravagant production of the impresario Diaghilev and his *Ballet Russes*. It was directed and choreographed by Nijinska, the set and costumes designed by Gontcharova and conducted by Ernest Ansermet. The four "elephantine" pianos were played by Marcelle Meyer and three members of *Les six*--Georges Auric,

---

[8] Maynard Solomon, "Charles Ives: Some Questions of Veracity," *Journal of the American Musicological Society*, Vol. XL, No. 3 (Fall 1987):453.

[9] Eric Salzman, *Twentieth-Century Music: An Introduction* (2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1974):45.

Darius Milhaud and Francis Poulenc.

The scenario of *Les noces* is a stern, austere stylization of a wedding in ancient Russia. Nijinska used a revolutionary choreography. In it she breaks with the soft rounded style, and used basic, bold motions to create a picture of the solemnity and humor of a Russian wedding. The principal dancers were Felia Duslrovska (the Bride) and Leon Woiikowsky (the Bridegroom).[10]

Of all Stravinsky's compositions *Les noces* had a lengthy history of prolonged revision and indecision in instrumentation. The idea for four "Russian choreographic scenes with song and music" about a peasant wedding came in 1912.[11] Stravinsky wrote the libretto and took over a decade to discover the correct medium for the ceremonial work. The first version for soloists and chorus, 1914 to 1917, was given orchestral accompaniment in 1917, then the work was rescored in 1919, and finally the voices were supported by percussion and four pianos (1921 to 1923).

In May or June of 1914, after attending the London premiere of his opera *The Nightingale*,[12] Stravinsky travelled to Ukraine to search for folk material for the *Les noces* libretto. In Kiev, he located a published copy of the Ukrainian collection of popular poems, *Sobranniye Piesni* (10 Vols, Moscow, 1868-1874), by Piotr V. Kireievsky. It included an extensive group of poems and folk tunes of wedding songs and dances. Other sources of folk poetry which influenced *Les noces* were collections by Afanasiev and Sakharov. He returned to Paris with Dal's *Dictionary of Russian Phrases* (from his father's library) as ground work for the composition of this important dance cantata. The libretto for *Les noces* was adapted almost entirely from Kireievsky, according to the composer, by October 1914.

---

[10] Richard Burbank, *Twentieth-Century Music* (London: Thames and Hudson, 1984):108-109.

[11] *Les noces* is a four choral tableaux:

Part I: *Scene 1*. *The Bride's Chamber*, where she prepares herself with the assistance of the bride's maids.
Scene 2. *At the Bridegroom's House*, where he asks for his family's blessings.
Scene 3. *The Bride's Departure*, to the distress of two lamenting mothers.
Part II: *Scene 4*. *The Wedding Feast*, where after much celebration and a vivid depiction of an intoxicated guest, the couple retire to the nuptial chamber. The work concludes with the husband's incantation of a love poem (accompanied by unison bells and pianos).

[12] The sketches for Stravinsky's opera, *The Nightingale*, contains a theme that was incorporated into the fourth scene of *Les noces*.

> Later, Stravinsky astutely compared the use of textual clichés and small-talk to a scene in James Joyce's *Ulysses*, where the reader seems to be overhearing scraps of conversation without the connecting thread of discourse. Certainly, there are many more elements in *Les noces* than the mere sequence of wedding preparations and festivities. Perhaps the composer is right in warning us that a knowledge of the cultural customs and even the language itself is essential for any true understanding of the work.[13]

According to Stravinsky, *Les noces* is a suite of typical wedding episodes told through quotations of typical talk of the bride, groom, parents or the guests--always ritualistic. Individual roles and proper names do not exist. His original idea was that the whole company of singers, dancers and musicians be on stage together as equal participants.

Most of the conversational *repartees* are literal quotations of folk-material sources.[14] The final version of the libretto was completed in 1914. Stravinsky made an adaptation from the original Russian words, and assisted his friend Charles-Ferdinand Ramuz in the French translation. The final version of the libretto was completed in 1914.

---

[13] James Wishart, *Stravinsky: Les noces* (Liner notes. Deutsche Grammophon, 423-251-2, 1988):3.

[14] Stravinsky suggests that the libretto contains a line or two of Alexander Pushkin. See Eric Walter White, *Stravinsky: The Composer and His works* (Berkeley; Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1966):213-214.

At its inception, the score for *Les noces* seemed an easy task to complete. But soon complications arose:

> I am no longer certain how many versions I may have begun, or how extensive each fragment may have been; I have lately discovered a complete score for four pianos, without vocal parts, of which I had no recollection, and other scores and sketches may still be excavated among the manuscripts I gave to people in return for financial help. Nor am I certain of chronology . . . [15]

The first version, completed on October 11, 1917, was scored for 4 vocal soloists (soprano, mezzo soprano, tenor, bass), SATB chorus , and chamber orchestra: 3 flutes (including a piccolo), 3 oboes (including an English horn), 3 clarinets (including an E-flat clarinet and bass clarinet), 2 bassoons, 4 horns, 4 trumpets, 2 Flügelhorns, 3 trombones, 1 baritone horn in B-flat, bass tuba, 3 solo violins, 2 solo violas, 2 solo cellos, solo bass, harp, harpsichord, 1 piano, cimbalom, timpani, bass drum, tambourine, triangle and drum (without snare).

In 1919, Stravinsky revised *Les noces*, scoring it for 4 vocal soloists, SATB chorus and only five instrumentalists. This second version's instrumentation included 2 cimaloms, pianola (or player piano), harmonium, 3 side drums (large, middle and small, all without snare), tambourine, bass drum, triangle and 2 small cymbals (suspended). András Wilheim provides the following evaluation and judgment:

> Had it been completed and not interrupted after scene 2, it might have become the most exciting of Stravinsky's scores: he himself declared that the fragment was more polished and authentic, and in many ways better than the final version. Although work on this variant was interrupted by an urgent commission for *Pulcinella*, he must also have realized the practical difficulties

---

[15] Quoted from András Wilheim, liner notes for Igor Stravinsky's *Les noces* (Hungaroton, 12989, 1988):4.

> it implied (it would have been hardly possible to find two good cimbalom players or to synchronize the live performance with the pianola).[16]

Two years after the second draft, in 1921, Stravinsky announced that he was completely revising *Les noces*. On April 6, 1923, the third and final version was complete and scored for 4 pianos, 4 vocal soloists, SATB chorus, xylophone, timpani, 2 crotales (B-natural and C-sharp), 2 side drums (with and without snare), 2 drums (with and without snare), tambourine, bass drum, 2 cymbals and triangle. This version fulfilled all Stravinsky's expectations.

> It would be at the same time perfectly homogeneous, perfectly impersonal and perfectly mechanical.
>
> When I first played *Les noces* to Diaghilev--in 1915, at his home in Bellerive, near Lausanne--he wept and said it was the most beautiful and the most purely Russian creation of our Ballet. I think he did love *Les noces* more than any other work of mine. That is why it is dedicated to him.[17]

The work is saturated with the basic motive of bells--the interval of a fourth made up of a minor third and a major second. This provides the germ cell of *Les noces*, which is dominated by every possible variant of this basic sound. The block harmonizations of solo and choral voices are constantly contrasted and supported by a dense, rhythmically complex polyphonic textures of the many percussion instruments (some of definite pitches, and others of indefinite pitches) and the four pianos. There is an elemental mastery of and manipulation of fragments of the Russian folk wedding ritual; ancient religious and pagan symbols are cleverly absorbed into Stravinsky's novel compositional syntax.

---

[16] András Wilheim, *Les noces*:5.

[17] Igor Stravinsky, *Expositions and Developments*:130-134; quoted from Pieter C. Van Den Toorn, *The Music of Igor Stravinsky* (New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 1983):156.

Les noces represented Stravinsky's novel neo-classic syntax--stripped of romantic (pathos) and sentiment. Many aspects of *Les noces* have been discussed at length elsewhere.[18] For Béla Bartók, the consummate master of the folk music expression, *Les noces* is

> . . . a profound and deep-felt experience [in which] the practically unfathomable spirit of folk music is manifest.[19]

Another early-twentieth century work not dissimilar to Ives *Vote For Names* and Stravinsky's *Les noces* in its use of multi-layered ostinatos was written in June of 1918. Maurice Ravel wrote *Frontispice*,[20] a fifteen-measure piece for five hands at one piano. Although it has two parts for two pianists, it requires a third pianist to play a simple, single treble line marked *octava* (measures 6-10): an ostinato, five-note figure decorated with *acciaccaturas*. The left hand part of Piano I is assigned a hypnotic eighth-note ostinato: D♯ E G♯ F A. A rich contrapuntal texture is created with multi-layers of florid, ornamented melodies, repeated note figurations and ostinatos. The piece ends with ascending, parallel chordal sonorities played by the two main pianists.

---

[18] For recent and detailed discussions/analyses of *Les noces* refer to Eric Walter White, ***Stravinsky, The Composer and his Works*** (Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1966):212-223; Minna Ledermann, ed., ***Stravinsky in the Theatre*** (New York: Da Capo Press, 1975):32-38; Vera Stravinsky and Robert Craft, ***Stravinsky in Pictures and Documents*** (New York: Simon and Schuster, 1978):145; Pieter C. Van Den Toorn, ***The Music of Igor Stravinsky*** (New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 1983):155-177; Stephen Walsh, ***The Music of Stravinsky*** (London and New York: Routeledge, 1988):53-85; Victor Belaiev, Igor Stravinsky's *Les noces*: The Outline (Trans. S. Pring, London: n.p., 1928); Craft and Harkins, "Stravinsky's *Svadebka* . . . "

[19] Wilheim, *Les noces*:5.

[20] The 1-page autograph is in a private collection in New York City, and is signed and dated June, 1918.

The *Frontispice* has an interesting background. It was composed at the request of the Italian poet Ricciotto Canudo, to serve as a frontispiece for his *Le poèm du Vardar Suivi de la sonate à salonique, S.P. 503*, a compilation of philosophically oriented, reflective memoirs based upon World War I combat experiences. It was first published in a collection, *Les feuillets d'art*,[21] that also included a portrait of Canudo by Pablo Picasso. In the preface, Canudo indicates that the "*S.P. 503*" refers to the postal sector of his combat division. It might be interesting to note that Ravel, like Canudo, had also served in the military. In 1915, Ravel enlisted in Military Transport, after trying unsuccessfully to join the infantry and air force, and became a munitions truck driver.

From 1924 to 1925, George Antheil began the composition of what has become one of the most "infamous" of noise pieces-- *Ballet mécanique*.[22] The use of percussion effects was a current rage, and Stravinsky's *Les noces* was one of the models of the early 1920s.

---

[21] Paris: *Les poètes de la Renaissance du livre*, 1923; Salabert and ARIMA, 1975.

[22] George Antheil, *Ballet mécanique:*
No. 156a.

Holograph score *(Ballet mécanique)* and instructions for cutting on pianola by Maison Pleyel, stamped 1924 on title page, signed, "Paris, 1925" on second page of instructions, Antheil estate. Composed to accompany the film of same name by Fernand Léger. Music and film never synchronized. First performed together in 1935 (see *156c*--number 3 below).

In addition to scoring a pianola part, there are parts for wood airplane motor (probably propeller), steel airplane motor (probably propeller), and electric bells indicated on the score.

Player piano rolls: #8983, 8984, 8985 *des Roleaux Pleyela*, Antheil Estate, Curtis Institute Library; three rolls, Box 185, Beach Collection.

First version conceived for 16 pianolas run electrically from a common control (source: taped interview, Amirkhanian and Böski Antheil, 7.26.70, Antheil Estate). On the player piano rolls that Antheil sent to Mrs. Bok (Curtis), the composer stated that the work was originally scored for 16 pianolas, xylophones, drums and other percussion instruments. Performed in private concerts on one player piano at *Maison Pleyel* during 1925 and early 1926. (Sources: Bravig Imbs, *Confessions of Another Young Man*, New York: Henkle-Yewdale, Inc., 1936, 56; "*Ballet mécanique* Has New Hearing," Review, Box 265, Scrapbook No. 1, Beach Collection; "*Ballet pour Pleyela par* George Antheil," *La Revue Musicale*, n.d., including in letter, A to B, Jan. 21, 1926; Irving Schwerké, "Notes of the Music World," Nov. [16, 1925], Scrapbook #1--this review was of a performance at the Conservatoire.)

H.H. Stuckenschmidt, a George Antheil enthusiast, described the German/American pianist's *Ballet mécanique*--scored for four pianos and percussion--as:

> . . . rhythmically and dynamically of exciting, incessantly surprising precision, hard as metal, with lyrical sprinklings provided by a fanatic whose power and mechanical fluency are just as astonishing as the accuracy of both hands racing across the entire diapason of the [four] quivering grand piano[s].[23]

No. 156b. Autograph score, *Ballet pour instrument mécaniques et percussion*, Antheil Estate

c. 1926 (source: Letter, A to B, June 1, 1926)
Scored for one pianola with amplifier, two pianos, three xylophones, electric bells, small wood propeller, large wood propeller, metal propeller, tamtam, four bass drums and siren.

Performance---June 19, 1926, conducted by Vladmir Golschmann, *Champes Elysées Theatre*. (Source: *New York Herald* review, June 18, 1926, Scrapbook #2.)

Also performed on July 17, 1926, Vladimir Golschmann conducting, *Comédie du Champs-Elysées*, with three pianos. (Source: "Nobody Goes to Sleep at Second Mechanical Concert by Antheil," *New York Herald*, July 18, 1926, scrapbook #2, information on the three pianos, folder 28, Beach collection, announcement.)

No. 156c. Published score, *Ballet mécanique*, by Templeton Publishing Co., 1959.

March 25, 1953, revision of photoreproduced holograph, copyright by Templeton, 1959. Scored for glockenspiel, small airplane propeller sound, large airplane propeller sound, gong, cymbal, woodblock, triangle, military drum, tambourine, small electric bell, large electric bell, tenor drum, bass drum, 2 xylophones and 4 pianos.

Performance--Feb. 21, 1954, Fifth Composer's Forum, Columbia University. (Source: pub. score, "Biographical Notes.")

Other performances:

1. July 16, 1926, home of Mrs. Christian Gross, Paris, conducted by Vladimir Golschmann (source: announcement, Scrapbook #2), played by 8 pianos and an unspecified number of xylophones and percussion. (Source: BBm, 184-85.)
2. April 10, 1927, Carnegie Hall, conducted by Eugene Goossens, played by 10 pianos, 1 mechanical piano (Antheil), 6 xylophones, 2 bass drums, a wind machine with a regulation airplane propeller and siren. (Source: program, Antheil Estate and Donald Friede, *The Mechanical Angel: His Adventures and Enterprises in the Glittering 1920's*, New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1948; 50-61.)
3. October 18, 1935, performed in version for pianola with Léger's film, Museum of Modern Art. (Source: program, Scrapbook #6.)

[23] H.H. Stuckenschmidt, *Antheil: Ballet mécanique* (Liner notes. Telefunken 6. 42196, 1977).

In a c. 1926 letter from Antheil to his American patron, Mrs. Mary Louise Curtis Bok (founder of the Curtis Institute of Music in Philadelphia), he wrote that:

> Stravinsky with his pure and sweet music, both artfully and artlessly carried out, with his absolutism, protected me, as the thought of it will always protect me, from the pseudo-nationalism of the European countries, or the philosophies and the metaphysics of particularly Central Europe, which have to do with things other than music, and [which] have not been tolerated by the true masters.[24]

The incessant, straightforward repetitiveness, both rhythmic and melodic, of *Ballet mécanique*

> . . . seeks to create a static music that derives from *Le sacre du printemps* [and *Les noces*] and is akin to the notions of Varèse. Satie's ballet *Parade* (1917) was a modest precursor of these experiments . . . it uses sirens and typewriters. Milhaud . . . [later used] fifteen percussion instruments in his ballet *L'homme et son désir* (1918).[25]

The three-part *Ballet mécanique*, originally entitled *Message to Mars*, embraced the anti-expressive, anti-romantic, coldly mechanistic musical aesthetic of the times. The controversy attending its premiere in Paris was not dissimilar to Stravinsky's *Le sacre du printemps:* fist fights erupted between audience members. *Ballet mécanique* was originally written for one of the first abstract motion pictures--also entitled *Ballet mécanique*--by the artist Fernand Léger. The first version of *Ballet mécanique* was scored for sixteen pianolas (player pianos), operated from a master switchboard. When synchronization between the pianolas and Léger's film proved unsuccessful, both became independent works (until October 18, 1935, when the Museum of Modern Art in New York attempted the proper synchronization).

---

[24] Letter from George Antheil to Mrs. Mary Louise Curtis Bok, December 26, 1926, or January 1927. (Library of Congress): no file number. (Taken from George Antheil's *Bad Boy of Music*.)

[25] H.H. Stuckenschmidt, "*Unschau: Ausblick in die Musik*," *Das Kunstblatt VII* (July 1923):221-223.

The first public performance was at the *Champs Elysées Theatre* on June 19, 1926, with Vladimir Golschmann conducting, and featured "a new and special arrangement--a reduction of the original score:"[26] eight pianos, one pianola, four xylophones, two electric bells, tam-tam, four bass drums, an auto siren and two airplane propellers (whose noise creates an *orgel punkt*-like drone). The unusual and at the time outrageous combinations of instruments resulted in a scandal and public riot.

According to Antheil, the "first *real* performance[27] (with the use of eight pianos) was on July 16, 1926, at the home of Mrs. Christian Gross, wife of an American diplomat. In his account of this first salon concert of *Ballet mécanique*, Antheil reminisced:

> As I remember it now, her [Mrs. Gross's] house, large as it was, was not only filled with white-gloved butlers, guests, food, and wonderful champagne, but with grand pianos as well; the grand pianos literally hung from the ceilings. The *Ballet méchanique* is really scored for eight grand pianos, to say nothing of xylophones, percussion, and what not--although there were twice as many instruments in Carnegie Hall [April 10, 1927 American premiere].
>
> Naturally, in this arrangement hardly any room remained for the guests--a slight oversight on our part. The eight grand pianos filled up the giant living room completely and without an extra inch of room, while the xylophones and percussion were located in the side room and on the giant staircase. Vladimir Golschmann, who conducted, stood at

---

[26] Antheil in a letter to Mrs. M. Bok, June 1, 1926. (Location of letter not known. Taken from George Antheil's *Bad Boy of Music*.)

[27] George Antheil, *Bad Boy of Music* (New York: Da Capo Press, 1981):184.

> the top of the piano in the center. To this absolutely jammed-packed house, just add two hundred guests! Every nook and cranny between the pianos sheltered a guest; I think several even hung by the chandeliers--the Duchesse de Clermont-Tonnère in all probability; she was such an iconoclast! Ah yes, and add to all this the fact that it was summer and ultra-hot; in short, by the time we were ready to start, practically everybody in Paris seemed to have poured through a funnel in the chimney down into the house, where they were perspiring and waiting.
>
> At the first chord of the *Ballet mécanique* the roof nearly lifted from the ceiling! The remainder of our guests squirmed like live sardines in a can; the pianos underneath or above or next to their ears boomed mightily and in a strange synchronization.
>
> At the end of this most sweaty concert, champagne was served in great quantity, and people were very thirsty, not to say shaken and distraught.[28]

On April 10, 1927, a third expanded version was given at Carnegie Hall, funded by the zealous promoter Donald Friede. The carnival-like performance was conducted by Eugene Goosens, and became one of the most scandalous concerts in New York City's history--so poorly received by the press and audience that, much to his delight, Antheil was labelled the "Bad Boy of Music."

In his autobiography, *Bad Boy of Music*, Antheil had second thoughts about Stravinsky's influence during their Paris years:

> My original idea in writing the work was to both synthesize and expand the piano sonatas. Also to eliminate whatever effect *Les noces* might have made upon me through the first movement of the *First violin Sonata*--all this in a work of sufficient size that the public could . . . see it better.[29]

On February 21, 1954, for Columbia University's Fifth Composer's Forum in

---

[28] George Antheil, *Bad Boy of Music* (New York: Da Capo Press, 1981):184.

[29] Antheil, *Bad Boy of Music*: 184-185.

New York, Antheil made a final, condensed revision of *Ballet mécanique*. (The original first version is thirty minutes in duration, whereas the third version is eighteen minutes.) The *New York Times* reviewer reported that:

> The work which caused riots in Paris . . . and burst 'on startled ears' in Carnegie Hall, now sounds like an ebullient and lively piece that is actually pretty in places . . . Instead of riots there was a three-minute ovation that necessitated many bows from the composer . . . [30]

The work was rescored as *No. 156c*, for 4 pianos, 2 electrically amplified xylophones, bass and tenor drums, small and large electric bells (of the door-bell type), tambourine, military drum, triangle, woodblock, cymbal, gong, glockenspiel and small and large airplane propeller sounds (either taped or a loop of a sound track of two different types of propeller sounds).

The music contains piano tone clusters and characteristic "Stravinskian" rhythmic ostinatos, frequently shifting meters and irregular accentuation. It begins with very loud, driving sonorities; alternating note passages abound in the piano parts of the opening section. Antheil provided comments in the published edition[31] of the final version of 1952 to 1953.

While Antheil was composing *Ballet mécanique* from 1924 to 1925, he was contemplating an enormous composition which would expand the structural principles of another work: a setting of an episode in Joyce's *Ulysses* called the *Cyclops*. It was intended to be four hours long and without interruption. The only surviving portion

---

[30] Antheil, *Bad Boy of Music*:139.

[31] George Antheil, *Ballet mécanique, No. 156c* (Dubuque, Iowa: Templeton Publishing Co., Inc., 1959):n.p.

(part of the Antheil Musical supplement in a 1925 issue of *This Quarter*) indicates Antheil's conception of a revolutionary orchestration that includes an electrified percussion orchestra, electrically operated pianolas and xylophones accompanying electrically amplified vocal soloists and chorus, and electrically reproduced sounds of a traditional orchestra of acoustic instruments manipulated on an amplified phonograph:

> 16 Mechanical Pianos--operated from master roll and controlled from a switchboard
> 8 Xylophones--controlled from a switchboard
> Amplified Grammophone--containing all of the ordinary orchestral instruments registered upon a grammophone record--amplified and controlled from a switchboard
> Auto Siren
> 4 Bass Drums
> 4 Electric Buzzers
> 4 Electric Bells
> 4 Pieces of Steel
> Electric Motor (wood attachment)
> Electric Motor (steel attachment)[32]

Antheil did not complete the work and *Cyclops* never became a reality.

The post-World War I period in Germany was one of artistic iconoclasm and excitement. Among the significant composers of the period were Paul Hindemith, Hugo Distler, Ernst Pepping and Carl Orff. The musico-dramatic works of Orff are indebted to Stravinsky's rhythmic revolution.

Orff's characteristic style was consolidated in the cantata *Carmina Burana* (1937), a setting of rowdy and ribald medieval German and Latin songs to rudimentary mechanical music derived from *Les noces*.

---

[32] Linda Whitesitt, *The Life and Music of George Antheil: 1900-1959* (Ann Arbor, Michigan: UMI Research Press, 1983):110-111.

> Here was established his conception of music as part of a composite art form in which textural declamation assumes the dominant role. Simple syllabic settings are projected through elemental chant-like melodic figures, repeated incessantly to the percussive accompaniment of static triadic harmonies which themselves appear in recurrent, block-like patterns featuring highly rhythmic, though uncomplicated, ostinato figures. The closest musical precedent is Stravinsky, especially the Stravinsky of *The Wedding*; but the extremely differential compositional techniques of that work are here reduced to their most basic common denominator. Everything is contrived to produce a direct and instantaneous effect. The music gives something of the impression of a ritualistic incantation, but one that seems to have been purposely shorn of all mystery.[33]

Elements of Orff's mature style can be seen in his cantatas of 1929 and 1930. The foreword to the *Werkbuch* gives Orff's explanation of the purpose of this cantata series:

> The workbook includes choral and instrumental movements which, by their nature, do not derive from concert practice. They seek that spiritual attitude which must lead from the subjectivity and isolation of the individual to a binding, universally valid sense of community. The simplicity of the construction and the choice of the means were the result of this attitude, and should make possible the greatest intensity, by renouncing anything which could render their practicability difficult.[34]

The first workbook, *Kantaten nach Texten von Franz Werfel* (1929), contains two cantatas--*Veni Creator Spiritus*[35] and *Der gute Mensch*[36]--scored for three pianos, percussion instruments and SATB chorus. These two cantatas were premiered in 1930.

---

[33] Robert P. Morgan, *Twentieth-Century Music: A History of Musical Style in Modern Europe and America* (New York; London: W.W. Norton & Comopany, 1991):158.

[34] Quoted from the preface to Carl Orff's cantata *Workbooks* (1929; 1931).

[35] The order of the three movements of the cantata *Veni Creator Spiritus* (1929) is: *Litanei; Nacht*; and *Veni Creator Spiritus*.

Orff's second workbook of the series, *Kantaten nach Texten von Bertolt Brecht* (1931) contains one cantata--*Vom Frühjahr, Öltank und vom Fliegen*[37]--also scored for three pianos, percussion instruments and SATB chorus.

The chorus is given a significant role in these cantatas. The accompaniments are richly scored for percussion. The static, block harmonizations are used to underline highly accentuated choral rhythms. The percussive ostinato accompaniments anticipate *Carmina Burana*.

Another *Les noces* inspired work for multiple pianos was written by Luigi Dallapiccola, born in Istria and settled in Florence in 1922. In spite of having been born of Italian parents, there is something Germanic in his up-bringing and thinking. He was influenced by the music of Ferruccio Busoni, Alban Berg and Anton von Webern. From the mid-1930s, he became a principal proponent of the Schoenbergian twelve-tone system.

In Dallapiccola's early compositions, tone rows are occasionally used as a method of organizing the chromatic content of certain melodic sequences (without affecting vertical aspects and accompanimental figures). His initial conception of dodecaphony was open to tonal syntax (the Berg influence) along with strict canonic

---

[36] The order of the three movements of the cantata *Der gute Mensch* (1929) is: *Lächeln, Atmen, Schreiten; Liebeslied;* and *Der gute Mensch*.

[37] The order of the three movements of the cantata is: *Vom Frühjahr (On Spring); Öltank (An Oiltank);* and *Vom Fliegen (Report on Flying)*.

structures (the Webern influence). In explaining why he adopted the serial method, Dallapiccola states:

> What interested me above all in the dodecaphonic system were its expressive and melodic possibilities, a principle moreover, which I never abandoned in the works that followed in later years no matter how much more complex they may have been.[38]

The first purely instrumental composition of Luigi Dallapiccola, *Musica Per Tre Pianoforte (Inni)* (1935), is in three movements: *Allegro molto sostenuto*; *Un poco adagio; funebre*; and *Allegramente, ma solenne*.[39] The decision to score the work for three pianos came after he attended performances of Stravinsky's *Les noces* in Florence and Padua. The pianos assist in clarifying the contrapuntal texture, in keeping with his *purificarsi della materia* ("purification of material").

Dallapiccola's *Musica Per Tre Pianoforti (Inni)* is related to a carillon, or set of stationary bells normally in a tower or on a high outdoor frame. The work was awarded first prize at the 1936 Geneva Conservatory *Concorso Internazionale de Carillon* by the Chamber Music Society, and later premiered on March 30, 1936 by pianists M. Orloff, Dallapiccola and J.M. Pasche.[40] One of Dallapiccola's patrons subtitled the work "Le carillon," because the aural effect reminded him of Geneva's Carillon. One Parisian critic had the impression of hearing a group of carillonneurs striking the hammers and clappers of a carillon. Dallapiccola's score is replete with accents and indications to play *forte/fortissimo, molto sostenuto, non legato, pesante, lasciar vibrare, martellato sostenuto il suono*, among others--all indicative of bells. *Musica Per Tre Pianoforte (Inni)* is part of a tradition that correlates the sounds of bells with the piano as in: Modest Musorgsky's *The Great Bogatyr Gate (at Kiev, the Ancient Capital)* from *Pictures at an Exhibition, Op. 11* (1874); Sergei Rachmaninov's *Russian Easter* from the *Fantasy, Op. 15* (1896); Maurice Ravel's *La valleé des cloches* from *Miroirs* (1905); Claude Debussy's *La Cathédrale engloutie* from *Préludes* (1910); the conclusion of Scene IV of Igor Stavinsky's *Les noces* (1923); Messiaen's *Cloches d'angoisse et larmes d'adieu* from *Préludes* (1930); and Otto Luening's *The Bells of Bellagio* (1967) for three pianists (discussed in Chapter V).

---

[38] Luigi Dallapiccola, "On the Twelve-Note Road," *Music Survey* (October 1951): n.p.

[39] From 1930 until his retirement in 1967, Dallapiccola taught piano (second study) at the Florence Conservatory.

[40] See Maurice Hinson, *Music for More Than One Piano* (Bloomonton: Indiana University Press, 1983):47, for a concise and condensed description of Dallapiccola's *Musica Per Tre Pianoforte (Inni)*.

The first significant, original work for multiple pianos by a French composer was written thirty years after Ravel's *Frontispiece*. Darius Milhaud's programmatic suite in six movements for eight hands at four pianos, *Paris, Op. 284a*, was completed on May 18, 1948. The scoring was presumably influenced by Milhaud's performance of one of the piano parts for the 1923 premiere of *Les noces*.

The suite is a tribute to the French capital, written during his residence as Professor of Composition at Mills College in Oakland, California.[41] It is a musical depiction of six aspects of Paris and its lifestyle.

> . . . [Milhaud] acquired a patina of urban sophistication in Paris, and was

---

[41] From August 1947 until his retirement in 1971, Milhaud divided his teaching duties between the Paris Conservatoire, Mills College and the School of Music in Aspen, Colorado.

> happy enough to allow himself to be swept along by the currents of contemporary musical thought; his contacts with Cocteau, Satie and Stravinsky and the formation of "Les Six" encouraged his natural iconoclasm in harmonic (that is, polytonality) and structural matters (his waywardness in respect of the latter is frequently the result either of a desire to allow the music to find the form best suited to its own expression . . . or of an impulsiveness that casts aside the predictable in favour of the unexpected, regardless of context), his bias towards popular music, even that of "low life," his delight in the refurbishing of old music in present-day garb, and the sometimes rather self-conscious cleverness of his own technical facility, as in the oft-quoted case of those two of his 18 string quartets which can be played separately or together.[42]

The lively first movement, *Monmartre*, depicts a vivacious, older section of the City (with narrow roads and charming architecture), well-known for its numerous resident authors and artisans. The serene second movement is entitled *L'ile Saint-Louis,* one of the islands located on the Seine, where a portion of Paris is constructed. Canon at the octave is an important compositional device in this movement. The virtuoso third movement, *Montparnasse*, captures the mood of this quarter of Paris, now a modern and trendy section. This movement, the longest of the suite, is a rhythmic and contrapuntal *tour de force*. Its parallel octave and chordal passages are reminiscent of Stravinsky's piano transcription of the *Danse russe* from *Trois mouvements de Petrouchka (1921).* The tranquil, atmospheric fourth movement, *Bateaux-mouches,* evokes (as the title indicates) the tourist boats that cruise the Seine. The brisk, densely contrapuntal fifth movement, *Longchamp*, depicts the track in the centre of the *Bois de Boulogne* area where Parisians race horses. As in the second piece in the suite (*L'ile Saint-Louis*, *Longchamp)* it is written in canon at the octave.

---

[42] Christopher Palmer, "Darius Milhaud," *NG*:Vol. 12, 306-307.

The lively, blithe subject and the energetic contrapuntal writing creates ensemble challenges with the multiplicity of rhythmic figures equally divided among all four pianists. Multiple piano teams, in general, do not use a conductor in any live performance. The unpianistic, difficult writing perhaps led to Milhaud's orchestrated version, *Op. 284b* of *Paris*. The final piece of the suite, *La tour Eiffel*, is a "visual and photographic" depiction of the well-known landmark. The dramatic octave writing in canon captures the grandeur and majesty of *Monsieur* Alexandre Gustave Eiffel's monument to mankind's industrial progress.

> [By beginning] in the bass register of the piano, [the movement] gradually progress[es] to the treble by the end, imitating the eye movement travelling from the base of the Eiffel Tower to the top of it. The frequency of octaves and the use of the dynamic "ff" seem to convey the strength of the steel tower, . . . a fitting end to a very skillfully written programmatic suite on Parisian themes.[43]

---

[43] Mary Jane Rupert, "The Piano Music of Darius Milhaud: A Survey." D. Mus. diss., Indiana University, December 1974:124-126.

CHAPTER V

RECENT ECLECTICISM

In recent years, the rise of brilliant, highly trained solo pianists led to an increasing demand and interest for compositions for multiple-piano; hence the substantial growth of pieces for this medium.

The twentieth century has produced a generation of musicians who amalgamated and cultivated divergent musical styles. Out of this recent eclecticism comes a multinational *mélange* of music for three or more pianists. The main directions adopted and selected by composers of the international music community--for instance, electronic music, serialism, minimalism, indeterminacy, microtonalism--greatly influenced and encouraged multiple keyboard compositions. (Refer to sections II through VI of the Catalogue.)

Selected Works for Three Pianists

There are many compositions for three pianists at one or two or three pianos with or without other acoustic and electronic instruments in the twentieth century. Works by Niels Viggo Bentzon, Stefan Wolpe, Johannes Georg Fritsch, Robert Casadesus, Wolfgang Fortner, Otto Luening, George Crumb and Mauricio Kagel will be considered in the following section.

Twentieth-century Danish composers have nearly all felt the impact of Carl Nielsen, Denmark's most important and influential composer. A post-Nielsen composer who came into prominence in his own country after World War II was Niels Viggo Bentzon (*b* 1919). Prior to his appointment at the Royal Danish Conservatory in Copenhagen, Bentzon, a prolific, self-taught composer, pianist, organist and writer on music, wrote *Chamber Concert No. 1 for Eleven Instruments,* *Op. 52* (1948). It is likely the first work involving multiple pianos from the twentieth century by a composer from Denmark, and is a formidable pianistic test.

Hindemith, Bartók, Schoenberg, jazz and popular music are amalgamated in the *Chamber Concert No. 1 for Eleven Instruments:*

> Powerful and often bombastic . . . , dissonant but tonal in concept, free-flowing with an almost improvisatory character . . . His intellectual curiosity and inventive approach have caused him to experiment frequently, with many avant-garde procedures but . . .[1]

Bentzon's other multiple keyboard works are *Pezzo, Op. 99a* (1954), for twelve pianos; the *Pièce héroïque, Op. 224* (1967), for six hands at three pianos; and *Studie, Op. 398* (1977) for seven electronic keyboard instruments.

Stefan Wolpe, a student of Webern, composed one of his most important compositions, *Enactments* (from 1950 to 1953 in 4 extended movements: *I. Chant; II. In a State of Flight; III. Held In; IV. Inception; V. Fugal Motions)*, for six hands at three pianos. Dedicated to Edgard Varèse, it represents a high point in Wolpe's first period of composition while in America. (He settled in New York in the late 1930s.) During the 1950s, *Enactments* was admired for its virtuosic ideas and length. It features the challenging juxtaposition of compositional extremes: brilliant passage work, widely differentiated tempos, multiplicity of expressive levels and moods, wide shifts in register, rhythmic complexities, rapidly changing sonorities and textures and a myriad of interpretative detail. Furthermore, his own high regard for the work is expressed in the quote below:

---

[1] William H. Reynolds, "Niels Viggo Bentzon," *NG*: Vol. 2, 511.

> *Enactments* is, with all its tumults, vortexes, exuberances, simultaneities of multiple organic stages and states, terribly dear to me.[2]

Enactments was a compendium of a vision Wolpe described in 1952:

> For a first time (for years) I see a vast orbit possibly to write music existing (as definite totalities of organic modes) under the most different conditions of complex behavior. I came close to my ideal of writing a language with a common-sense (and this in a sense of an all-union-of-the-human-tongue). . . . *Enactments* doesn't mean anything else but acting out, being in an act of, being the act itself.[3]

Eric Salzman has observed that in the late 1940s, Wolpe composed numerous works that culminated in the *Seven Pieces for Three Pianos* (1950-1951), a preparatory study for *Enactments*, also dedicated to Varèse. They are a set of exploratory studies in expressive and structural interval complexes and spatial proportions, arranged in order of increasing technical difficulty. Wolpe also discovered how to generate an open, mobile space, how to create a non-motive continuum and how to expand, contract, and overlap musical ideas. The *Seven Pieces* are experiments in abstract expressionism (not unlike the calligraphic studies of the avant-garde visual artists Pollack, de Kooning, Rothko and Kline, when they discarded figurative painting in the 1940s).[4]

> The three pianos are protagonists who become progressively more independent as they overlap and interweave with the complex

---

[2] Stefan Wolpe, quoted from liner notes by Eric Salzman, *Stefan Wolpe: Enactments* (Elektra/Asylum/Nonesuch Records, No. 78824, 1984).

[3] Wolpe, *Stefan Wolpe: Enactments*, liner notes by Eric Salzman.

[4] Ibid.

statements.[5]

"So that art may have the power to transform life,"[6] Wolpe felt the greatest possible complexity and intensity must prevail in composition. His philosophy and achievements brought the respect of many, including Edgard Varèse:

> He was one of the most remarkable composers of his century, who introduced a totally original principle of organizing the materials and forms of sound, profoundly influencing the direction of music.[7]

The critic Eric Salzman reveals further observations on Wolpe:

> Wolpe had a decisive influence as composer and teacher, and was an intense presence in the New York musical scene. In the late forties, and early fifties, he developed a new and completely individual language parallel to--but not quite distinct from--the other leaders of the post-war avant garde. Along with Varèse, Babbit and Cage, Wolpe deserves to be ranked among the great innovators of our time.[8]

The German Johannes Georg Fritsch (*b* 1941) studied composition with Karlheinz Stockhausen and played the viola in the Stockhausen Ensemble from 1964 to 1970. In the late fifties and early sixties, Fritsch represented not so much general trends in German music as an individual mode of expression.[9] His ten-minute virtuosic composition for three pianos, *Ikonen* (1964), was written for the pianists

---

[5] Ibid.

[6] Wolpe, *Stefan Wolpe: Enactments*, liner notes by Eric Salzman.

[7] Edgard Varése, quoted from Nicolas Slonimsky, *The Concise Baker's Biographical Dictionary of Musicians* (New York: Schirmer Books, 1988):1290.

[8] Salzman, *Stefan Wolpe: Enactments*, liner notes.

[9] Lichtenfeld, "Johannes Georg Fritsch," *NG*:Vol. 6, 723.

Aloys, Alfons and Bernhard Kontarsky after studies at the Darmstadt summer courses with Stockhausen. This avant-garde, ametric work, in six clearly marked sections, contains elements of pointillism, expressionism, indeterminacy, and is written in spatial notation. It is characterized by frequent, extreme dynamic contrasts (from *ppp* to *fff*), strummed glissandos on the strings and aleatoric effects. *Ikonen*, like other pieces by Fritsch, has a pronounced multiplicity of textures and unpredictable, impulsive shifts of mood.

French composer Robert Casadesus (1899-1972) was commissioned to compose his only work for three pianists, the *Concerto for Three Pianos and String Orchestra, Op. 65*. It was written in the spring of 1964 in Paris and premiered at the French-American Festival on July 24, 1965, in New York's Philharmonic Hall. The soloists were Robert, his wife Gaby and his son Jean Casadesus;[10] the New York Philharmonic was conducted by Lucas Foss. "The *Concerto* was also performed in Paris on October 3, 1965, at the Théatre du Châtelet (the Concerts Colone series) with Pierre Dervaux conducting"[11]the *Orchestre des Concerts Colonne*.

The *Concerto* is in the traditional three movements, with the following indications: *I. Allegro marziale*; *II. Andante siciliano*; and *III. Presto spagnuolo*. The elements of Casadesus's style are embodied in the concerto. According to Gaby Casadesus:

---

[10] In 1950, the celebrated Casadesus Three-Piano Ensemble--comprised of pianists Robert, Gaby and Jean Michel Casadesus--came about after the suggestion by the Greek/American conductor, Dimitri Mitropoulos (1896-1960). They frequently performed the Mozart, Bach and Casadesus concertos on three pianos.

[11] Letter to Grant Maxwell from Michelle A. Mead, secretary of Madame Gaby Casadesus (December 12, 1990).

> . . . his ideals . . . [are] classic structure [combined] with [the] modern idiom. Catalonian blood, coming from his grand father Louis Casadesus, still flows warmly in his veins and in the rhythms of his music.[12]

In the first and third movements, the pianos are treated as percussion instruments and the thematic material is often rhythmically brilliant, antiphonally treated and equally distributed between the soloists. The first movement *Allegro marziale* immediately opens *fortissimo* with the three pianos, followed by the main theme played by the strings, a brief introspective section, and finally a rhythmically exciting recapitulation of the main themes and a virtuoso coda. The second movement *Andante siciliano* provides a lyric foil and treats the pianos as *cantabile* instruments. The pianos enter one by one with a subdued theme, followed by the strings. The movement concludes with a repetition of the themes by the strings and pianos. As it decays with ethereal string accompaniment and chains of trills, one piano maintains a *basso ostinato* while the other two play the melody. The *Presto spagnuolo* ("in a Spanish style") third movement features the pianists performing an accentuated, syncopated rhythmic subject against a percussive *basso ostinato.*

> A juxtapositioning by pianos and strings of multi-rhythms, combined with a moderately dissonant harmonic texture, creates a high volume of sound that belies the sparse orchestration, and the work ends in an expansive climax.[13]

Maurice Hinson adds that the Casadesus concerto

> . . . is a dazzling interplay between various forces . . . [requiring] first-rate

---

[12] Nancy K. Siff, *Casadesus: First Recording [of the] Triple-Piano Concerto* (Liner notes. Columbia Masterworks, M3211 0025, 1967).

[13] N.K.Siff, *Casadesus: Concerto for Three Pianos and String Orchestra, Op. 65* (Liner notes. Columbia Records/CBS, Inc., LC 73-752511).

pianistic ensemble technique.[14]

The German composer Wolfgang Fortner (*b* 1907) was an influential teacher whose work underwent a transformation from the aesthetics of baroque to serial composition. He composed *Triplum* (1965-1966), also for three obbligato pianos and orchestra while he was Professor of Composition at the Freiburg *Musikhochschule*. The three movements of *Triplum* are *Giuoco*; *Intermezzo*; and *4 Variazioni*.

This is a dazzling, percussive, quite lengthy (c. 25 minutes) composition. It includes aleatoric, pointillistic and expressionistic passages, demonstrating Fortner's interest in assimilating and amalgamating significant musical trends of the period.

> In the [neo-Baroque] generation after Hindemith he was probably the most learned and skillful artist in musical form [especially appropriated Baroque and pre-Baroque minor forms, and other kinds of symmetrical structures], owing this to his varied practical experience [as composer and teacher of students like Heinze). From contrapuntal thought (in the widest sense) and expanded tonality [ie., twelve-tone method], he came to a specifically neo-classical style, in which the influence of Hindemith was combined with that of Stravinsky.[15]

Along with co-founding and co-directing the Columbia-Princeton Electronic Music Center in 1950, with Milton Babbit, Vladimir Ussachevsky and Roger Sessions, Otto Luening (*b* 1900) is a distinguished educator, administrator, conductor, and flautist and is regarded as one of the important composers of the formative years of modern American music.

Leuning's canonic *The Bells of Bellagio* (*I. Hail; II. Farewell*, 1967) was written for two or three players at one or two or three pianos, and exemplifies his mastery of polyphonic procedures.[16] Leuning wrote the pieces when he

---

[14] Maurice Hinson, *Music for Piano and Orchestra*:60.

[15] Hanspeter Krellmann, "Wolfgang Fortner," *NG*:Vol. 6, 723.

> . . . was a fellow of the Rockefeller Foundation Study Center in Bellagio, Italy, in 1967 . . . Once there were three pianists there . . . ., so I decided to write *The Bells of Bellagio* for them, inspired by the sounds from the bells in the village church. I'm a pretty good pianist--my wife is also--and Janet Payne the secretary was fair. In order to meet the abilities of the available performers, I wrote this canon in which the second piano is in diminution with the first, the third piano is in double diminution with the first. The erudition kept me from writing a piece that was too simple-minded and taking into account of the players' abilities enabled us to give a decent performance . . . [17]

The American George Crumb (*b* 1929) and the Argentinian Mauricio Kagel (*b* 1931) have composed curiosities for three pianists at one piano that are not unrelated to Ravel's *Frontispice* (1918). Crumb's *Celestial Mechanics: Cosmic Dances for Amplified Piano, Four Hands* from *Makrokosmos IV* (1979) contains two movements with "two short passages that require the page turner to act as a 3rd pianist:"[18] *III. Gamma Draconis* at rehearsal No. 42; and *IV. Delta Orionis* at and prior to rehearsal No. 53. Kagel, who began specializing in unconventional performance techniques during the 1960s, wrote a two-minute, thirty-second *Der Eid des Hippokrates* (1984) for three pianists at one piano--one line of music each. One hand can easily manage each part. Kagel's piece requires two of the pianists to tap on a random spot on the piano case with the open hand, fingertip, fingernail or knuckle. Upper partials are activated throughout by the silently depressed bass key (held by the middle, sostenuto pedal) that functions as a bass fundamental.

---

[16] After investigating the music of Arnold Schoenberg, Luening went on to study counterpoint with Ferruccio Busoni and composition with Philipp Jarnach in his student years.

[17] Letter to Grant Maxwell from Otto Luening (December 11, 1990).

[18] Letter to Grant Maxwell from George Crumb (November 19, 1990).

Selected Works for Four Pianists

Some twentieth-century composers continued the nineteenth-century practice of scoring for four pianists at two or four pianos--with or without an orchestra. This survey includes examples by Ingolf Dahl, Morton Gould, Brian Chapple and Ladislav Kupkovič.

Ingolf Dahl (1912-1970) the Swiss/American composer, conductor, pianist and music educator, wrote a team piano work skillful in its idiomatic handling of American folk tunes and rhythms. The *Quodlibet on American Folk Tunes* (1953), for eight hands at two pianos, is based on numerous folk tunes contrapuntally combined in the manner of a quodlibet. Four of the six tunes are spirited Virginia reels or square dance melodies: *Boston Fancy, Devil's Dream, Old Fiddler's Breakdown* (or *Arkansas Traveller*) and *Old Zip Coon* (or *Turkey in the Straw*). Two slow folk tunes are also quoted: *Deep Blue Sea* (from the hills of Tennessee) and *California Joe* (a narrative Western cowboy ballad). Dahl used the words "Fancy", "Blue", "Devil's" and "Breakdown" from these titles to create the subtitle--*Fancy Blue Devil's Breakdown.*

> . . . The tunes go their way merrily, yet they have been brought into a convincing interrelation. Above all, this work is a rhythmic *tour de force*, full of the bounciness of the fiddler's tunes.[19]

The work is in three sections: *Allegro leggiero*, *Poco meno mosso* and *Tempo I.*

---

[19] Hinson, *Music for More Than One Piano*:47.

The impact of the years of close collaboration with Stravinsky motivated Dahl to conduct and introduce *Les noces* (a work he admired) while teaching at the University of Southern California. Stravinsky's influence can be clearly felt in the *Quodlibet*; it is characterized by a skillful grasp of Stravinskian polyrhythmic and polymetric writing, with clear textures and instrumental virtuosity within the diatonic syntax. Dahl must have been convinced of the work's value--the *Quodlibet on American Folk Tunes* was orchestrated in 1965.

In 1953, the year when Antheil's *Ballet mécanique, No. 156c*, and Wolpe's *Enactments* were completed, American Morton Gould (*b* 1913) had a successful premiere of *Inventions* (*I. Warm Up; II. Ballad; III. Schottische, IV. Toccata*)--scored for four pianos and an orchestra of winds (2 flutes, 1 piccolo, 2 oboes, 1 English horn, 2 clarinets, 1 bass clarinet, 2 bassoons and 1 contra bassoon), brass (4 horns, 3 trumpets, 3 trombones and tuba) percussion and timpani. Steinway and Sons, to whom Gould dedicated *Inventions*, commissioned this multiple-piano concerto for their Centenary Gala Concert held in Carnegie Hall on October 19, 1953.[20] The clever and effective work was premiered by the First Piano Quartet[21] and the Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra of New York, conducted by Dimitri Mitropoulos.

Gould has composed equal, freely tonal parts for all four piano soloists, which are generally used as a group in contrast to the rest of the ensemble. A review by

---

[20] The anniversary event proved to be spectacular. A roster of Steinway Artists performed at ten, nine-foot concert grand pianos--filling the celebrated stage. For an account, refer to Ronald V. Ratcliffe, *Steinway* (San Francisco: Chronicle Books, 1989):128-132.

[21] Adam Garner, Edward Edson, Glauco D'Attili and Frank Mittler, pianists.

Howard Taubman of the successful premiere performance appeared in the *New York Times* on October 20, 1953, emphasizing the positive attributes of *Inventions*:

> Whatever one may think of the idea of an ensemble of four pianos, Mr. Gould made a virtue of his solo combination. He did not overload it with doublings or request it to pound out great gobs of sound. His writing was idiomatic, crisp and sprightly, and by dispensing with the string choirs of the orchestra, he complemented the four pianos with an instrumental background that was cool and tangy.[22]

The four-piano, eight-hand *Scherzos* by English composer Brian Chapple (*b* 1945) was written from 1969 to 1970. The premiere performance was given in the "Proms" 1976 in the Royal Albert Hall, London.[23] According to Chapple:

> The sources of inspiration for the piece's composition were various . . . [It has a] virtuoso potential, . . . rhythmic incisiveness and textural brilliance.
>
> *Scherzos* is a graveyard of any pianistic ambitions I may have had--the fragments quoted aleatorically in the three-minute central section[24] are predominantly from classic nineteenth-century piano masterpieces (Beethoven's *Sonata, Op. 109*; Liszt's *Gnomenreigen* and *Un Sospiro*; Brahms *Handel Variations*; Chopin's *B-Flat Minor Scherzo*). The sound world of the work is characterized by the stylistic and tonal clash of these juxtaposed and superimposed quotations and pseudoquotations (from invented mock-Messiaen and from the work itself!) (e.g., predominant E major tonality versus B major or D-Flat major, or the note C).
>
> The work also exuberantly exploits contrasting styles of composition: collage, on underlying twelve-note *cantus*, quasi-minimalist arpeggio and scale work and a hint of vaudeville histrionics in the four pianist's efforts at singing/shouting, as well as percussion effects.[25]

---

[22] Howard Taubman, "Thirty-Four Pianists Render Steinway Tribute," *New York Times* (October 20, 1953):35, Col. 1.

[23] The pianists for the premiere were Susan Bradshaw, Richard Rodney Bennet, Anne Shasby and Richard McMahon.

[24] Two pianists perform--in any order--any or all of the quotations; the third pianist plays a slow moving and continuous solo that the fourth pianist regularly interrupts.

[25] Letter to Grant Maxwell from Brian Chapple (November 18, 1990).

The Czechoslovakian composer Ladislav Kupkovič (*b* 1939)[26] has written two works for eight hands at four pianos: *Happy End* (1975-1976) and *Präludium und Fuga in Form einer Klavierübung* (1977). The demanding *Happy End* was a commissioned work for the Witten Festival of New Chamber Music. A recurrent, principal theme, according to Kupkovič

> . . . comes from Gustav Mahler, my daughter Ida composed the children's waltz, and then there is a Christmas carol (*O, Tannenbaum*).[27]

The main theme, itself developed, punctuates numerous episodes of increasing length and complexity, the majority of which are minimalist-inspired. The work is fifty minutes in duration and 262 pages long.

Kupkovič's *Präludium und Fuga in form einer Klavierübung* is modest in length compared to *Happy End* (64 pages of approximately only eight minutes duration). Kupkovič explains that he

> . . . used the four pianos in both pieces (particularly in the *Clavierübung*) on account of the polytonal passages (C Major, E-flat major, F-sharp major and A major, the four symmetrical keys). *Happy End* is perhaps more of a philosophy of music; but we were very successful with *Clavierübung* in concerts . . . [28]

Maurice Hinson supports Kupkovič's assessment with *Clavierübung*:

> Brilliant keyboard display with alternating chords, contrary and parallel scales, classic cadences, juxtaposition of keys, fugal polytonal textures, neo-Classic. Instruments are treated soloistically and sometimes orchestrally. Basically tonal with "foreign" keys briefly introduced. Would "bring down

---

[26] Ladislav Kupkovič has been Professor of Music Theory, Twentieth-Century Composition and Composition at the *Hochschule für Musik und Theater* in Hannover since 1976.

[27] Letter to Grant Maxwell from Ladislav Kupkovič (November 17, 1990).

[28] Ibid.

the house" when effectively performed.[29]

Indeterminacy and Multiple Pianos

The acceptance of indeterminacy--the intentional utilization of some degree of chance in performance and/or composition--by a broad spectrum of musicians during the 1950s came mostly from the influence of a single American composer, John Cage (*b* 1912).[30]

Indebted to the composers Satie, Webern and Varèse,[31] Cage listed the "paths [his] musical thought has taken" as:

> . . . composition using charts and move thereon (1951); composition using templates made or found (1952-); composition using observation of imperfections in the paper upon which it is written (1952-); composition without a fixed relation of parts to score (1954-); composition indeterminate of its performance (1958-).[32]

After Cage wrote *Music of Changes* (1951),[33] a lengthy piano work in which all structural elements--amplitude, density, duration, pitch, silence and tempo--were selected by tossing coins and using charts derived from *I-Ching* (the Chinese *Book of*

---

[29] Maurice Hinson, *Music for More Than One Piano*:110.

[30] Robert P. Morgan, *Twentieth-Century Music: A History of Musical Style in Modern Europe and America* (New York; London: W.W. Norton & Co., 1991):359.

[31] Richard Kostelanetz, *John Cage* (New York: RK Editions, 1971):143.

[32] John Cage, "Composition as Process," *Silence: Lectures and Writings* (Middleton, Conn.: Wesleyan University Press, 1961):18-55. (paraphrased)

[33] Cage had radically altered his personal philosophical opinions about music after 1950--from Western to Eastern thought patterns. He attributed his novel ideas to an enlightened awareness of Eastern mysticism (especially Zen Buddhism), Indian music (improvised music based on prescribed scales and rhythmic formulas) and dadism. [Used in connection with Satie's music in the dada epoch--the iconoclastic movement that flourished around 1917 to 1920, Cage directed the first New York performance of Satie's *Vexations* (c. 1893) in 1963, a twelve-hour-and-ten-minute realization.]

Changes), he wrote numerous works for varying numbers of pianists that involved indeterminate operations:

> . . . *Music for Piano* can be played by any number of pianists but as far as I know the most has been 4. *Winter Music* [is for] 1-20 pianists.[34]

In the *Music for Piano* (1952-1956) series, Cage determined individual pitches by invariant/indeterminate/chance operations.

> . . . Cage states that the number of sounds per page is determined from the *I Ching* by means of chance operations: 'a blank sheet of transparent paper is then placed so that its pointal imperfections may readily be observed. That number of imperfections corresponding to the determined number of sounds is intensified with pencil.' [*Silence*, 2nd ed., 1966, p. 60.] This page is then placed on a 'master page', staves and ledger lines inked in, and where a pencilled imperfection falls between two staves a crotchet without a stem is drawn, while in the other cases a whole note is inserted. The clefs are decided by tossing a coin . . .[35]

The role of indeterminacy was further extended to include decisions by performers. The tempo, accidentals, durations, dynamics, selection of pages and the way in which the piano is played (whether at the keyboard, muted or plucked on the strings) were decisions left completely up to the performer's improvisatory discretion, taste and instinct.

After having carried the quest for an absolute asymmetry as far as possible (like Webern with his atonal set pieces), Cage discovered symmetry and asymmetry to be complementary. Individually adapted pitch and interval micro-components, determined through indeterminacy, are organically adopted into the unpredictable macro-structure of a live performance. Multiplicative, microcosmic, symbiotic relationships discordantly and concordantly reside (like the sounds of nature)

---

[34] Letter to Grant Maxwell from John Cage (October 20, 1990).

[35] Sternfeld, F.W., ed., *Music in the Modern Age* (New York; Washington: Praeger, 1973) 393-394.

> . . . within a universe predicted upon the sounds themselves rather than the mind which can envisage their coming into being.[36]

> If. . . it is realized that sounds occur whether intended or not, one turns in the direction of those he does not intend. This turning is psychological and seems at first to be a giving up of everything that belongs to humanity--for a musician, the giving up of music. This psychological turning leads to the world of nature, where, gradually or suddenly, one sees that humanity and nature, not separate, are in this world together; that nothing was lost when everything was given away. In fact, everything is gained. In musical terms, any sounds may occur in any combination and in any continuity.[37]

Music for Piano, 4-19; 21-36; 37-52[38]*; 53-68; 69-84* are five sets of sixteen pieces each, and are

> . . . for any number of pianists . . . [and] which may be played alone or together . . . Their length in time is free and there may or may not be silence between them or they may be overlapped. Given a programmed time-length, the pianists may make a calculation such that their concert will fill it.
>
> A system (often incomplete) is two staves with [a] line between, notes above which latter are noises produced on the interior of the piano structure, below on the exterior, manually or with beaters.
>
> M = muted; P = *pizzicato*. (Free combinations and harmonics and pedals; duration of individual tones and dynamics also free.)[39]

---

[36] Cage, "Composition as Process," *Silence: Lectures and Writings*:17-28.

[37] Cage, "Experimental Music," *Silence*, 8.

[38] For a detailed discussion of *Music For Piano 21-36; 37-52*, refer to John Cage, "To Describe the Process of Composition Used in *Music for Piano 21-52*," Ibid., 60-61.

[39] Cage, quoted from the Preface to *Music for Piano 69-84* (New York: Henmar Press, Inc., 1960):1.

Winter Music (1957),[40] for one to twenty pianists, was written and performed in the same manner as the *Music for Piano* series. It consists mostly of chord aggregates with associated harmonics. The score contains isolated chordal sonorities which, because of the ambiguity of the clef signs, can be sounded in numerous ways. Owing to the number of pitches of these "skyscraper" chords, they are unplayable by a solo pianist, and must be distributed among members of the multiple piano ensemble. As in *Music for Piano*, the pianists determine the number of pages to be performed, dynamics, durations and tempos.

In a twenty-five year retrospective of his works held on May 15, 1958, at Town Hall in New York, John Cage stated his ideas on the aesthetic that led to the development of chance music:

> . . . in this music nothing takes place but sounds: those that are notated and those that are not. Those that are not notated appear in written music as silences . . . try as we may to make a silence, we cannot . . . Until I die there will be sounds. And they will continue following my death. One need not fear for the future of music.
>
> But this fearlessness only follows if, at the parting of the ways, where it is realized that sounds occur whether intended or not, one turns in the direction of those he did not intend . . . [41]

The title *HPSCHD* (1967-1969) is an abbreviated derivation of the word "harpsichord," the six-letter form that is the maximum necessary for computer coding. Enthusiasts hailed it as

> . . . one of the great artistic achievements of the decade . . . , a *Universe Symphony* in the distinctly American tradition dating back to

---

[40] Cage's *Winter Music* may be played in whole or part with *Atlas Eclipticalis* (1961, for orchestra).

[41] Cage, "Experimental Music," *Silence*:7.

> Charles Ives, who spent the last forty years of his life on a similarly all-inclusive but unfinished work.[42]

Cage wrote this multi-media/mixed-media event or "happening" in collaboration with Lejaren Hiller. It was premiered in the 16,000-seat assembly hall at the University of Illinois in Urbana on May 16, 1969. It represented a culmination of the open form principle: a principle of structure in notated music in which the sequence and/or makeup of segments (at some level of the composition) is variable. It was a multimedia collage of sights and sounds, both indeterminate and predetermined. The production lasted about five hours, and involved seven harpsichord players performing seven solos, colored spotlights; fifty-one tapes (amplified, monoaural and on fifty-eight channels) playing computer-generated sounds on fifty-one loudspeakers situated around the audience; fifty-two slide projectors showing multi-colored "psychedelic" slides; and six motion-picture projectors showing technological films, computer programs and foreign-language instructions. An audience of several thousand sat, danced, stood and browsed through the "environment."

The musical selections for HPSCHD and their organization were an extraordinary blend. One of the harpsichordists was free to select and perform any piece by Mozart. Three others played material based on Mozart's ***Introduction to the Composition of Waltzes by means of Dice*** on amplified harpsichords. Two other harpsichordists commenced with music by Mozart, and then performed works by

---

[42] Kostelanetz, "Environmental Abundance," *John Cage*:177.

Beethoven, Chopin, Schumann, Gottschalk, Ives, Schoenberg, Cage and Hiller. The seventh harpsichordist played a computer-generated repertory of music in equal-tempered twelve-tone tuning. Meanwhile, sound material based on a differing equal-tempered division of the octave, from five to fifty-six pitches, was produced by fifty-one tapes.[43] When a twenty-minute segment of *HPSCHD* was recorded by Nonesuch (H-71224), Cage and Hiller included a computer sheet which enabled the listener to participate by manipulating knobs and buttons on the stereo set.

The aesthetic principles of Lejaren Hiller (*b* 1924),[44] Morton Feldman (1926-1987), Earle Brown (*b* 1926), Toshiro Ichijanagi (*b* 1933) and Tōru Takemitsu (*b*1930) were influenced by their close association in New York with John Cage, Christian Wolff (*b* 1934) and David Tudor (*b* 1926) in the 1950s and 1960s. They made up the first generation of chance composers.

> [Although] the compositions of Morton Feldman, [Earle Brown] and John Cage vary widely in style, . . . a common philosophy unites them: a concentration upon unfamiliar relationships of space and time, and sound and silence, rather than on new melodies and chords, and a conviction that all musical relationships, whether arrived at by chance or by design, have potential value and are worth examination. They all believe there should be more room in music for improvisatory factors, for the elements of casual choice and chance.[45]

Morton Feldman, who studied composition with Wallingford Riegger and Stefan Wolpe, produced a lengthy list of music for three or more pianists:

---

[43] H. Wiley Hitchcock, *Music in the United States: An Historical Introduction* (2nd Edition. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1974):271-272.

[44] Lejaren Hiller wrote a *Fantasy for Three Pianos* in 1951.

[45] Henry Cowell, quoted from Kostelanetz, ed. *John Cage* 366. Cowell was one of Cage's teachers.

1) *Extensions IV* (1952-1953), for three pianos

2) *Piece for Four Pianos* (1957). As in all his music, the musical ideas of this "series of reverberations from an identical sound source"[46] (Feldman's description of the piece) are sparse, the tempo is slow and the dynamic level is subdued "with a minimum of attack."[47]

3) *Trio for Three Pianos* (1957)

4) *Two Pieces for Three Pianos* (1966)

5) *First Principles* (1966-1967), for a chamber orchestra consisting of four pianos, two violins, three cellos, two basses, harp and two percussion instruments

6) *False Relationships; Extended Ending* (1968), for three pianos, cello, violin, trombone and tubular bells (chimes)

7) *Pianos and Voices I* (1971; premiere in West Berlin, July 16, 1972)

8) *Pianos and Voices II* (premiere at Bavarian Broadcast Studios, Münich, August 31, 1972)

Feldman sought new kinds of sound relationships through indeterminacy and multiple pianos. In general, his music is quiet, open-textured and sometimes freely or elastically notated. Some of the multiple piano works require other instrumentalists,

> . . . and/or uninhibited, imaginative, gymnastic, contortionists capable of translating idiogramatic blueprints into sonic motion . . .[48]

Earle Brown's *Twenty-Five Pages* (1953), for one to twenty-five pianos and pianists, was not only his first study in open form, but the first open form work for piano (aside from a brief experiment by Henry Cowell). With this form, the visual ordering--in any sequence, any side up (due to the absence of clef signs) and combination of the twenty-five pages--is indeterminate and is an example of Brown's "space-time notation." It likens its process to Alexander Calder's suspended, mobile sculptures where the elements created by the artist are the same and constant, but their relationships are constantly changing.

---

[46] Morton Feldman, quoted from Morgan, *Twentieth-Century Music*:366.

[47] "Editorial," *The Piano Quarterly*, Vol. 16, No. 63 (1968):3.

[48] Earle Brown, quoted from Morgan, *Twentieth-Century Music*:369-370.

After 1960, nearly all of Brown's compositions used open form and graphic notation. As early as *Folio* (1952-1953), an influential collection of seven pieces, Brown experimented with several kinds of notational approaches. Brown has summarized his reasons for becoming involved with new performance processes such as "mobility", "open-form" indeterminacy and new notational systems:

> 1. Belief that the complexity and subtlety of the desired sound results had passed the point at which standard notation could practically and reasonably express and describe the desired result.
>
> 2. The above belief led to a relaxation of finite notational controls and to the conscious inclusion of ambiguity in "generalized" notations with which the performer and the performance process could collaborate.
>
> 3. The search for inherent or "process" mobility in the work. The work as an endlessly transforming and generating "organism," conceptually unified in its delivery (the influence of the work of Calder).
>
> 4. The above necessitates a search for the "conditional" performance state of spontaneous involvement, responsible to the composed materials and to the poetic conception of the work; "work" in this case being the activity of producing as well as the acquisition of a finite result (the influence of the work of Pollock).
>
> 5. The fundamental motivation for all of the above: to produce a "multi-ordinal" communicative activity between the composer, the work, and the performer[s] and a similarly "open" potential of experience for the

> listener.
>
> The complex word, "multi-ordinal" seems to me to contain the basic character of communication and meaning to which much of art is addressing itself today. (Joyce speaks of it relative to concepts of Vico.) The effects of this concept are overt in the work of Joyce, Mallarmé, Stein, Duchamp, Ernst, Calder, Pollock (to mention only those who were my primary contacts with it), and now in music.[49]

Brown's *December 1952* from *Folio* is representative of the extreme application of indeterminacy, and is perhaps the earliest instance of a completely graphic musical score for "one or more instruments and/or sound-producing media. [It is] performed in any direction from any point in the defined space for any length of time and may be performed from any of the four rotational positions in any sequence."[50] The piece can be realized with two or more pianos and/or various instruments.

Brown's *Corroboree* (1963-1964), for three or two pianos, was commissioned by Radio Bremen, Germany.[51] According to Brown and *Webster's Dictionary*, *Corroboree* is defined as a nocturnal festivity with songs and symbolic dances by which the Australian aborigines celebrate events of importance.[52] This noisy festivity or tumult uses five kinds of piano sonorities as the basic compositional material: single notes, chords, cluster chords, plucked and muted sounds on the strings. By means of tempo, frequency and spacing, these five piano sounds are assigned to each pianist to make "the continuity a kind of sonic-spatial 'conversation'."[53] Mobile structures within closed forms emerge. The pianists follow a predetermined sequence of events while the internal details remain indeterminate.

---

[49] Earle Brown, "The Notation and Performance of New Music," *The Musical Quarterly*, Vol. 72 (1986):199.

[50] Hinson, *Music for More Than One Piano*:25-26.

[51] *Corroboree* was premiered by Aloys, Alfons and Bernhardt Kontarsky in May, 1964.

[52] Preface to Earle Brown's *Corroboree* (London: Universal Edition, 1970):n.p.

At the time when members of the New York School--Brown, Feldman, Wolff, Tudor and Cage--acquired ideas from the East, Japanese and some Korean composers were actively participating in Western musical developments. One of the best known of the Japanese Cage disciples who wrote team piano works is Toshiro Ichiyanagi.

Following his studies at the Julliard School (1952-1961), Ichiyanagi returned to Japan as a recognized composer and organizer of new music concerts. He wrote two pieces for multiple pianos: *Prana* for five players at five pianos and *Music for Piano No. 4 for David Tudor.* The latter is a one page, note-less chance composition for any number of players on any number of pianos. According to Ichiyanagi, the pianists are only allowed silence(s) and sustaining sound(s)" in which no attack should be made." Only these words are provided on the score to direct the pianists in performance, who therefore must possess a tasteful plentitude of musically imaginative ideas. There is an absence of traditional or graphic notation.

Mostly self-educated, Tōru Takemitsu tempered European serialism with characteristics drawn from Asian music. He also used the indeterminate, open forms of the New York School. Takemitsu composed *Corona,* in which the number of participating pianists is variable. The score is graphically notated:

---

[53] Preface to Brown's *Corroboree*:n.p.

> five pages of coloured circles with 'solar flare' outgrowths are an exquisite [Asian] aestheticisation of Cage's *Fontana Mix*, with its dots and lines on transparent sheets, superimposable at will.[54]

The difference between *Corona* and Cage's *Fontana Mix* is that the former's notation is evidently an "art object" which, through refinement of its visual aspect, encourages the five pianists to display an equivalent amount of refinement in the realization. There is another fundamental difference between Takemitsu and Cage. Takemitsu indicates on the score, via its directions to the performer, that *Corona* is a "Study in Expression:"

> . . . a far cry from Cage's willful eradication of the personal, subjective element in music-making.[55]

Since 1961, Takemitsu's music is often ametric. He uses quasi-serial combinations, small cells and forms evolving from perpetual variations of these small segments. The rests between sections become as important as sounds. And like György Ligeti of Hungary and Lutoslawski and Penderecki of Poland, for Takamitsu, the search for novel sonorities and timbres were an important concern. In 1964, Takemitsu was invited by the East-West Center of Hawaii to present a series of lectures in collaboration with John Cage. He said of this East/West relationship that he:

> . . . would like to develop in two directions at once: as a Japanese with respect to tradition, and as a Westerner with respect to innovation. Deep down I would like to preserve both musical genres, each in its own legitimate form. But to take these fundamentally irreconcilable elements simply as a

---

[54] Richard Toop, *[Foru Takemitsu.] Complete Piano Works (1952-1990): Corona* (Liner notes. Etcetera, 1990):6.

[55] Toop, *Complete Piano Works (1952-1990): Corona*:6.

> starting point for varied compositional uses is in my opinion no more than a first step. I would like the two forces to struggle with one another. In that way I can avoid isolation from the tradition and yet also push toward the future in each new work.[56]

Minimalism and Multiple Pianos

The term minimalism is not applied to music in which the material is literally minimal, like Cage's *4'31"*, but to compositions based on the repetition of short figures: as seen in the music of Terry Riley, Steve Reich and Philip Glass.

> There are adumbrations of this art in Cage (e.g. *Music for Marcel Duchamp*, 1947), but its more immediate sources were in the music created by Riley and Young in the mid-1960s, to which Reich and Glass in the late 1960s added a notion of process, or gradual change effected within ostinato textures . . .[57]

Steve Reich (*b* 1936) studied at Mills College with Darius Milhaud and Luciano Berio. Along with Philip Glass, Reich has been a leading exponent of the minimalist movement since the early 1960s. His *Music* (1964) for three or more pianos or piano and tape is an early example of minimalist music.

Reich participated in the premiere and first recording of Terry Riley's seminal work *In C*.[58] This score, for any number of melodic instruments, consists of fifty-three fragments notated on a single page and performed in sequence at the performers' own tempos.

---

[56] Tōru Takemitsu, quoted in Morgan, *Twentieth-Century Music*:422.

[57] Griffiths, *Encyclopedia of 20th-Century Music*:121.

[58] "Piano Circus" (Kirsteen Davidson-Kelly, Richard Harris, Kate Heath, Max Richter, Ginny Strawson and John Wood, pianists) recently recorded *Steve Reich's Six Pianos; Terry Riley's In C* (Argo, 430 380-2, Air Studios, London, January, 1990).

Riley (*b* 1935) and Reich shared a similar compositional approach--both used repetition after experimenting with multiple tape loops and then applying similar methods to instrumental composition. Reich became fascinated with what he called the "phase shifting" possibilities of music; that is, the playing of two or more identical tape loops at slightly different speeds. "Phasing," according to *The New Harvard Dictionary of Music* (1986),

> is a technique developed by Steve Reich in which two subgroups of an ensemble begin by playing the same rhythmic pattern, but with one gradually accelerating until, after a period of being 'out of phase,' the two are again playing the pattern simultaneously or 'in phase.'[59]

This rhythmic basis is primarily derived from Reich's interest and study of African and Balinese music.

Since 1970, Reich has written a number of minimalist works that can be performed by ensembles of multiple keyboards. *Four Organs* (1970) exploits the gradual lengthening in duration of individual pitches of an unchanging chord,[60] Reich continued to experiment with similar--albeit amplified forces--in *Phase Patterns* (1970) for four electric organs.[61]

Reich's *Six Pianos* was premiered at the John Weber Gallery in New York, May 1973, and was given its European premiere at the *Süddeutscher Rundfunk* in Stuttgart in January 1974. In Steve Reich's words:

---

[59] Randel, ed., "Minimalism," *The New Harvard Dictionary of Music*:628.

[60] *Four Organs* was premiered by Michael Tilson Thomas, Steve Reich and members of the Boston Symphony Orchestra in Boston's Symphony Hall, and then in Carnegie Hall.

[61] *Phase Patterns* was presented at Pierre Boulez's first series of Perspective Encounter Concerts in New York.

> *Six Pianos* (1973) grew out of the idea I had for several years to do a piece for all the pianos in a piano store. The piece which actually resulted is a bit more modest in scope since too many pianos (especially if they are very large grands) can begin to sound thick and unmanageable. Using six smaller grands or spinet pianos made it possible to play the fast, rhythmically intricate kind of music I am drawn to while at the same time allowing the players to be physically close together so as to hear each other clearly.
>
> The piece begins with three pianists all playing the same eight-beat rhythmic pattern, but with different notes for each pianist. Two of the other pianists then begin in unison to build up gradually the exact pattern of one of the pianists already playing by putting the notes of this fifth beat on the seventh beat of their measure, then his first beat on their third beat, and so on until they have constructed the same pattern with the same notes, but two beats out of phase. The end result is that of a pattern played against itself, but one or more beats out of phase. Though this result is similar to many older pieces of mine, the process of arriving at that result is new. Instead of slow shifts of phase, there is a percussive buildup of beats in place of rests. The use of the pianos here is truly more like sets of tuned drums . . .
>
> This process of rhythmic construction is followed by a doubling of the resulting patterns by one or two other pianists and is then continued in three sections marked off by changes in mode, key and, gradually, position on the keyboard, the first being in D major, the second in E dorian, and the third in B natural minor.[62]

Reich composed *Music for Mallet Instruments, Voices and Organ* in 1973, scored for 4 maracas, 2 glockenspiels, metallophone, 3 female voices and electronic organ. The premiere took place at the *Tage der Neuen Musik* in Hannover in January, 1974, under the sponsorship of Radio Bremen. Reich indicates that *Music for Mallet Instruments* can also be performed on six pianos. It is important to note that in 1980, Reich released his scores for performance by any combination or ensemble of instruments.

---

[62] Steve Reich, *Six Pianos* (Liner notes. Deutsche Grammophon, 427 428-2 GC 2, 1974):n.p.

Music for Eighteen Musicians (1975), scored for four pianos, violin, cello, 2 clarinets, 4 female voices, 3 marimbas, 2 xylophones and metallophone, was a turning point for Reich:

> . . . It introduced a new technique involving pulsed durations determined by the breathing of the performers, . . . and reflected his increasing interest in richer textures and more full-bodied chordal sequences. The latter, though simple and repetitive in the extreme, give rise to slow-moving progressions with definite modal-tonal connotations . . . As Reich commented: 'There is more harmonic movement in the first five minutes of *Music for Eighteen Musicians* than in any other complete work of mine to date' [quoted from liner notes for the recording, ECM 821-417-1].[63]

Additional minimalist works by Reich for multiple keyboards include *Variations for Winds, Strings and Keyboards* (1979, with chamber orchestra; 1980, with full orchestra); and *Music for Percussion and Keyboards* (1984). Steve Reich's summarizes his style in the following comments:

> Performing and listening to a gradual musical process resembles pulling back a swing, releasing it and observing it gradually come to rest . . . turning over an hourglass and watching the sand slowly run through the bottom . . . placing your feet in the sand by the ocean's edge and watching, feeling and listening to the waves gradually bury them.[64]

Microtonality and Multiple Pianos

While Stravinsky was completing the final version of *Les noces* (1923), Ivan Wyschnegradsky or Vïshnegradsky (1893-1979)--the "great Russian pioneer of microtonal music"[65]--began the construction of a quarter-tone piano.

---

[63] Steve Reich, "Music as a Gradual Process," *Writings About Music* (Halifax, Nova Scotia: Press of the Nova Scotia College, 1974):9.

[64] Steve Reich, "Music as a Gradual Process," *Writings About music* (Halifax, Nova Scotia: Press of the Nova Scotia College, 1974):9.

Wyschnegradsky studied composition at the St. Petersburg Conservatory with Nicolas Sokolov from 1911 to 1914, and then with Alexander Scriabin, whom he considered his musical and spiritual mentor.[66] His early compositions were influenced by Wagner and Tchaikovsky. His interest in the music and philosophy of Scriabin, together with religious experiences of "cosmic consciousness" in 1916 and 1918, led to the exploration of microtones within a tonal framework after 1918 (the extension of musical resources to include microtones had become symbolic of human consciousness expanding into the cosmic).[67] He used ultrachromatic scales (quarter-tone, sixth-tone, etc.), and as well, his compositions became "pantonal," or extended beyond the point at which they could be said to be in a tonality or shifting in or out of many tonalities.

After the Russian Revolution of 1919, he emigrated to France in the hope of having his design for a quarter-tone concert piano built by the Pleyel firm. After settling in Paris, he continued experimentations with artificial modes and scales consisting of micro-tones and micro-intervals.

While in Germany, from 1922 to 1923, Wyschnegradsky collaborated with the microtonalists Richard Stein, Willi von Moellendorf, Jörg Mager and Alois Hába, in the construction of a workable quarter-tone piano. The construction of the microtonal keyboard was unsuccessful. Wyschnegradsky was discouraged from composing ultrachromatic works because a practical and feasible solution for their performance could not be found.

---

[65] From a letter to Grant Maxwell from Bruce Mather, the Canadian pianist and composer (November 13, 1990).

[66] Like Scriabin, Wyschnegradsky left instructions that his music be accompanied by colored lighting. His *La journée de l'existence* (1916-1917), an oratorio inspired by Scriabin's compositional influence for which he also wrote the test, dealt with the development of "cosmic consciousness."

[67] John Vinton, ed., "Ivan Wyschnegradsky," *Dictionary of Contemporary Music* (New York: E.P. Dutton & Co., Inc., 1974):325.

In 1936, even though Pleyel had finally constructed a three-manual quarter-tone piano from his plans, Wyschnegradsky came upon and discovered a solution: score two or more conventionally tuned instruments (in this case, pianos) which are tuned to different pitches (that is, a quarter-, sixth-, twelfth-tone above and below A=440, combined with the conventional tuning at A=440). Wyschnegradsky thereafter composed exclusively for pianos tuned a microtone (chiefly a quarter-tone) apart and consequently revised previous works (such as *Ainsi parlait Zarathoustra*) to accommodate his new approach. On November 10, 1945, he presented a concert of his multiple-piano microtonal music, at which he conducted the premiere of *Cosmos* for four pianos.

After a brief hiatus, in the 1950s, Wyschnegradsky exploited the idea of, in his words, a

> . . . universe of sound which was in a state of permanence and which tended towards resolution within the sound continuum.[68]

This led him to a conception of "cyclic, non-octaval intervals"[69] on the basis of reduced or extended octaves. With this system, he created control over the extremes of ultra chromaticism as well as sixth-and twelfth-tones. However, in his principal compositions his organization of musical forms remained traditional.

---

[68] Taken from Detlef Gojowy, "Ivan Vishnegradsky," *NG*:Vol. 20, 14.

[69] According to Bruce Mather, these "cyclic, non-octaval intervals" are cycles that repeat not at the octave, but at a slightly smaller or larger interval. For example, in Wyschnegradsky's *Dialogues à trois, Op. 51*, that interval is the major seventh or thirty-three, sixth-tones. This interval can be subdivided equally (11 + 11 + 11) in "perfect regular structure" (requiring three pianos), in "irregular structure--one color" (9 + 12 + 12, requiring one piano) or

The catalogue of Wyschnegradsky's works for three or more pianists is lengthy and impressive:[70]

Op. 14,	*Deux choeurs* (1927-1936) in quarter-tones, for four pianos and chorus on texts by A. Pomorsky.
Op. 17,	*Ainsi parlait Zarathoustra, Symphonie en système de quarts tons* (1929-1930); revised in 1936 for four pianos (two pianos are tuned to A=440; two are tuned a quarter-tone above A=440).
Op. 23,	*Premier fragment symphonique* (1934), revised in 1936 for four pianos in quarter tones (two pianos are tuned to A=440; two are tuned a quarter-tone below A=440); arranged for orchestra in 1967.
Op. 24,	*Deuxième fragment symphonique* (1937), for four pianos in quarter-tones (two pianos are tuned to A=440; two are tuned a quarter-tone below A=440).
Op. 25,	*Linnita* (1937), one-act pantomime for three women's voices and four pianos in quarter-tones (two pianos are tuned to A=440; two are tuned a quarter-tone below A=440). The text is by the composer's mother, S. Wyschnegradsky.
Op. 27,	*Acte choréographique* (1938-1940; revised 1958-1959), for bass

---

in "irregular structure--two colors" (10 + 11 + 12, requiring two pianos). Wyschnegradsky associated each piano with a color. In *Op. 51*, he also uses his system of *ultrachromatique rhythmique*, very subtle changes in tempo which are the counterpart of the smaller intervallic distances.

Mather reduces this language to three primary compositional elements:

1. broken chords
2. repeated notes or chords
3. regular fluctuations between two chords.

Source: Bruce Mather, liner notes for *Music for Three Pianos in Sixths-of-Tones* (Montréal: McGill University Records, 83017, 1985).

[70] All of Wyschnegradsky's compositions, except *Cosmos*, can be obtained from his son, Monsieur Dimitri Vicheney, 6 rue Plumet, 75015, Paris. *Cosmos* is published by *Editions du Mordant* (106 Blvd. Lefèvre, 93600 Aulmay sous Bois, France).

baritone, chorus, percussion and four pianos (two pianos are tuned to A=440; two are tuned a quarter-tone below A=440). The text is by the composer.

Op. 28, *Cosmos* (1939-1940) in quarter-tones, for four pianos (two pianos are tuned to A=440; two are tuned a quarter tone below A=440).

Op. 30, *Prélude et fugue* (1945) in sixth-tones, for three pianos.

Op. 32, *Troisième fragment symphonique* (1946) in quarter-tones, for four pianos (two pianos are tuned to A=440; two are tuned a quarter-tone below A=440).

Op. 37, *Quatrième fragment symphonique* (1956) in quarter-tones, for four pianos (two pianos are tuned to A=440; two are tuned a quarter-tone below A=440) and *ondes martenot.*

Op. 38, *Arc-en-ciel* (1956) in twelfth-tones, for six pianos.

Op. 45, *Etude sur les mouvements rotatoires* (1961), for two pianos in quarter-tones, four-hands each; arranged for orchestra in 1964.

Op. 46, No.1, *Composition* (1961) in sixth-tones, for three pianos.

Op. 51, *L'éternel étranger* (1950s-1960s) in quarter-tones, for four pianos (two are tuned to A=440; two are tuned a quarter-tone below A=440), solo singers, chorus and percussion, to a text by the composer and subtitled an "*action musico-scénique*".

Op. 51, *Dialogue à trois* (1973-1974) in sixth-tones, for three pianos.

Opus Posthumous, *Four Pianos* (one piano is tuned to A=440; one is tuned a sixth-tone above A=440; one is tuned a quarter-tone above A=440; and one is tuned a sixth-tone below A=440).

The microtonal and theoretical writings of Wyschnegradsky have been receiving wider recognition in recent years. For instance, the 1974 issues of *La revue musicale* (Nos. 290-291) were devoted entirely to his music, and featured his article

L'ultrachromatisme et les espaces non-octaviants. In 1977, two concerts honoring his music were presented in Paris by Radio-France. The Canadian composer and pianist Bruce Mather took an interest in Wyschnegradsky's music and organized a concert of his compositions at McGill University in Montréal that included three world premieres on February 10, 1977. McGill University Records made the first recording (No. 77002, 1978) of his quarter-tone music. In 1979, the "*Association d'Ivan Wyschnegradsky*" in Paris produced additional recordings, as well as concerts and publications of his music.

Wyschnegradsky dated his "awakening to ultrachromaticism" November 7, 1918. The successful development of this "cosmic consciousness," a concept that determined his future as a composer, established him, in a statement by Nicolas Slonimsky, as a "figure of legend."[71]

Canadian Composers

At McGill University in Montréal, a trio of Canadian composer/pianists-John Winiarz (*b* 1952), Jack Behrens (*b* 1935) and Bruce Mather (*b* 1939)--wrote and performed ultrachromatic, micro-tone compositions. Ivan Wyschnegradsky was their inspiration.

John Winiarz, born in St. Boniface, Manitoba, was a student of Bruce Mather. He wrote *Le parcours du jour* (1982-1983) for three pianos tuned in sixths-of-tones. Winiarz describes the work as follows:

---

[71] Nicolas Slonimsky, *The Concise Baker's Biographical Dictionary of Musicians* (New York: Schirmer Books, 1988):1382.

> Bruce Mather, who knew about my interest in microtonality from hearing my *Mikrotonos* for guitar in quarter-tones, invited me to compose a work for three pianos having a special sixth-tone tuning arrangement. He was preparing the premières of music by the microtonal pioneer Ivan Wyschnegradsky that required this special tuning. Two pianos were tuned with their overall tuning flattened yet in equal temperament so the combination of three pianos would give 36 notes to an octave. Jack Behrens and Bruce Mather also composed new works for this piano ensemble. The music was performed . . . on Thursday, April 21, 1983 in Pollack Concert Hall of McGill University . . .
>
> *Le Parcours de Jour* features Indian ragas, hence there is a lot of melodic writing with the notes passing about a lot between the three instruments. Synchronization difficulties were alleviated by the fact that Bruce Mather conducted the ensemble. The form of the piece is arch-like, with the final contrapuntal section (p. 15-16) acting as a kind of resumé of the entire piece (accented notes represent tonics of the different ragas). I considered the piano ensemble to be like one big piano subdivided into three instruments. Ideally, three identical grand pianos should be used so the timbre is uniform. The music was composed directly in sixth-tone tuning, and later notated to fit the three pianos. Because of [the] vast number of notes available due to the microtonal tuning, I intentionally limited the range of the music to about four octaves. Another consideration was that the ear is most sensitive to pitch in the mid-range. The entire piano range, therefore, was not used.[72]

Jack Behrens, born in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, and a student of Peter Mennin, Vincent Persichetti, Roger Sessions, Darius Milhaud, Stefan Wolpe and John Cage, teaches at the University of Western Ontario in London, Ontario. Behrens's *Aspects* (1983) is also a microtonal composition for three pianos in sixths-of-tones.[73] It consists of a Prologue, six Episodes and a Postlude. According to Behrens, *Aspects* is, in intent:

> . . . a work for one piano with enhanced pitch possibilities; that is, for the most part the work is not antiphonal, with one piano echoing or reflecting

---

[72] Letter to Grant Maxwell from John Winiarz (December 20, 1990).

[73] Letter to Grant Maxwell from Jack Behrens (January 21, 1991).

> another. Against a static pitch centre the Prologue quietly explores the "feel" of microtonal possibilities; these are reaffirmed (with many octaves slightly enlarged) in the Postlude. In the body of the composition microtones are sometimes used to "color" pitches (especially in the final Prankish Episode) and are frequently treated as points of fluctuation (rather than steps) or as ingredients in clusters (Episode 1). In other instances spatial expansion (Episode 3) or interval expansion (Episode 5) is explored . . . [74]

Bruce Mather composed *Poème du délire* (1982) for three pianos in sixths-of-tones. For its organization of pitch, Mather:

> . . . uses Wyschnegradsky's system of "non-octaviant spaces", modified to produce a scale of thirds- and sixths-of-tones. Formally it is a mosaic of six different textures: (1) monody; (2) a slow melody accompanied by complex broken chords; (3) a chorale with chords of 3, 5, 8 and 13 notes; (4) a melody of moderate pace accompanied by solid chords; (5) trills and chromatic (semitone) scales accompanied by slowly broken chords and (6) fast temolos and ostinatos. *Poème du délire* is dedicated to the memory of A. Scriabin and his disciple Ivan Wyschnegradsky. In the title there is the allusion to Scriabin's *Poème de l'extase* and *Poème du feu*. The composer found a certain delirium in composing in sixths-of-tones.[75]

Prior to his appointment at McGill and a brief Parisian encounter with Ivan Wyschnegradsky in the early 1970s, Bruce Mather studied with a distinguished and impressive roster of Canadian, American and European composers/pedagogues: Godfrey Rideout, Roy Harris, Oskar Morawetz, Darius Milhaud, Pierre Boulez and Oliver Messiaen. This is indicative, in general, of the cross-pollination of musical styles in Canada. The Canadian multiple-piano repertoire composed since the early 1960s is astonishingly rich.[76] Composition with microtones using multiple pianos is indicative of the recent eclecticism with the medium as exemplified by Canadian composers.

---

[74] Letter to Grant Maxwell from Jack Behrens (January 21, 1991).

[75] Bruce Mather, *Music for Three Pianos in Sixths of Tones* (Montréal: McGill University Records, 83017, 1985).

[76] Parallel to diverse developments in the United States, Canada contributed an imaginative and substantial collection of repertoire for three or more pianists in a relatively short period of time.

CONCLUSIONS

The sizeable repertoire for three or more pianists of original and transcribed/arranged compositions--as shown by the accompanying catalogue, Part II of this study--began with J.S. Bach's three concertos for three and four harpsichords. Important multiple-piano compositions followed in the late-eighteenth and nineteenth centuries: Mozart's *Concerto, K. 242 ("Lodron")* for Three Fortepianos; Czerny's pioneering experiments for three or more pianists at one or more pianos; Kalkbrenner's multiple piano works composed for Chopin's premiere in Paris; and *Oeuvres* by Liszt, Moscheles, Smetana, Glazunov and Rachmaninov, among others.

Music for three or more pianists became a commercial success relatively early in the 1800s. Along with the burgeoning pianoforte industry in the nineteenth century, promoted by popular touring virtuosos like Gottschalk and his insatiable appetite for piano monster concerts--an entertainment in the great American tradition that produced Barnum and Bailey, Macy's Thanksgiving Day parade, the Walt Disney Parks, Las Vegas and New York's Great White Way, Broadway--there was a healthy market for transcriptions and arrangements of symphonic, balletic and operatic material. Salon pieces with fanciful titles--*Cooing Dove Polka*, *Crimson Sunset*, *Flying Squadron Galop*--were a music industry of their own for all ages and occasions.

Percy Grainger set a precedent for invaluable, didactic, pedagogically orientated and entertaining "fripperies" for "piano team-work," anticipating modern day beginner-to-intermediate piano class instruction and early childhood music education programs. Children could now participate in chamber music, honing listening and technical skills from an early age and within a social environment.

The twentieth century witnessed a significant interest in the literature for multiple pianos and pianists. Important composers wrote for the medium, among others Ives, Ravel, Stravinsky, Antheil, Dallapiccola and Milhaud. Also, one can find noteworthy twentieth-century arrangements and transcriptions of staple, standard works which were readily accepted by the public. For instance, The First Piano Quartet had a weekly radio program from New York City in the 1950s of four-piano arrangements of serious and popular works which later produced numerous recordings. Hollywood captured the visual enticement of multiples of pianos, for example, with Warner Brother's and Bugsby Berkeley's *Gold Diggers of 1935*, and the scene with Jose Iturbi in the Hollywood Bowl with rows of grands and pianists performing an arrangement of Liszt's *Hungarian Rhapsody No. 2*, in a musical from the Metro Goldwyn Myer studios. At the opening ceremonies for the 1984 Summer Olympic Games in Los Angeles, fifty white grand pianos were used for a live performance of an abbreviated version of Gershwin's *Rhapsody in Blue*. The public seems to enjoy monster-concert spectacles.

A rich variety of the literature for three or more pianists continues to increase at a healthy and respectable rate. Contemporary composers, in their constant search for novel sounds and syntax, and their exploration of the sonic capabilities and resources of the piano, have tended to favor unique instrumental combinations, and the multiple piano medium is no exception. The recent literature--in combination with other acoustic and electronic instruments, voice(s) and/or tape--is a testimony to twentieth-century experimentation, discoveries and eclecticism. Perhaps the ability to create orchestral sonorities and effects, the visual aspect, the pooling of talent and technical capabilities, the urge to share the experience of performing music with a larger-than-usual ensemble, have collectively ensured a consistent demand for, and continual, ever-increasing expansion of, the repertoire.

> Between the wars, persons concerned with the idiomatic purification of the piano as a concert instrument waged a highly successful revolt against the admittedly lush taste of the Late Romantic virtuosos, particularly in the matters of dynamic extremes and "unpianistic" coloration. We consequently abjured both the gnomic whispers of a de Pachmann and the cataclysmic thunderings of a Paderewski; we also learned to look with suspicion on the richly somber nightscapes of a Rachmaninoff and the delicate Fragonard coloring of a Gieseking. We made fashionable a severely defoliated piano style that is clinically pure in much the same doctrinaire sense that Corbusier's architecture is. Unfortunately, in practice this style has proved to be disappointingly monochromatic--and, in all but the most masterly hands, emotionally dull to boot.
>
> Whatever else "Monster Concert" may be, dull it is not . . .[1]

Many-splendored sonorities--on library shelves, second-hand book shops, in publisher's catalogues, in composer's portfolios, in local music stores--of music for three or more pianists await discovery and rediscovery: the thoughtful and solemn, the lighthearted and frivolous, along with the educational and entertaining.

---

[1] Robert Offergeld, "A Monster Concert In the Great American Tradition," *Stereo Review* (April, 1973):108-109.

PART II

MUSIC FOR THREE OR MORE PIANISTS: CATALOGUE

GUIDE TO THE CATALOGUE

The following sample illustrates the format for each entry.

1. Composer 2. Composer's Date(s)

GOULD, Morton (*b* 1913), American **3. Nationality**
N/A N/A **4. Transcriber(s)/Arranger(s)**
5. Transcriber's/ Arranger's Date(s)
6. Title of Composition
Inventions, 4P8H, piccolo, 2 flutes, 2 oboes, English
horn, 2 clarinets, bass clarinet,
2 bassoons, contra bassoon, 4 horns,
3 trumpets, 3 trombones, tuba and
percussion
7. **Number of Pianos and/or Pianists Required; Scoring**

1. *Warm-up*
2. *Ballad*
3. *Schottische* 8. **Movements (when applicable)**
4. *Toccata*

- S,G 1953 (17 ½*100) 9. **Publisher(s) or Manuscript**
LC-M1045. G 715 10. **Publication and/or Composition Date(s)**
11. **Duration and/or Number of Pages**
12. **Location(s) of Score**
-Hin-*MPO*:115
-Letter from Gould, August 30, 1990
13. **Principal Source(s) of Information**
N/A 14. **Miscellaneous Information**

For further explanation:

1. COMPOSER'S NAME

2. COMPOSER'S DATE(S)

Not all composers have divulged their date of birth. Others', like Fred T. Baker's, have disappeared without a trace.

3. NATIONALITY

The country of the composer's origin may also be given when it concerns foreign-born residents of a particular country. For example Percy Alderidge Grainger became an American citizen, but was born in Australia.

4. TRANSCRIBER(S)/ARRANGER(S)

5. **TRANSCRIBER'S/ARRANGER'S DATE(S)**
   Similar to item No. 2.

6. **TITLE OF COMPOSITION**
   This may include key and/or cataloguing number.

7. **NUMBER OF PIANOS AND/OR PIANISTS REQUIRED; SCORING**
   The words "piano(s)" and "hand(s)" are abbreviated as "P" and "H" respectively. If a work is written for four pianos, eight hands (that is, four pianists), for example, it is abbreviated as "4P8H". All other instrumentalists, singers, . . . , are listed directly afterward.

8. **MOVEMENTS**
   This may include title and/or tempo for each movement.

9. **PUBLISHER(S) OR MANUSCRIPT**
   Not all publishers indicated have a copy of the score for sale: some are on rental or some have discontinued printing or publishing the composition. (One should consult the publisher, whenever possible, to verify the score's availability.) If or when a composer can be contacted by mail, a photocopy of the manuscript perhaps could be obtained. Many addresses of Music Publishers, and Agents/Parent Companies of Music Publishers might be found in the current edition of *Musical America: International Directory of the Performing Arts* (New York: ABC Consumer Magazines, Inc., annually published in December), or through National Information Centres (such as the Canadian Music Centres or American Music Center).

10. **COMPOSITION DATE AND/OR PUBLICATION DATE(S)**
    If the date of composition is unknown or unavailable, a copyright date may appear with a ©.

11. **DURATION AND/OR NUMBER OF PAGES**
    The duration represents the approximate performance time of the composition because (needless to say) not all sources agree. The number to the left of the asterisk is the duration of the work (expressed in minutes); the number to the right of the asterisk is the number of pages of the work. For example, (17 1/2*100) represents a work that is of 17 1/2 minutes duration and is 100 pages in length.

12. **LOCATION(S) OF SCORE**
    Scores and manuscripts in libraries are listed when known. See page #335 for a list of abbreviations of not only music publishers and agents/parent companies, but also college and university libraries, public libraries and national/international information centres. The Library of Congress classification numbers, with their corresponding headings, are as follows:

Library of Congress Classfication	Established Headings
M213	Canons, fugues, etc. (Six hands at One Piano)
M213	Overtures arranged for piano (Six Hands at One Piano)
M213	Piano Music (Five Hands at One Piano)
M213	Piano Music (Six Hands at One Piano)
M213	Piano Music, Arranged (Six Hands at One Piano)
M213	Piano Muisc (Eight Hands at One Piano)
M213	Harpsichord Music (Three Harpsichords)
M216	Harpsichord Music (Four Harpsichords)
M216	Overtures Arranged for Piano (Eight Hands at Two Pianos)
M216	Piano Ensembles
M216	Piano Ensembles, Arranged
M216	Piano Music (Five Hands at Two Pianos)
M216	Piano Music (Six Hands at Two Pianos)
M216	Piano Music, Arranged (Six Hands at Two Pianos)
M216	Piano Music, (Eight Hands at Two Pianos)
M216	Piano Music, Arranged (Eight Hands at Two Pianos)
M216	Rondos (Eight Hands at Two Pianos)
M216	Suites (Piano Ensemble)
M216	Symphonic Poems, Arranged (Eight Hands at Two Pianos)
M216	Symphonies, Arranged (Eight Hands at Two Pianos)
M216	Variations (Four Harpsichords)
M216	Variations (Eight Hands at Two Pianos)
M1005 and M1006	Three Organs with Orchestra
M1010	Suites (Three Pianos with Orchestra)
M1010 and M1011	Concertos (Four Harpsichords)
M1010 and M1011	Concertos, Arranged (Four Harpsichords)
M1010 and M1011	Concertos (Three Pianos)
M1010 and M1011	Four Harpsichords with Orchestra
M1010 and M1011	Three Pianos with Orchestra

13. PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF INFORMATION

14. MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

ABBREVIATIONS

A	Allan & Co. Prop., Ltd., Melbourne
AA	Author's Agency of Polish Music Pub., Warsaw
ACA	American Composer's Alliance/Composer's Facsimile Editions, New York
Aib	Joseph Aibl, Leipzig
AgAu	Agencja Autorska, Warsaw
Alf	Alfred Publishing Co., Inc.
AMA	W.A. Mozart, *Alte Mozart-Ausgabe*
AMC	American Music Center, New York
And	Johann André, Offenbach am Main
Ari	Ariadne, Vienna
arr./arrs.	arrangement(s) or arranger(s)
Art	Artia, Prague
ASCAP	American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers, New York
Ash	Edwin Ashdown, Ltd., London
AshD	Ashley Dealers, Inc., Hasbrouck Heights, New Jersey
ASU	Arizona State University, Tempe: Music Library
Aug	Augener & Co., London
b	born
Bar	Bärenreiter-Verlag
BBC	BBC, Central Music Library, London
BC	Banff Centre Library, Banff, Alberta
B&W	Balmer & Weber, St. Louis

Bea	Beal & Co., London
Bel	M.P. Belaieff, Leipzig
Belw	Belwin Mills
Bes	W. Bessel et Cie., Moscow; St. Petersburg
BMC	Boston Music Co., Boston
Bo&Bo	Bote & Bock, Berlin (no longer in business)
Bo&H	Boosey & Hawkes, Inc., New York
Bol	H. Bollman & Sons, St. Louis
Bor	Borkey
Bos	Bosworth & Co., Ltd., London
BP	Bradley Publications, New York
BPL	Boston Public Library
Brai	S. Brainard's Sons, Cleveland
Bran	Brandus et Cie., Paris
Brau	Adolf Brauer/F. Plötner, Dresden
Br & H	Breitkopf & Härtel, Wiesbaden
BrM	British Library/Museum, Dept. of Manuscripts/Music, London
Bro	Brodt Music Co., Charlotte, NC
BTG	Birch Tree Group (no longer in business; see Sengstack Group)
BU	Brandon University, John E. Robbins Library
BW	J.S. Bach, *Bach-Werke*
c.	circa
©	copyright

CAML	Canadian Association of Music Libraries, Music Division, National Library of Canada, Ottawa
Can	Canyon Press, Cincinnati
Car	A.G. Carisch, Milan
CeBeDeM	Centre Belge de Documentation Musicale, Brussels
Cha	Chappell, London; NY rental library: R.E.D. Bldg., Mitsubishi Center, NY.
Chu	John Church Co., Cincinnati
CM	J.W. Chester Music Ltd., London; New York
CMC-BC	Canadian Music Centre, Vancouver, B.C.
CMC-Nat	Canadian Music Centre, National Office, Toronto
CMC-P	Canadian Music Centre, Prairie Region, Calgary
CMC-Q	Canadian Music Centre, Québec Region, Montréal
CMP	Century Music Publishing Co., Inc.
Coc	Cocks Publishing Co. (no longer in business)
Col	Franco Columbo
Cole	Harry Coleman, Philadelphia
ConMC	Contemporary Music Center, Ltd., Dublin
Cos	Costallat et Cie., Paris
CPE	Composer/Performer Edition (Harrow); Composer to Player Edition
CPH	Concordia Pub. House, St. Louis
CPP/Bel	Columbia Pictures Publications/Belwin, Inc., Miami
Cra	A. Cranz Editions, Brussels; London
Cur	Curtis Institute of Music, Philadelphia
Curw	Curwin Edition

d	died
Dia	Anton Diabelli & Co., Vienna (no longer in business)
Dit	Oliver Ditson, Co., Boston
Dona	E. Donajowski, London
Done	Donemus Publishing House, Amsterdam
Dor	Dorn Publications, Needham, MA
Dur	Durand S.A. Editions Musicales, Paris
EAMD	European American Music Distributors Corp., Valley Forge, PA
ed.	edited
ED	Edizioni Musicali Via M. Ortigara
Edi	Editio Musica, Budapest
Elk	William Elkin Music Services, Norwich, England
Ell	John F. Ellis & Co., Washington, D.C.
EM	Edition Modern, Münich
EMS	Eulenberg Miniature Score
En	Enoch & Cie., Paris
Esc	Editions Max Eschig
E/V	Henri Elkan Music Pub. Co., Inc./Vogel, Inc., New York; Bryn Mawr, PA (Theodore Presser affiliation)
Fab	Faber Music Ltd., London
Fau	J.H. Faunce Co., Philadelphia
F,C	Carl Fischer, Inc., New York
F,J	J. Fischer & Bro. (no longer in business)
Fee	Feedback Studio Verlag

Fle	Edwin A. Fleisher Music Collection, Free Library, Philadelphia
FMD	Foreign Music Distributors, Chester, NY
Fr/En	Fraser/Enoch Publications
Free	H. Freeman & Co., Brighton, England
Fri	Johannes Fritsch, Rolf Gerhlhaar & Co., Cologne
Forb	Robert Forberg, Leipzig
Fors	Forsyth Bros., Ltd. (no longer in business)
FPQC	*First Piano Quartet Collection*, Special Collections (JOB 76-14), New York Public Library at Lincoln Center
Fur	Adolf Fürstner, Berlin (no longer in business)
G&C	G & C Music Corp., c/o Chappell
Ger	Musikverlag Hans Gerig, Cologne
Gla	Conrad Glaser, Leipzig
GM	Gesellschaft de Musikfreunde, Vienna
GMC	Galaxy Music Corp., Boston
GME	Galliard Music Editions, Ltd., London
GMP	General Words and Music Publishing Co., Inc., Hastings-on-Hudson, NY
Gou	Goulding, D'Almaine/Potter & Co., Dublin
G&W	Gebethner & Wolff Publishing, Warsaw
Gr	Léon Grus, Paris
Gut	A. Gutheil, Moscow
H	hand(s)
H,F	Fredrick Harris Music Co., Ltd.., Oakville, Ontario
H,G	G. Heinze, Leipzig

Hal	William Hall & Son, New York (no longer in business)
Ham	J. Hamelle et Cie., Paris
HanG	William Hansen Group, Copenhagen, Stockholm, Frankfurt, Oslo, London, New York/Chester Music, Inc., New York
HanM	Charles H. Hansen Music Corp., New York
Har	Harper Music, Inc., New York
Has	Tobias Haslinger, Vienna (no longer in business)
Hen	Henmar Press, Inc., New York
Heu	Au Ménestrel; Heugel et Cie., Paris
HinE	Hinrichsen Edition, London
Hin-*MMP*	Maurice Hinson, *Music for More Than One Piano* (1983)
Hin-*MPO*	Maurice Hinson, *Music for Piano and Orchestra* (1981)
Hin-*PCE*	Maurice Hinson, *The Piano in Chamber Ensemble* (1978)
Hin-*PGTAP*	Maurice Hinson, *Pianist's Guide to Arrangements, Transcriptions, and Paraphrases* (1990)
Hins	Hinshaw Music, Inc., Chapel Hill, NC
HM&T	Hammerstein Music & Theatre Co., Inc.
Hoff	L. Hoffarth, Dresden
Hofm	Friedrick Hofmeister, Leipzig (no longer in business)
HU	Harvard University, Eda Kuhn Loeb Music Library, Cambridge, MA
IMC	International Music Co., New York
IU	Indiana University Music Library, Bloomington, IN
IV	Irmaos Vitale
Jui	Julliard School, Lila Acheson Wallace Library, New York

Jun	Otto Junne, Leipzig
Jur	P. Jürgenson, Moscow; Leipzig
Kal	Edwin F. Kalmus & Co., Ltd., Boca Bouge, FL (formerly Alfred A. Kalmus, Ltd.)
Kálm	Nádor Kálmán, Budapest; Leipzig
Kis	Friedrich Kistner & Siegel Organum, Leipzig
Kj	Neil A. Kjos Music Co., San Diego, CA
Kle	C.A. Klemm, Leipzig (no longer in business)
KMS	Kalmus Miniature Score
Kuh	A. Kühnel, Leipzig
Kzd	*Klavierspiel zu dritt*, 2 vols., Mainz; London: Schott
LaF	J.R. La Fleur & Son, London
Lam	P.J. Lammers, Baltimore
Lan	E.L. Lancaster, "Ensemble Repertoire for Class Piano," *Clavier* (Nov. 1976):42-44.
LAPL	Los Angeles Public Library
LC	Library of Congress, Music Division, Washington, D.C.
Led	Alphonse Leduc Editions, Paris; P. Bertrand et Cie
Lee	Leeds Music Corp., New York
Lem	Antoine Henry Lémoine et Cie., Paris; Brussels
Leo	Hal Leonard Pub. Corp., Milwaukee, WI
Lew	Lewis Music Pub., Inc., Carlstadt, NJ
Lit	*Collection Henry Litolff*, Braunschweig; Leipzig (Arthur P. Schmidt Co.); London (Enoch & Sons); Paris (Enoch et Cie.); Milan (Carisch and Janichen); St. Petersburg, Moscow (P. Jürgenson), Leipzig, Frankfurt (C.F. Peters)

L'OL	L'Oiseaux Lyre, Editions des Ramperts, Monaco
Lot	*A Series of Overtures*, E.M. Lott, arr., 1877
LPS	Lea Pocket Scores, New York
L&W	Lee & Walker, Philadelphia
Luc	F. Lucca, Milan
m/mm.	measure/measures
MA	*Musical America*, New York
Mag	Magnamusic-Baton, Inc., Music Distributors
Manh	Manhattan School of Music, New York
Mann	Mannes College of Music, Clara Damrosch Mannes Memorial Library, New York
Mark	Edward B. Marks Music Corp.
Marx	Josef Marx Music Co.
Mas	Master's Music
MAU	Mount Allison University, Ralph Pickard Bell Music Library, Sackville, NB
May	Mayence
MCA	Russian Music Dept., MCA Music, New York
Mc&Mar	McGinnis & Marx Music Pub., New York
Men	Au Menestrel, Paris
Mes	C.F. Meser, Berlin; Dresden
MIC	Danish Music Information Center, Copenhagen
Mid	Midbar Music Press, New York
Mil	Mills Music, Inc., St. Louis
MMB	MMB Music, Inc., St. Louis

Moe	Hermann Moeck Verlag, Celle, Germany
Mol	George Molineaux, New York (no longer in business)
MW	W.A. Mozart, *W.A. Mozarts Werke*, ed. by L. von Köchel and others (Leipzig, 1877-1888, suppls. 1877-1910, rev. with changes) XVI/i, 165.
Myk	Myklas Music Press, Boulder, CO
Nau	G. Näumann, Dresden
NBA	J.S. Bach, *Neue Bach-Ausgabe*
New	Newberry Library, Chicago
NKAA	National Keyboard Arts Associates, Los Angeles
NMA	W.A. Mozart, *Neue Ausgabe sämtlicher Werke*, ed. by E.F. Schmid, W. Plath and W. Rehm, Internationale Stiftung Mozarteum, Salzburg (Kassel, 1955-), V:15/i, 155.
Nor	F.A. North & Co., Philadelphia (no longer in business)
Nors	Norsk Musikforlag, Oslo
Nov	Novello & Co., London; Dobbs Ferry, NY
NU	Northwestern University, Music Library, Evanston, IL
NYPL	New York Public Library at Lincoln Center, Music Division, Performing Arts Research Center
NYWC	New York Women Compsers, Inc., North Terrytown, NY
OC	Oberlin College, Conservatory Library, OH
OdB	OdB Editions, London
OS	*L'orchestre au salon*, Paris, ©1874
Ox	Oxford University Press, London
P	piano(s)
P,AC	A.C. Peters & Bro., Cincinnati

P-AP	Pro-Art Publications, Inc., Westbury, NY
Pat	Paterson's Pub. House, London
P,CF	C.F. Peters Corp.
PCM	Peabody Conservatory of Music, Friedheim Library, Baltimore
Per	A.W. Perry's Sons, Sedalia, MO
Pic	E. Julius Pickenhahn, Leipzig
Pied	Piedmont Music Co., Inc., New York
Pla	L. Plattner, Rotterdam
Pol	Polskie Wydawnictwo Muzyczne ("Polish Music Publications"), Krakow
Pon	William A. Pond & Co., New York (no longer in business)
PRG	*The Pianist's Resource Guide, 1978-1979: Piano Music in Print and Literature on the Pianistic Art [by] Joseph Rezits and Gerald Deatsman*
PSCM	Peer-Southern Concert Music
P,T	Theodore Presser Co.
Raa	Raabe & Plothow, Berlin (no longer in business)
Rah	D. Rahter, Hamburg
RCM	Royal Conservatory of Music, Toronto
rev.	revised
Ric	Edizioni G. Ricordi & Co., Milan
Rich	Richault et Cie., Paris (no longer in business)
Rie	Ries & Erler, Berlin (no longer in business)
Riet	J. Rieter-Biedermann, Leipzig
Rob	Lee Roberts Music Pub., Inc., Katonah, New York
Robt	Roberton Pub., London

Rod	C.G. Röder, Leipzig
Roh	William Rohlfing Sons Music Co., Chicago, Milwaukee (no longer in business)
Sal	Editions Salabert, Paris, New York
SBTS	Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, James P. Boyce Centennial Library, Louisville, KY
Schl	Schlesinger, Schemusikhandlung, Berlin
Schm	Arthur P. Schmidt Co., Boston, Leipzig, New York
Scho	Schott Music Corp.
Schoe	Schoenwerk & Co., Paris
Schu	Edward Schuberth & Co., Inc., Leipzig
S&G	Schoeder & Gunther, New York
S,EC	E.C. Schirmer Music Co., Inc., Boston
Seca	Edition Seca
Senf	Bartholf Senff, Leipzig (no longer in business)
S,G	G. Schirmer, Inc.
Seng	Sengstack Group, Ltd., Princeton, NJ
Shaw	Shawnee Press, Inc., Delaware Water Gap, PA
S,H,M	Schmitt, Hall, and McCreary Co., Minneapolis
Sie	C.F.W. Siegel's Musikalienhandlung, Leipzig
Sik	Musikverlag H. Sikovski, Hamburg
Sim	Carl Simon, Musikverlag, Berlin (no longer in business)
Simr	N. Simrock, Bonn (no longer in business)
SMC	Seesaw Music Corp., New York

Smi(or W-S)	White Smith Music Pub. Co., Boston, New York
SP/SA	Smith Publications (ASCAP)/Sonic Art Editions (BMI), Baltimore
Sta	State Music Publishers Edition, Moscow
St&Ho	Stecher & Horowitz Pub.
SteV	Steingräber Verlag, Wiesbaden, Germany
Sti	Stipes Pub. Co., Champaign, Illinois
Su-B	Summy-Birchard, Co., Secaucus, NJ (no longer in business; see Sengstack Group)
SZ	Edizioni Suvini Zerboni, Milan
Tal	Tallapoosa Music, New York
Tem	Templeton Pub. Co.
TPR	Chang and Faurot, *Team Piano Repertoire: A Manual of Music for Multiple Players at One or More Pianos* (1976)
trans.	transcription(s) or transcriber(s)
UA	University of Alberta, Music Resources Centre, Edmonton
UB	Umělecké Besedy
UBC	University of British Columbia
UC	University of Calgary, Music Library
UCLA	University of California, Music Library, Los Angeles, CA
UCol	University of Colorado, Music Library, Boulder, CA
UE	Universal Edition Pub., Inc.
UME	Union Musical Española, Madrid
UMic	University of Michigan, Earl V. Moore School of Music Building, Ann Arbor
UMon	Université de Montréal, Bibliothèque de musique, Québec

UR	University of Rochester, Eastman School of Music, Sibley Music Library, Rochester, NY
USC	University of Southern California, University Library
UWO	University of Western Ontario, Music Library, London, Ontario
Vit	Editores Vitale, Sao Paulo, Brazili
Vol	Volkwein Brothers
vol(s).	volume(s)
W/C	Warner/Chappell Music, Inc., Los Angeles, CA
Wei	Joseph Weinberger, Ltd., London
Wil	Joseph Williams Editions, London
Wilk	Frank O. Wilking, Indianapolis, IN
Will	Willig & Co., Pub., Baltimore
Win	E. Winterberg, Jr., Bergedorf
Witz	E. Witzmann & Co., Memphis, IN
WM	Willis Music Co., Florence, KY
Wood	B.F. Wood Music Co., Boston
WSU	Wright State University, Music Library, Dayton, OH
YU	Yale University, Music Library, New Haven, Conn.
YorU	York University, Scott Library, North York, Ontario
Zim	Julius Heinrich Zimmerman, Leipzig

CATALOGUE I

NINETEENTH-CENTURY WORKS

ARNOLD, Maurice (1865-1937), American
[4] *Valse élégantes, Op. 30*, 2P8H
- Br&H (©1893)
LC-M216.A75
Hin-*MMP*:4

BERTINI, Henri (Jérôme) (1798-1876), "Bertini le jeune," English; and
HENSELT, Adolph (1814-1889), German
Etudes doigtées pour piano (ou Introduction à celles de J.B. Cramer), Op. 100, L'accompaniment d'un deuxième piano composé par Adolf Henselt, 2P8H
- Scho (©1879)
NYPL

BOEKELMANN, Bernardus (1838-1930), Netherlander
Marche d'inauguration, 2P8H
- Schu (©1885) (*22)
LC-M216.B68.M3

CZERNY, Carl (1791-1857), Austrian
1) *Op. 18: Grande polonaise brilliante*, 4P8H
- Coc c.1920
LC
- Manuscript: GM
- Hin-*MMP*:45
2) *Op. 38: Première grand potpourri concertante*, 2P6H
- Coc
LC
- Manuscript: GM
- Hin - *MMP*:45
3) *Op. 84: Deuxième grand potpourri concertante*, 2P6H
- Coc
- Manuscript: GM
- Hin - *MMP*:45
4) *Op. 212, No.?: Grand potpourri brilliante et concertante*, NB--only one piece of the six is for 2P6H
- Coc (©1851)
- Manuscript: GM
- Hin-*MMP*:46
5) *Les pianistes associés, ou Compositions brilliantes et concertantes pour un pianoforte à six mains*
Op. 227: Book 1--Rondeaux brilliantes, 1P6H
- Pla c.1831
LC-M213.C99.R5
(Refer to *Opp. 295, 296* and *297*.)
Op. 228: Book 2--Variations brilliantes sur le thême tyrolien, de l'opera ***La fiancée***, 1P6H
Op. 229: Book 3--Divertissement militaire, 1P6H
- New
6) *Op. 230: [Première] quatuor concertante*, 4P8H or 4P8H and orchestra/string quartet c.1825
- Cra
- Dia (©1830?)
LC-M216.C97.Op.230 (Piano II is missing pages 3 and 4)
UR-M216.C99
- Hin-*MMP*:46
7) [*Op. 227, No. 1* or] *Op. 295: Variations brilliantes sur un thême de l'opera,* ***I Montechi e Capuletti*** *[par Bellini]*, 1P6H
- New
8) [*Op. 227, No. 2* or] *Op. 296: Polonaise*, 1P6H
9) [*Op. 227, No. 3* or] *Op. 297: Variations brilliantes sur un thême de l'opera,* ***Norma*** *[par Bellini]*, 1P6H
- New
(NB--*Opp. 295, 296* and *297* combine to form *Op. 227, Nos. 1,2* and *3*.)

10) *Op. 298: Troisième grand potpourri*, 1P6H

11) From *Op. 609, Nos. 1-24: The Pianist's Library, 24 Easy Pieces for Solo, Duet and Six Hands--Les trois soeurs, Rondinos*, 1P6H
    1. *Air suisse: The Shepherds Lay*
    2. *See the Conquering Hero Comes*
    3. **ARNE**, *Rule Britannia*
    4. *Paddy Carey*
    5. *Air suisse: Lullaby*
    6. **HÄNDEL**, *Hallelujah Chorus* from the ***Messiah***
    7. *Air suisse: Air de chasse*
    8. *Last Rose of Summer*
    9. *Paddy O'Carrol*

- Dit (©188-?) (*7)
  BPL (*No. 15, See the Conquering Hero Comes, Rondino*)
- Sim c.1840
  NYPL

12) *Op. 689: Deux grandes fantaisies sur l'airs de* ***Norma*** *[par Bellini]*, 1P6H

13) *Op. 741: Six fantaisies*, 1P6H
    1. *Fantaisie sur des thêmes d'opéras de Mozart*
    2. *Fantaisie sur des airs écossaises*

- Scho (©189-?)
  LC-M213.C99.Op.741
    3. *Fantaisie sur des airs irlandais*
- Scho (©184?)
  LC-M213.C99.Op.741
    4. *Fantaisie sur des airs anglais*
    5. *Fantaisie sur des airs d'opéras de Donizetti*
    6. *Fantaisie sur des airs d'oratories d'Händel*

14) *Op. 816: [Deuxième] grand quatuor concertante*, 4P8H
c.1851

- Cra (© 1851)
- Manuscript: GM
- Hin-*MMP*:46

DUROE, J.B., French
Hommage à Verdi: Grande fantaisie sur ***Il Travatore, La Traviata*** *et* ***Vêpres siciliennes***, 2P8H
- And (©1924)

FODOR, Antoine (1759-1849), French
Sonate pour le clavecin ou pianoforte, Oeuvre X, 1P6H
- LC-M213.F65

GLAZUNOV, Aleksandr Konstantinovich (1865-1936), arr., Russian
La mer (Morye; The Sea), Fantaisie pour grand orchestre, Op. 28, 2P8H
- Bel (©1890) 1889
  BrM-g.724.d.(14.)
  UR-M216.G553m
- Hin-*MMP*:72

GLINKA, Mikhail Ivanovitch (1804-1857), Russian
Divertimento brilliante on themes from Bellini's ***La Sonnambula***, 2P6H (solo and duet accompaniment)
- BBC

GOTTSCHALK, Louis Moreau (1829-1869), American
a) 1st version: *El Sitio Zaragoza (The Siege of Saragossa)*, 10P
c.1851-1853
b) 2nd version: *Bunker's Hill Grand National Symphony for Ten Pianos* (rev. of *El Sitio Zaragoza*)

GURLITT, Cornelius (1820-1901),

German
1) *Fantaisie sur un air original, Op. 176*, 2P8H
- Aug (©1891) 1890
BrM-h.559.d.(3.)
2) *Husarenmarsch*, 1P6H
- F,C (©1903)
LC-M213.G975
3) *Jagd-Ouverture, Op. 191*, 2P8H
- Aug (©1893)
BrM-e.379.f.(4.)
LC-M216.G87
4) *Ländliche Bilder (Rustic Pictures): 8 Melodische Tonstücke, Op. 190*, 2P8H
    1. *Abmarsch*
    2. *Ankunft auf dem Sande*
    3. *Uber Berg und That*
    4. *Abends in der Waldschenke*
    5. *Ringreiten der Sandleute*
    6. *Die Jagd*
    7. *Unter der Dorflinde*
    8. *Rückkehr zur Stadt*
- Aug (©1893; ©1895)
BrM-f.459.(1.)
LC-M216.G872
- Hin-*MMP*:80
5) *Maypole Dance*, 1P6H (Easy)
- Schm
6) *Ouverture des Marionettes, Op. 105*, 2P8H
- Aug (©1894)
BrM-e.378.(1.)
7) *6 Tonstücke, Op. 192*, 1P6H
    1. *Valse noble*
    2. *Gavotta*
    3. *Capriccietta*
    4. *Ballata*
    5. *Serenata*
    6. *Impromptu*
- Aug (©1893)
BBC-12005;12006
BrM-g.1169.a.(3.)
LC-M213.G
- Scho

HÜNTEN, Franz (1793-1878), German
Rondo agréable sur le theme ***Le petit tambour***, 1P6H
- Cra
LC-M213.H89.R5

KALKBRENNER, Friedrich Wilhelm Michael (1785-1849), German
Introduction, Marche et Grande Polonaise, 6P10H
- composed for Chopin's premiere in Paris: February 26, 1932, at the Salon de Pleyel.

KOCH, Carl [or Charles] (1793-?)
Trois rondeaux brillantes sur des thèmes favoris du ballet ***Dieu et la bayadère*** *d'Auber, Op. 131*, 2P8H
- NYPL

LIAPUNOV, Sergei Mikhaylovich (1859-1924), Russian
Polonaise, 2P8H
- Zim; c/o B&H
LC-M216.L981.P

LISZT, Franz (1811-1886), trans./arr., Hungarian
1) *Bülow-Marsch, G.230(G657b* in Humphrey Searle's catalogue, *NGG*), 1P8H
- unpublished 1884
- *Liszt:NE* xiv; *BH* ii/10
2) *Tscherkessenmarsch (March of Chernomor)* from Glinka's ***Russlan und Ludmilla***, 1P8H (also for 1P4H, G.406, and full orchestra) 1843 (6½*)
- Hin-*PGTAP*:58

MARSCHNER, Heinrich (August) (1795-1861), German
Grande Ouvertüre solenne [on God Save the King], Op. 78, 2P8H

(originally for 1P4H)
- Hofm (©186-?) (*25)
PCM-Rare book. M216.A3.18--
(Achthändig Ouvertüre, No. 12)

MAZZINGHI, Joseph (1765-1844)
Three Airs, Op.55, 1P4H or 1P6H
1. *Andantino*
2. *Grazioso*
3. *Marchi Pomposo*
- Gou (©181-?)
LC-M213.M

MOSCHELES, Ignaz (1794-1870), German, of Bohemian origin
Les contrastes, Grand duo, Op. 115, 2P8H
1. *Andante con moto, ma ben accentuato*
2. *Fuga: Allegro maestoso*
3. *Andante Religioso*
4. *Allegretto Siciliano*
- Art c.1845 (*27)
- K&S
- Kis [©1847]
LC-M216.M73.Op.115
NYPL
- *TPR*:155

RACHMANINOV, Sergei Vasilevich (1873-1943), Russian
1) *Valse*, 1P6H
- CPP/Bel (©1988) 1890
LC-M213.R
YU
- Sta (©1948)
2) *Romance*, 1P6H
- CPP/Bel (©1988) 1891
LC-M213.R
YU
- Leo (©1960)
LC-M213.R
- Sta (©1948)

SAINT-SAËNS, (Charles) Camille (1835-1921), arr., French
Marche héroïque, Op. 34, 2P8H
- Dur (©1871) 1871 (*18)
Hin-*MMP*:172

SMETANA, Bedřich [or Friedrich] (1824-1884), Bohemian
1) *Rondo in C Major (*Subtitled *Youth* or *Mozart Rondo), B.73, T.57,* 2P8H
1850
- Bar
- HinE
- P,CF (©1940) (*13)
UCol-M216.S63.H4
UR-M216.S638.R
UWO-MUS 4200 0157
- UB (©1906)
BBC-11344
NYPL
- Hin-*MMP*:186
- *PRG*:442
2) *Skdadba bez nadpisu [Untitled work] in G Minor, B. 47, T. 26,* 2P8H
1845
3) *Sonata in One Movement in E Minor, B.70, T. 47,* 2P8H
1849 (*27)
- Art;c/o Bo & H
- Bar
- Hin E (©1938)
BrM-f.690.a.
PCM-M216.S638
UA
UR-M216.S638.sk
UWO-M216.S547
- P,CF (©1938)
BBC-5123
Cur-M216.S638.S6.1938
UCol-M216.S63.K8
- UB (©1906)
BBC-12128

NYPL
- Hin-*MMP*:186
- *PRG*:442
- *TPR*

4) *Well of Melody*, 2P8H
  1. *Prelude*
  2. *Capriccio*
  3. *Finale*

1850
- Brian Large, *Smetana* (London: Duckworth, 1970):50.

SZMANOWSKA (*neé* **WOLOWSKA**), Maria Agata (1789-1831), Polish

Valses à trois mains, 1P6H
- LC

CATALOGUE II

TWENTIETH CENTURY WORKS

BAGIŃSKI, Zbigniew (*b* 1949), Polish
Ricercar, 2P8H
Andantino Amabile
- AgAu (©1983) 1982 (4½*11)
NYPL-JMF 87-804

BALLOU, Esther Williamson (1915-1973), American
Forty-Finger Beguin, 4P8H
- ACA 1950
UR-M216.B193f

BANK, Jacques (*b* 1943), Netherlander
Two For Four, 2P8H
1. *First*
2. *Second*
3. *Third*
- Done (©1979) 1979
(13*55) LC-M216.B24.T9
NYPL-JMG 81-646
UR-M216.B218.T974.1979

BATTISTONI, Enrico, Italian
Suonatina in due tempi per pianoforte a sei mani, 1P6H
Molto tranquillo
Moderatamente mosso
ED (©1989, ISBN 88-7736-179-4)

BEHRENS, Jack (*b* 1935), Canadian, of American origin
Aspects in 1/6 tones, 3P6H (1P tuned 1/6-tone above normal concert pitch, A=440; 1P tuned 1/6-tone below A=440).
1. *Prologue*
2. *Six Episodes*
3. *Epilogue*
CMC-BC (manuscript) 1983
(c.6*18)
- Letter from Behrens, January 21, 1991

BENTZON, Niels Viggo (*b* 1919), Danish
1) *Pezzo, Op. 99a*, 12P
1954 (7*)
2) *Pièce héroïque, Op. 224*, 3P6H
- HanG; c/o Mag 1967 (4*)

BIEL, Michael von (*b* 1937), German
Book For Three, 3P6H
- Fee 1961
NU-M385.B52.B6

BOIS, Rob du (*b* 1934), Dutch
Allegro, 4P8H
- Done (©1978) 1952, rev. 1978 (6½*12)
NU-M216.B65.A6
- Hin-*MMP*:19

BOUTRY, Roger, French
Le voleur d'étincelles, 1P6H
- Sal

BRYERS, Gavin (*b* 1943), English
Out of Zaleski's Gazebo, 2P8H
1977

CANINO, Bruno, Italian
Piano Rage Music, 1P6H
- SZ (©1967) 1962-1964 (10*28)
NYPL
UR-M213.C223

CASTILLO, Javier
The House of 2, 6 "prepared" upright P and 2 grand P
1971
IU-M885.C491.H6

CHAPPLE, Brian (*b* 1945), English
Scherzos, 4P8H
- CM (©1975);HanM(London) 1970
(17*60)
HU-Mus637.152.430
- Hin-*MMP*:36
- Letter from Chapple, November 18, 1990

COTEL, Morris Moshe (*b.* 1943), American
Tehom, 3P6H
- Mid 1974
- Hin: *MMP*:41

DAHL, Ingolf (1912-1970), American, of German/Swiss origin
Quodlibet on American Folk Tunes (The Fancy Blue Devil's Breakdown), 2P8H
- P,CF (©1957) 1953 (5½*22)
AMC-M216.D131.Q9(NYPL)
ASU-M216.D22.Q6.P
BPL-M216.D33.Q6
IU-M216.D1Z.Q6
LC-M216.D22.Q6
UCol-M216.D22.Q6
UR-M216.D131.Q
UWO-M216.D334.Q6.1957
- Hin-*MMP*:47
- *PRG*:439
- Review: *Notes*, 15 (Dec., 1957):152.

DALLAPICCOLA, Luigi (1904-1975), Italian
Musica per Tre Pianoforti (Inni), 3P6H
1. *Allegro molto sostenuto*
2. *Un poco adagio; funebre*
3. *Allegramente, ma solenne*
- Car (©1936) 1935 (15*43)
AMC-M216.D131.Q9
BBC-10232
BPL-M216.D35.M8.1935
HU-Mus644.21.410
IU-M216.D144.M9
LC-M216.D223.M8
Manh-786.492.D144.M9
NYPL-JMG 74-798
PCM-M216.D2
SBTS
UA-M216.D14.M98.1936
UC-M216.D34.M86
UCol-M216.D24.M8
UMic-M216.D14.M9.1954
UMon-M216.D2.M87
UR-M216-D144.M
UWO-M216.D34.M8.C3
YU-M216.D144.M9+
- Hin-*MMP*:47
- *TPR*:117

FELDMAN, Morton (1926-1987), American
1) *Extensions IV*, 3P6H
- P,CF (©1962) 1952-1953 (*21)
ASU-M216.F3.E9.1962
BPL-M216.F3.E9.1962(folio)
HU-Mus677.513.420
IU-M216.F3123.E9
Manh-M216.F3.E9.1962;786.493.F312.E96
NU-M216.F46.E9.1962
UA-M216.F32.E964.1962.folio
UMich-M216.F32.E94.1962
UMon-M216.F44.E97
YU
- Hin-*MMP*:63
- *TPR*:117
2) *Five Pianos*, 5P10H
- UE (©1972) 1972 (35-55*)
NYPL-JPB 86-2.R.S.186
3) *Piano*, 3P3H
- P,CF (©1962)
BPL-M205.F35
4) *Piece For Four Pianos*, 4P8H
- P,CF (©1962) 1957
ASU-M216.F3.P5.1962
HU-Mus677.513.422
IU-M216.F3123.P64
LC-M216.F3.P5 (Trio Music Co., Inc., NY, 1960)
Manh-786.492.F312.P6
PCM-M216.F4
UCol-M216.F3.P5.1962
UMon-M216.F3.P5.1962
UMic-M216.F32.P7

UWO-M216.F44.P5.P4
YU-M216.F312.P6+
- Hin-*MMP*:63
- *TPR*:117

5) *Trio For Three Pianos*, 3P6H
1959
6) *Two Pieces For Three Pianos*, 3P6H
- P,CF 1966 (*5)
ASU-M216.F3.F53
BPL-M216.F3.F53.folio
HU-M216.F3.F53;Mus677.513.419
IU-M216.F3123.P63
LC-M216.F3.F53
Manh-786.493.F312.P613.3P
UBC-m216.F44.P54.1966
UBC-M216.F44.P54.1966
UMic-M216.F32.P6
UMon-M216.F44.P54
YorU
- Hin-*MMP*:64

FRITSCH, Johannes (Georg) (*b* 1941), German
Ikonen, 3P6H
- Fee 1964
- Hin-*MMP*:68

FUJIEDA, Mamoru, Japanese
Contemporary Japanese Music Series: *Planetary Folklore: Nine Processes of Archtype in [a] Retrograde Canon of [J.S.] Bach*, 3P6H
- Facsimile edition of autograph (©1980)
LC-M216.F

GIBSON, David (*b* 1943), American
Three Pianos, 3P6H
- SMC (1990 catalogue listing) (©1975) (22½*15)
AMC-M216.G448.P5
NU-oversize. M216.G52.T4
NYPL-JNG 75-159
- Hin-*MMP*:72

GODOWSKY, Leopold (1870-1938), Polish
*Contrapuntal Paraphrase on Weber's **Invitation to the Dance***, 3P6H (P3 is an optional accompaniment)
- F,C (©1922) (*74)
HU
NYPL
- Hin-*MMP*:73
- *TPR*:117

GOODENOUGH, Forrest (*b* 1918), American
Dance of the Apes, 4P8H
- ACA (©1953)
UR-M216.G649d
- *FPQC*-No.408
- Hin-*MMP*:75

GRAHN, Ulf (*b* 1942), Swedish
Scherzo, 1P6H
c.1986 (8*)
AMC-M213.G742.S3

GRAINGER, Percy Alderidge (1882-1961), American, of Australian origin
1) *Bridge on the River Kwai Marches* (an amalgamation of the *Colonel Bogey March* by Kenneth J. Alford with a counter-theme by Malcolm Arnold entitled *River Kwai March*), 1P6H
- manuscript
2) *British Folk-Music Settings*
a) *No. 22: Country Gardens*, 2P8H
1918 (roughly sketched for 2 whistlers and a few instruments c.1906-1908); arr. in 1936 for 2P8H (2*7)

- S,G (©1938;©1965)
LC-M216.G7.C6
UMic-M216.G74.A82
UR-M216.G743.C
- Scho
- Hin-*MMP*:77
- *PRG*:440
b) *No. 25: Green Bushes (Passacaglia)*, 2P6H
- S,G (©1937) 1905-1906 (*15)
- LC-M216.G7
NYPL
3) *British Folk Song*, arr.: *In Bristol Town (The Easy Grainger)*, 1P6H
1906, arr. 1951 for 1P6H
- manuscript, LC
4) *Danish Folk-Music Settings No.9: Jutish Medley (Jysk Sammenpluk)*, 2P6H
1. *Choosing the Bride (Ungersvendens Brudevalg)*
2. *The Dragoon's Farewell (Dragonens Hjaertesorg)*
3. *The Shoemaker from Jerusalem (Jerusalems Skomager)*
4. *Husband and Wife (Manden og Konen)*
(©1928;©1930) 1923-1929
5) *English Dance*, 2P6H
1899-1909; arr. 1921 for 2P6H
- Scho (©1921;©1951)
BPL
LC-M216.G7.E5
- S,G (©1924;©1951)
NYPL
UR-M216.G743.E
UWO-M216.G743.E6
- *PRG*:440
- *TPR*:154
6) *English Morris (Dance Tune)*, 2P8H
- S,G
- *PRG*:440
7) *Faeroe Island Dance Folk-Song: Let's Dance Gay in Green Meadow*, 1P6H
1905 (sketched for chorus); arr. 1932 for 1P6H
- manuscript, LC
8) *Harvest Hymn*, 2P8H
1905 (sketched); completed 1932 for 2P8H
- manuscript, LC (©1940)
9) *The Lads of Wamphray*, 2P6H (incomplete)
1904
10) *Room-Music Tit-Bits*
a) *No. 6: Zanzibar Boat Song* (inspired by *Salsette Boat-Song* from *Plain Tales from the Hills* by Rudyard Kipling), 1P6H
- Scho (©1923;©1990) 1902
BBC-12225
LC-M213.G
NYPL
- S,G
b) *No. 8: Random Round*, 2P10H or 2P12H (a "join-in-when-you-like" Round)
1912-1914; 1943 (two-piano version);©1943
- manuscript, White Plains, New Jersey
11) *The Warriors (Music to an Imaginary Ballet)*, 2P6H
- Scho (©1923) 1913-1916; arr. 1922 for 2P6H
UR-M216.G743.W
- S,G
- See **III. Works for Piano and Orchestra**: Grainger
12) See **VIII. Transcriptions/Arrangements**: Arnold/Alford, J.S. Bach, Gershwin

and Grainger

GRETCHANINOV, Alexander (1864-1956), Russian
1) *In modo antico, Op. 81*, 2P8H
2. *Sarabande. Allegro moderato*
3. *Gavotte. Allegro non troppo*
- (©1924)
LC-M216.G735.Op.81
UR-M216.G789p
2) *Suite Bachkirienne, Op. 28a*, 2P8H

HAAS, Polo De (*b* 1933), Dutch
Orgella, 2P8H
- Done (©1975)(*14)
NYPL-JMH 76-38
- Hin-*MMP*:82

HAMPTON, Calvin (1938-1984), American
Catch-Up, 4P8H (or 2P4H and tape)
- P,CF (©1970) 1970 (*4)
AMC-M216.H232.C3(NYPL)
ASU-M216.H2.C3
BU
LC-M216.H2.C3
NYPL-Music-Am (sheet)71-34.1
SBTS
UR-M216.H232.C
- Hin-*MMP*:83
- *PRG*:440
- *TPR*:118-119

HANSEN, Johannes, Danish
Papita Ninononina, Op. 151, 3P6H
1977 (4½*)
- MIC; c/o Bendt Viinholt Nielsen

HIDALGO, Juan (*b* 1927), Spanish
Tamaran (Gocce di Sperma), 12P (avant garde)
1974 (40*)
- See discography

HILLER, Lejaren (Arthur), Jr. (*b* 1924), American
Fantasy for Three Pianos, 3P6H
1951 (16½*71)
- SBTS
- Hin-*MMP*:89

HOBBS, Christopher, American
Three For Redlands, 3P6H
- Dor (©1981)
NYPL-JNH 85-15

HOLT, Simeon ten, Netherlander
Horizon: 1983-85, 4P8H
- Done (©1986) (*87)
NYPL-JMF 88-179

ICHIYANAGI, Toshiro (*b* 1933), Japanese
Prana, 5P10H
- Scho

KAGEL, Mauricio (Raúl) (*b* 1931), Argentinian, active in Germany
Der Eid des Hippokrates, 1P6H (one line each)
- P,CF; Lit (©1984) (2½*4)
IU-M205.K34.E5
UA-M205.K12.E34.1984.folio

KENINS, Talivaldis (*b* 1919), Canadian, born in Latvia
Folk Dance, Variations, and Fugue, 2P8H
- CMC-Nat 1962-1963 (c.10*16)
- Letter from Kenins, November 14, 1990

KORNGOLD, Erich Wolfgang (1897-1957), American, of Austro-Hungarian origin
Pianoforte Trio in D Major, Op. 1, 3P6H

- Mas 1909
RCM

KUPKOVIČ, Ladislav (*b* 1936),
Czechoslovakian, active in Germany
1) *Präludium und Fuga in Form einer Klavierübung*, 4P8H
- Available from composer 1977 (8*64)
Rühmkorffstrasse 17
3000 Hannover 1
- Hin-*MMP*:110
2) *Happy-End*, 4P8H
- Available from composer 1975-1976 (45*262)
- Hin-*MMP*:110
- Letter from Kupkovič, November 17, 1990

LACHERT, Piotr, Netherlander
1) *Friedrich Rzewski's Spiel 2-1973*, 1P6H
- CeBeDeM 1973
2) *Kauffolie-1987*, 36 pianists
- CeBeDeM 1987

LANZA, Alcides Emigdio (*b* 1929),
Canadian, of Argentinian origin
1) *Penetrations II*, "open instrumentation and which could perhaps be done with three pianos." (Lanza)
- Letter from Lanza, December 5, 1990
2) *Trio Concertante*, "open instrumentation and which could perhaps be done with three pianos." (Lanza)
- Letter from Lanza, December 5, 1990
- Hin-*MMP*:163

LENK, Thomas Timothy (*b* 1952),
American
Three Pianos, 3P6H
- AMC-M1216.L566.T5 1989

LOEVENDIE, Theo (*b* 1930),
Netherlander
Voor Jan, Piet, en Klaas, 2P8H
- Done (facsimile of autograph)
1979
LC-M216.L85.V6
NYPL-JMG 80-422

MARIÉTAN, Pierre (*b* 1935), Swiss
1) *Circulaires*, 1P-3P, 1H-12H
1966
2) *Un âge va, un âge vient: pour récitant, soli, choeur et orchestre*, 5P10H
1983

MATHER, Bruce (*b* 1939), Canadian
Poème du dèlire: musique pour trois pianos en sixièmes de ton, 3P6H (1P tuned 1/6-tone above normal concert pitch, A=440;1P is tuned 1/6-tone below A=440)
CMC-BC-MI2140.M427po 1982
(c.17½*19)
CMC-Nat-MI2140.M427po
CMC-P-MI.2140.M427po
CMC-Q-MI2140.M427po (original manuscript located here)
- Letters from Mather, November 13, 1990; February 15, 1991

McQUIRE, John (*b* 1942)
Frieze For Four Pianos, 4P8H
- Fee (1987 catalogue listing) (©1975)
1969-1974 (c.22*)
- UE (Paris)

MELNYK, Lubomyr (*b* 1948), Canadian,
of German/Ukrainian origin
1) *During*, 3P6H
- Facsimile of manuscript 1975, rev. 1977 (c.50*4)
CMC-BC-MI2140.M527.du
CMC-Nat-MI2140.M527.du

CMC-P-MI2140.M527.du
CMC-Q-MI2140.M527.du
- Letter from Melnyk, Janaury 3, 1991
2) *The Fountain*, 2P4H or 3P6H
1985 (c.22*)
- Letter from Melnyk, January 3, 1991
3) *Lund-St. Petri Symphony for Pianos*, 1P or 2P or 3P (or organs)
1979 (99*)
- Letter from Melnyk, January 3, 1991
4) *Macrovision*, 3 or more P (up to 6 players)
1988 (c.70*)
- Letter from Melnyk, January 3, 1991
5) *Page Music (Attenay Attenarro)*, 2P4H "plus a third piano that enters sporadically"
1983 or 1982 (65*)
- Letter from Melnyk, January 3, 1991
6) *This*, 3P6H
- Facsimile of manuscript 1976 (c.30*4)
CMC-BC-MI2140.M527.th/thl
("lesser version," c.20*)
CMC-Nat-MI2140.M527.th/thl
CMC-P-MI2140.M527.th/thl
CMC-Q-MI2140.M527.th/thl
- Letter from Melnyk, January 3, 1991

MICHEL, Paul Baudouin, Belgian
Un drôle de bonhomme à 6 mains, 1P6H
- CeBeDeM 1985

MILHAUD, Darius (1892-1974), French
1) *Paris, suite pour quatre pianos, Op. 284a*, 4P8H
1. *Montmartre*
2. *L'ile Saint-Louis*
3. *Montparnasse*
4. *Bateaux mouches*
5. *Longchamp*
6. *La tour Eiffel*
- Esc; c/o AMP (©1959) 1948 (10*36)
BBC-13286
HU
NYPL
UMic-M216.M64.P3
UMon-M216.M55.P37
UR-M216.M644.Pa
UWO-M216.M56.P4
- *FPQC*-Nos.341-346
- S,G (1990 catalogue listing)
- Hin-*MMP*:135

MULLINS, Hugh E. (*b* 1922), American
Statistics, 3P6H
1. *Adagio*
2. *Allegro*
- Available from composer
1977 (6*)
- Hin-*MMP*:140-141

NAKADA, Yoshinao (*b* 1923), Japanese
Theme and Variations Based on a Japanese Melody, 2P8H
- Ongaku-no-Tomo; c/o P,T 1966
- Hin-*MMP*:142

NASVELD, Robert (*b* 1955), Netherlander
Drei Stücke, 2P8H
- Done (©1983) 1982 (*47)
- NYPL-JMG 86-1055

OLIVEROS, Pauline (*b* 1932), American
1) *Gathering Together*, 1P8H
- AMC-M213.0488.G2 1983
2) *More*, 1P8H

OSIECK, (Hendrik Willem) Hans (*b* 1910), Dutch
Le petit rêve, 3P6H
Andantino semplice con moto
- Done 1956 (*3)
- Hin-*MMP*:145

PAGANINI, Nicolò (1782-1840), Italian; and

FIRST PIANO QUARTET
Variations on a Theme of Paganini [by the First Piano Quartet], 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.226

PHILIPP, Isidore (Edmond) (1863-1958), French, of Hungarian origin
Concertino sans orchestre, pour trois pianos, Op. 82, 3P6H
1. *Prélude: Andante*
2. *Barcarole: Allegretto maliconico*
3. *Scherzo et intermezzo: Vivacissimo*
4. *Toccata: Allegro vivo*

- Col; c/o Sal (©1931)
LC-M216.P53.Op.32
PCM-M216.P51
- Col; c/o Belw
HU
NYPL
PCM-M216.P551
SBTS
- S,G (1988 catalogue listing)
- Seca
- Cur

POUSSEUR, Henri (Léon Marie Thérèse) (*b* 1929), Belgian
Prospectives in 1/6 tones, 3P6H
1952

POWELL, John (1882-1963), American
1) *Dirge, Op. 26*, 2P12H
- S,G 1932
BrM-a.1122.a.(6.)
LC-M216.P88.D4
- Hin-*MMP*:154-155
- *PRG*:441
2) *In a Hammock (Scene sentimentale), Op. 19*, 2P8H
- S,G 1920 (*9)
NYPL
- Hin-*MMP*:154
- *TPR*

RASMUSSEN, Karl Aage (*b* 1947), Danish
Genklang (Echo), 3P (1 grand, 1 "prepared," 1 mistuned) 8H and celesta
1972 (22*)
- HanG;c/o Mag
- CM
- Nors

REICH, Steve [or Stephen] (Michael) (*b* 1936), American
1) *Music*, 3P or more P (also for piano and tape)
1964
2) *Six Pianos*, 6P12H
1973
- Letter from Reich, November 26, 1990

ROY, Klaus George (*b* 1924), American, of Austrian origin
Forty Bars for Forty Fingers, 2P8H
- Rob
- *PRG*:442

SACKS, Jonathan, American
Incantations, 3P6H (based on text and paintings by Heidi Hardin)
c.1981
- AMC-M214.S122.I3

SCHICKELE, Peter [pseud. P.D.Q. BACH] (*b* 1935), American
Monochrome VI, 10P20H
- E/V (rental) 1989
- Letter from Schickele, December 5, 1990

SCHMIDT, Yves R. (*b* 1933), Brazilian
"As aulas do Visconde de Sabuyosa" da série Minioturas Lobateanas, 2P8H

- IV (©1976) 1964 (2*)
WSU

SCHWARTZ, Elliot (*b* 1936), American
Mirrors, 3P6H
1973
- Letter from Elliot Schwartz, November 20, 1990

SENN, Dan (*b* 1951), American
Might nots, 2P8H
c.1984 (*40)
AMC-M216.S478.M6

T[illegible]ER, James (*b* 1934), American
Bridge, 2P8H (in a microtonal tuning system)
-SP/SA (1992) listing)

TENNEY, James (*b* 1934), American
Bridge, 2P8H (in a microtonal tuning system)
- SP/SA (1992 listing)

TITTLE, Steve (*b* 1935), Canadian, of American origin
1) *Find Your Own Way Out*, 2P8H
- CMC-Nat 1977 (*4)
2) *Harmony One*, 2P8H
- CMC-Nat 1980 (*17)

TOEBOSCH, Louis (*b* 1916), Dutch
Zes speelstukken, Op. 126, 3P6H
- Done (©1983) 1983 (*23)
NYPL-JMG 86-1020

VAN DE VATE, Nancy (*b* 1930), American
Contrasts, 2P6H
- ACA (©1984) 1984 (*18)
AMC-M216.V244.C7
- Letter from Van de Vate, November 25, 1990

WAGEMANS, Peter-Jan, Netherlander
Ira, Op. 20a, 2P8H
- Done 1983; rev. 1984 (*28)
NYPL-JMG 86-1017

WANEK, Friedrich K. (*b* 1929), German
Drei Etüden, 1P or 2P or 3P, 6H
1. *Fliessand und keck*
2. *Getragen, mit grossen Ausdruck*
3. *Sehr präzis und mechanisch, marsch-mässig, trocken*
- Scho (Pub. No. ED 7611)

WEHNER, G.
1) *Allegro* and *Andante* from the *Four Piano Suite*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-Nos.86,85
2) *Piano Quartet No. 1*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.71
3) *Song of the Brook*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.73

WILSON, Dorothy (*b* 1904), American
1) *Dance Diversion No. 1*, 2P8H (*7)
- AMC-M216.W7472.D2.No.1
- Hin-*MMP*:208
2) *Dance Diversion No. 2*, 2P8H (*8)
- AMC-M216.W7472.D2.No.2
- Hin-*MMP*:208

WINIARZ, John [or Jack] Jullien (*b* 1952), Canadian
Le parcours du jour, 3P6H (1P tuned 1/6-tone above normal concert pitch A=440; 1P tuned 1/6-tone below A=440)
1983 (16*17)
- CMC-BC-MI2140.W772
- CMC-P-MI2140.W772
- CMC-Q-photocopies of autograph manuscript available here

- Letter from Winiarz, December 20, 1990

WOLPE, Stefan (1902-1972), American, of German origin

1) *Enactments*, 3P6H
    1. *Chant*
    2. *In a State of Flight*
    2. *Held In*
    4. *Inception*
    5. *Fugal Motions*

Autograph manuscript, 1950-1953, NYPL (Special Collections, No.59):Nos. 1,2,3,5
- Marx (©1970)
  HU-Mus868.10.420
- PSCM (©1977)(*68)
  LC-M216.W77.E5

2) *Seven Pieces for Three Pianos*, 3P6H
    1. *Calm*
    2. *Aggressive*
    3. *Precipitately*
    4. *Not too much motion, stiff throughout*
    5. *Tired*
    6. *Taut like a high voltage wire, rather slow*
    7. *Moving moderately*

- Autograph manuscript, 1950-1957, NYPL (Special Collections, Nos.56 and 57)(3 scores *23 ea.)
- SMP, Ed. Austin Clarkson (©1977; ©1981)
  ASU-M216.W6.P5x.1981p
  LC-M216.W77.P5
  NYPL-JMG84-267
  UA-M216.W86.P6.1977.folio
- PSCM (©1981)
- Hin-*MMP*:209

WYSCHNEGRADSKY [or Vïshnegradsky], Ivan (1893-1979), Russian, active in Paris

1) *Ainsi parlait Zarathoustra. Symphonie en système de quarts tons, Op. 17, in 1/4 tones*, 4P8H (2P tuned to normal concert pitch, A=440; 2P 1/4-tone above A=440)
    1. *Tempo giusto*
    2. *Scherzando; Lento*
    3. *Allegro con fuoco*

    1929-1930; rev. 1936(24*84)
- L,OL (©1938)
  BBC-8272
  UR-M216.V998A
- Bel (©1948)
  HU-Mus871.774.420
  NYPL
- Hin-*MMP*:209-210

2) *Premier fragment symphonique, Op. 23, in 1/4 tones*, 4P8H (2P tuned to A=440, 2P 1/4-tone below A=440)
- Bel 1934; rev. 1936; orchestrated 1967
- Bo&H

3) *Deuxième fragment symphonique, Op. 24, in 1/4 tones*, 4P8H (2P tuned to A=440; 2P 1/4-tone below A=440)
    1937

4) *Cosmos, Op. 28, in 1/4 tones*, 4P8H (2P tuned to A=440; 2P 1/4-tone below A=440)
    1939-1940
- Editions du Mordant, 106 Blvd. Lefèvre, 93600 Aulnay Vous Bois, France

5) *Prélude et fugue, Op. 30, in 1/6 tones*, 3P6H
    1945

6) *Troisième fragment symphonique, Op. 32 in 1/4 tones*, 4P8H (2P tuned to A=440; 2P 1/4-tone below A=440)
    1946

7) *Quatrième fragment symphonique, Op. 37 in 1/4 tones*, 4P8H (2P tuned to A=440; 2P 1/4-tone below A=440) and ondes martenot
1956

8) *Arc-en-ciel, Op. 38, in 1/12 tones*, 6P12H
1956

9) *Etude sur les mouvements rotatoires, Op. 45 in 1/4 tones*, 2P8H
1961; orchestrated in 1964

10) *Composition, Op. 46, No. 1, in 1/6 tones*, 3P6H (1P tuned 1/6-tone above A=440; 1P tuned 1/6-tone below A=440)
1961

11) *Dialogue à trois, Op. 51, in 1/6 tones*, 3P6H
1973-1974 (c.12½*)

12) *Four Pianos, Op. Posth.*, P1 (tuned to A=440) P2 (1/6- tone higher), P3 (1/4-tone higher), P4 (1/6-tone lower)

- NB--Except for *Cosmos*, scores of the above may be obtained from the composer's son: M. Dimitri Vicheney
  6 rue Plumet
  75015 Paris
  France
- Letter from Bruce Mather, February 15, 1991

CATALOGUE III

WORKS WITH ORCHESTRA/ ORCHESTRAL REDUCTIONS

ANSON, Hugo Vernon (1894-1958), English
Concerto for Two Pianos and Strings (reduced), 3P6H
- Nov (©1941)(*59)
BBC-5982
LC-M111.A58
- Hin-*MPO*:6

BABIN, Victor (1908-1972), American, of Russian origin
Concerto No. 2 [for Two Pianos and Orchestra] (reduced), 3P6H
1. *Moderato*
2. *Molto vivo e ben ritmico*
3. *Molto sostenuto, intimo e calmo*
4. *Finale alla fuga: Allegro con spirito*

- Bel; c/o Bo&H (©1961) 1956 (23*)
LC-M1011.B113.No.2
UR
- Hin-*MPO*:11
- *PRG*:426

BACEWICZ, Grażyna (1913-1969), Polish
Concerto for Two Pianos and Orchestra (reduced), 3P6H
1. *Tempo mutabile*
2. *Larghetto*
3. *Vivace*

- Pol; c/o Mark (© 1968) 1966 (17*63)
LC-M1011.B116.C6.1968
NYPL
- Hin-*MPO*:11

BACH, Carl Philipp Emanuel (1714-1788), German
1) DARVAS, Gábor, arr.
Concerto doppio in E-Flat Major, H. 479, W. 47 (1788), 3P6H (3rd piano, orchestral reduction)
1. *Allegro molto*
2. *Larghetto*
3. *Presto*

- EMS (©1969) (18*67)
LC-M1011.B12.W47.G3
NYPL
- Hin-*MPO*:13

2) SWARTZ, H., arr.
Concerto doppio in F Major, H. 408, W. 46 (1740), 3P6H (3rd piano, orchestral reduction)
1. *Allegro*
2. *Largo*
3. *Allegro assai*

- Sik (©1988) (25*)
UA-M1010.B115.H408.1988.folio
- StriV
- Hin-*MPO*:13

BACH, Johann Sebastian (1685-1750), German
1) *Concerto in for Three Harpsichords in D Minor, BWV 1063*, 3P6H, 1st and 2nd violins, violas and basso continuo (cello and violone)
1. *[Allegro: ritornello, rondo]*
2. *Alla Siciliana*
3. *Allegro*

c.1730-1733 (15*)
- *B-W*, ed. *Bach-Gesellschaft* (Leipzig, xxxi/3,3).
LAPL
UA
- Bar (*NBA* vii/6,3) (©1975)
UA-M3.B11.Ser.4-8.1954.folio.Ser.vii:6
- Br&H; c/o AMP
Manh-786.493.B118.C744(3H).S.1063
UR
- EMS (©1923)
- Fle
- Kal
BC-MI2140.B118.6.05339 (3 solo parts only)

- KMS
WSU
- LPS; c/o EAMD
- P,CF
- Hin-*MPO*:17
- *PRG*:427;439
- *TPR*:116

2) *Concerto for Three Harpsichords in C Major, BWV 1064*, 3P6H, 1st and 2nd violins, violas and basso continuo (cello and violone)
1. *[Allegro]*
2. *Adagio*
3. *Allegro*
c.1730-1733 (11*)

- *B-W*, ed. *Bach-Geselschaft* (Leipzig, xxxi/3,53)
- Bar (*NBA*, vii/6,57) (©1975)
UA-M3.B11.Ser.4-8.1954.folio.Ser.vii:6
- Br&H; c/o AMP
- EMS (©192-?)
BPL-M8677
- F,C
- Fle
- IMC
- Kal
BC-MI2140.B118.6.05335 (3 solo parts only)
- KMS
- LPS; c/o EAMD
- P,CF (©1923)
BPL-M.353.17
UR
- S,G (©1929) [BAUER, Harold (1873-1951), arr. for 3P6H, without orchestra]
ASU-M216.B12.S.1064.1929
BBC-37
IU-M1011.B118.C73.S.1064
LAPL-78.6484.B118
LC-M216.B13.B2
Manh-786.493.B118.C744(3H).S.1064
Mann
PCM-M216.B118.S.1064
UR-M216.B11.B340;M216.B11.B34.C
- Hin-*MPO*:17
- *PRG*:426;439
- *TPR*:116

3) *Concerto in for Four Harpsichords A Minor, BWV 1065*, 4P8H, 1st and 2nd violins, violas and basso continuo (cello and violone)
1. *[Allegro]*
2. *Largo*
3. *Allegro*
c.1730-1733 (11*)

- *B-W*, ed. *Bach-Gesellschaft* (Leipzig, x/iii/1,71)
LAPL
UA
- Bar (*NBA*, vii/6, 117) (©1975)
UA-M3.B11.Ser.4-8.1954.folio.Ser.vii:6
- Br&H; c/o AMP
UR
- EMS (©1923)
- Fle
- Kal
BC-MI2140.B118.6.03754 (4 solo parts only)
- S,G
- Ste V
- Hin-*MPO*:17
- *PRG*-426;439
- *TPR*:116

BERIO, Luciano (*b* 1925), Italian
Concerto: per due pianoforti e orchestra (reduced) Berio: edizione per due pianoforti soli, con parte del pianoforte in orchestra, 3P6H
- UE (©1973) 1972-1973 (25*48)
YU-M1010.B511++

BERKELEY, Sir Lennox (Randall Francis) (1903-1989), English
Concerto for Two Pianos and Orchestra (reduced), *Op. 30,*

3P6H
1. *Molto moderato*
2. *Theme and Variations*
- CM (©1953)1948 (30*83)
BBC-9913
LC-M1011.B497.C64
UR-M216.B512c

BETTINELLI, Bruno (*b* 1913), Italian
Concerto per due pianoforti e orchestra da camera (reduced), 3P6H
- Col; c/o Bel
- Ric; c/o S,G (©1922) 1962
LC-M1022.B513.C8
- *PRG*:428;439

BLISS, Sir Arthur (Edward Drummond) (1891-1975), English
Concerto For Two Pianos and Orchestra (reduced), 3P6H
- Ox 1968 (12*)
BBC-1861
- *PRG*:428

BOUTRY, Roger
Concerto-fantaisie, 3P6H (3rd P, orchestral reduction)
- Sal (©1966) (*143)
LC-M1111.B69.C72

BRUCH, Max (Karl August) (1838-1920), German
BRÜCKNER-RUGGEBERG, Wilhelm, arr.
Concerto for Two Pianos and Orchestra (reduced), *Op. 88a*, 3P6H
- Sim (©1977) 1916 (22*80)
NYPL-JMG 81-272
YU-M1011.B887+

CASADESUS, Robert (Marcel) (1899-1972), French
Concerto pour trois pianos et orchestre a cordes (reduced), Op. 65, 3P6H and string orchestra
1. *Allegro marziale*
2. *Andante sicilano*
3. *Presto spagnuolo*
- Dur; E/V (©1966; ©1968)1964 (15*69)
LC-M110.C32.Op.65
UCLA-A.000.157.236.1
UR
- Hin-*MPO*:59-60
- *PRG*:429;439

CESANA, Otto (1899-1980), American
Concerto for Three Pianos and Orchestra, 3P6H and orchestra
- Manuscript

CLAFIN, Avery (1898-?), American
Pop Concert Concerto for Piano and Orchestra (reduced), 2P6H
- ACA (©1958) (*58)
LC-M1011.C65.P7.1958

CRAS, Jean (Emile Paul) (1879-1932), French
Ames d'enfants pour orchestre (reduced), multiple pianos
- Col; c/o Sal 1918
- *PRG*:439

CZERNY, Carl (1791-1857), Austrian
[Première] Quatour concertante in C Major, Op. 230, 4P8H and orchestra (also for 4P8H; and 4P8H and string quartet)
- Dia
- Manuscript: GM
- Hin:*MPO*:75

DÖHL, Friedhelm (*b* 1936), German
Cadenza from *Sound-Scene III: Zorch*, 3P6H and orchestra
- EAMD (©1981) 1972 (*4)

UWO-M216.D64.C3.1981

DUBOIS, Pierre Max (*b* 1930), French
Concerto italien, pour deux pianos et orchestre (reduced), 3P6H
- Led (©1963) (21*85)
LC-M1011.D83.C7
NYPL

FALLA (Y MATHEU), Manuel de (1876-1946), Spanish
SAMAZEWITH, Gustave (1877-?), arr.
Noches en los jardines de España, 2P6H (2nd P, orchestral reduction)
1. *En el Généralife*
2. *Danza lejana*
3. *En los jardines de la Sièrra de Cordoba*
- Esc (©1922) 1911-1915 (*56)
BBC
BPL-M216.F35.N6.1922
UBC
UMic-M1011.F19.N8
UR-M216.F19n

FORTNER, Wolfgang (*b* 1907), German
Triplum, 3P6H and orchestra
1. *Giuoco*
2. *Intermezzo*
3. *4 Variazioni*
- Scho 1965-1966 (25*87)
NYPL
UCLA-D.000.035.903.4
- Hin-*MPO*:99

FRANÇAIX, Jean (*b* 1912), French
Double Pianoforte Concerto, 3P6H (3rd P, orchestral reduction)
- Scho (©1977) 1965 (25*143)
NYPL-JMG 86-179
YU-M1011.F814.C8+

FRICKER, Peter Racine (*b* 1920), English
Concertante No. 2, Op. 15, 3P6H, strings and timpani
- Scho 1951
- Hin-*MPO*:102

GHEDINI, Giorgio Federico (1892-1965), Italian
Primo concerto, per due pianoforti e orchestra (reduced), 3P6H
- SZ (©1947) 1947 (19*72)
BBC-Misc.Sec.3954
Manh-786.493.G411.C744(2P).#1

GOULD, Morton (*b* 1913), American
Inventions, 4P8H, piccolo, 2 flutes, 2 oboes, English horn, 2 clarinets, bass clarinet, 2 bassoons, contra bassoon, 4 horns, 3 trumpets, 3 trombones, tuba and percussion
1. *Warm-Up*
2. *Ballad*
3. *Schottische*
4. *Toccata*
1953 (17½*)
- G & C Music Corp.; c/o Cha
- S,G
LC-M1045.G715
- *FPQC*-Nos.388-391
- Hin-*MPO*:115
- Letter from Gould, August 30, 1990

GRAINGER, Percy Alderidge (1882-1961), American of Australian origin
The Warriors (Music to an Imaginary Ballet), 3P6H and orchestra (also arr. for 2P6H, 1922)
- Scho (©1926) 1913-1916

GREEN, John
Night Club, 3P6H and orchestra

1933

d'INDY, (Paul Marie Théodore) Vincent (1851-1931), French
Symphony on a French Mountain Air, Op. 25, 2P6H (2nd P, orchestral reduction)
- Ham 1886
UR-M216.I42x

KLEPPER, Leon
Concertino, pour piano à 4 mains et orchestre, 2P6H (2nd P, orchestral reduction) (17*33)
LC-M1011.K67.C6

LACHERMANN, Helmut (*b* 1935), German, active in Canada
Klangschatten--Mein Saitenspiel, 3P6H and 48 strings
- Ger (©1978) 1972 (*54)
- Hin-*MPO*:161

LOPATNIKOFF, Nikolai (*b* 1903)
Concerto for Two Pianos and Orchestra (reduced), *Op. 33*, 3P6H
- Lee (©1953) 1949-1950
LC-ML96.L69.No.1.Case

MILHAUD, Darius (1892-1974), French
1) *Concerto For Two Pianos and Orchestra* (reduced), 3P6H
- E/V (©1950) 1950
BBC-10004
LC-M1011.M;M1011.M7.C63;ML96.M77
NYPL-JMG 81-53
2) *Suite for Two Pianos and Orchestra* (reduced), *Op. 300*, 3P6H
1. *Entrée*
2. *Nocturne*
3. *Java fuguée*
4. *Mouvement perpétual*
5. *Final*
- Heu (©1951) 1950 (18¼*74)
LC-M1041.M;M1011.M7.Op.300
YU-M1011.M6445+ Op.300 (also E/V)
- Hin-*MMP*:135

MOZART, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791), Austrian
Concerto No. for Three Fortepianos 7 in F Major, K. 242a (Lodron), 3P6H, 2 oboes, 2 horns and strings (bassoon ad. lib.)
1. *Allegro*
2. *Adagio*
3. *Rondo: Tempo di Minuetto*
1776 (23*)
- *AMA*, XVI, 1 (*Piano Concerto No. 7*)
- Bar (©1972)
LAPL-78.12.M939a (*New Edition of Collected Works*)
- Br&H
- EMS (ed. Badura-Skoda) (©1973)
BC-MI2140.M939.6.04589 (piano solo parts only)
NYPL-JMF 83-149
UMic-M1010.M94.C67.1973
UR
- Kal
- *MW*, XVI/i, 165
- *NMA*, V:15/i, 155
- S,G
- *PRG*:434

PISTON, Walter (Hamor) (1894-1976), American
Concerto for Two Pianos and Orchestra (reduced), 3P6H
- AMP (©1966) 1959 (19*57)
LC-M1011.P66
UR
YU-M1011.P679.C72+

QUINET, Marcel, French

Dialogues pour deux pianos et orchestre de chambre (reduced), 3P6H
- CeBeDeM; E/V (©1976) (9*43)
LC-M1011.Q55.D5
NYPL-JMG 76-1170

RAWSTHORNE, Alan (1905-1971), English
Concerto for Two Pianos and Orchestra (reduced), 3P6H
- Ox (©1970) 1968 (18*48)
NYPL-JMG 72-109
LC-M1011.R27.C61

SCHÄFFER, Boguslav (Julien) (*b* 1929), Polish
Concerto for Three Pianos and Orchestra (reduced), 4P8H
- AA (©1972) 1972 (c.4½*)

SKALKOTTAS, Nikos (1904-1949), Greek
Concertino for Two Pianos and Orchestra (reduced), 3P6H
- UE (©1969) 1935 (14*48)
LC-M1011.S647.C7
YU-M1011.S626+

TANSMAN, Alexandre (1897-1986), French, of Polish origin
Suite, 3P6H (3rd P, orchestral reduction)
1. *Introduction et allegro*
2. *Intermezzo*
3. *Perpetuum mobile*
4. *Variations, double fugue et finale sur un thème slave*

- Esc (©1935) 1930 (*72)
UR-M216.T168s
YaU-M1011.T168.S9+

WOLMAN, Amnon, Canadian
Concerto for Piano, Pianos, and Orchestra, 1P2H (MIDI grand P, 6 upright diskclavier P (MIDI controlled) and chamber orchestra. Everything is connected to a computer in front of the stage and controlled by the conductor.
1990
- Banff Centre newsletter, *Music at Banff* (1990-1991):4.
- Debbie Rosen, Music Librarian, Banff Centre Library, August 17, 1990

NB--Antheil's *Ballet mécanique, No. 156a* (first version, 1924) was scored for sixteen player pianos operated from a master switchboard.

ZAFRED, Mario (1922-1987), Italian
Concerto for Two Pianos and Orchestra (reduced), 3P6H
- Col
- Ric (©1961)
- S,G (1988 catalogue listing)
- *PRG*:438;442

CATALOGUE IV

WORKS WITH OTHER INSTRUMENTALISTS/ SINGERS

ANTHEIL, George (Carl Johann) (1900-1959), American

1) First version: *Ballet mécanique, No 156a*, 16 pianolas (premiered with 1)
Allegro (ferocé)
- title pages stamped 1924; "Paris, 1925" on 2nd page
- composed to accompany film of same name by Fernand Léger (not synchronized until Oct. 18, 1935--*No. 156c*).
- 4 xylophones, 4 bass drums, siren, wood airplane propeller
sound, steel airplane propeller sound, 2 electric bells and tam-tam

2) Autograph score: *Ballet pour instrument mécaniques et percussion, No. 156b*, 1 pianola with amplifier, 2P4H.
- c.1926; premiere June 19, 1926
- 3 xylophones, electric bells, small wood propeller sound, large wood propeller sound, metal propeller sound, tam-tam, 4 bass drums and siren

3) Published final version: *Ballet mécanique*, 4P8H
- Tem (photoreproduced holograph)(©1959) "March 25, 1953" (18*121)
- Glockenspiel, small airplane propeller sound, large airplane propeller sound, gong, cymbal, woodblock, triangle, military drum, tambourine, small electric bell, large electric bell, tenor drum, bass drum and 2 xylophones
LC-M985.A
UA-M985.A62.B19.1954

4) Other performances: scoring
- July 16, 1926 (Paris):8P, unspecified number of xylophones and percussion
- July 17, 1926 (Paris):3P with percussion instruments used for the June 19, 1926 première
- April 10, 1927 (Carnegie Hall): 10P, 1 mechanical P (Antheil),
6 xylophones, 2 bass drums, a wind machine with a regulation airplane propeller, siren, anvils, automobile horns and buzzsaws
- October 18, 1935 (NY, Museum of Modern Art): performed first version for 1 pianola with Léger's film; *No. 156c*.

BECKWITH, John (*b* 1927), Canadian

1) Theater Piece: *Avowels*, 3 keyboards, 2H, and a tenor voice
- CMC [Nat] 1985
- Letter from Beckwith, November 15, 1990

2) Incidental Music: *The Journals of Susannah Moodie*, 6 keyboards, 4H (text by Margaret Atwood, 1973)
- CMC-[Nat]
- Letter from Beckwith, November 15, 1990

3) *Keyboard Practice*, 10 different keyboards, 8H: regal or chamber organ, harmonium (8' only), two-manual harpsichord, clavichord, celeste, grand piano, upright piano, electronic piano, electronic practice keyboard and dummy keyboard
1979 (16*48)
- CMC-P
CMC-Q
- Letter from Beckwith, November 15, 1990

BENTZON, Niels Viggo (*b* 1919), Danish
Chamber Concert, Op. 52, 3P6H, clarinet, bassoon, 2 trumpets, double bass and percussion
- HanG; c/o Mag (©1950) 1948 (18*51)
LC-M947.B4.Op.54
- Hin-*MPO*:34

BOIS, Rob du (*b* 1934), Dutch
Pour faire chanter la polonaise, 3P6H, flute, and soprano.
- Done (©1966)1965 (*19)

BON, Maarten (*b* 1933), Dutch
1) *Display IV*, 6P and piano tuner
- Done (©1982) 1980, rev. 1982 (*62)
NYPL-JMG 87-407
2) *Let's Go Out for a Drive (and Polute the Air)*, 3P, trombone and conductor
- Done 1970; rev. 1974 (20*)

DODGE, Charles (*b* 1942), American
Piece, 3P6H, trombones and percussion
- ACA (©1966) 1966
NYPL-JNG 75-147

FELDMAN, Morton (1926-1987), American
1) *False Relationships and the Extended Ending*, 3P6H, violin, cello, trombone and chimes
- P,CF (©1968) 1968 (16*15)
UCLA-M747.F44.F3.1968
UMic-M747.F32.F2
YorU
- Hin-*MMP*:64
2) *First Principles*, 4P8H, 2 violins, 3 cellos, 2 contrabassoons, harp and 2 percussion instruments
- P,CF 1966-1967 (17*20)
3) *Pianos and Voices I*, 5P10H (pianists required to hum).
- UE (©1972) 1971-1972 (*11)
UMon-M216.F44.P53
4) *Pianos and Voices II*, 5P10H and 5 sopranos
1972

GILBERT, Pia S. (*b* 1921), American
Interrupted Suite, 3P (one prepared) and clarinet
- P,CF (©1976) (10*17)
UCLA-M447.G54157.1976

IVES, Charles (Edward) (1874-1954), American
Vote For Names (Song No. 87), 3P6H and high voice (tenor or soprano or both or with chorus); text by Ives
- Autograph manuscript: NYPL (Music Division Archival Collections, Reel #6, #6792) Nov. 1912
- PSCM (1990 catalogue listing)
UA-M1621.I95.V972.1968.folio

KOPPEL, Thomas (*b* 1944), Danish
Concert héroïque, Op. 22, 3P6H, chorus and wind machine
- MIC

MELNYK, Lubomyr (*b* 1948), Canadian, of German/Ukrainian origin
Contra, 3P6H and 3 violins
c.1981 (c.45*)
- Letter from Melnyk, January 3, 1991

ORFF, Carl (1895-1982), German
1) Cantata: *Der gute Mensch ("The Noble Man"): Partitur, zu gleich*, 3P6H, SATB chorus and percussion (6 performers); text by Franz Werfel (1890-1945)
   1. *Lächeln, atmen, schreiten*
   2. *Liebeslied*
   3. *Der gute Mensch*
- Scho (©1968) 1931
LC-M2021.07.G9
YU
2) Cantata: *Veni Creator Spiritus*, 3P6H, SATB chorus, and percussion (5 performers); text by Franz Werfel (1890-1945)
   1. *Litanei*

2. *Nacht*
3. *Veni Creator Spiritus*

- Scho (©1968) 1931 (20*83)
LC-M2021.07.V5
YU

3) Cantata: *Vom Fruhjahr, Öltank und vom Fliegen ("On Spring," "an Oiltank" and "On Flying"),* 3P6H, SATB chorus and percussion; text by Berthold Brecht (1898-1956)

1. *On Spring*
2. *Seven Hundred Intellectuals Pray to an Oil Tank*
3. *Report on Flying*

- Scho (©1968) 1931 (15*40)
LC-M1531.07.V6b
YU

REICH, Steve [or Stephen] (Michael) (*b* 1936), American

1) *Music for 18 Musicians*, 4P8H, violin, cello, 2 clarinets, 4 female voices, 3 marimbas, 2 xylophones and metalophone
1975

2) *Variations for Winds, Strings, and Keyboards*
1979; 1980 (full orchestral version)

SCHÄFFER, Boguslav (Julien) (*b* 1929), Polish

Montaggio No. 53, 4P8H and percussion instruments (2 players)

- Pol (©1967) 1960 (5*)
BPL-M1040.S43.M6
IU-M635.S28
NYPL

SCHICKELE, Peter [pseud. "P.D.Q. BACH"] (*b* 1935), American

Liebeslieder Polkas, S. 2/44, 1P5H and chorus

1. *To His Coy Mistress*
2. *To the Virgins, to Make Much of Time*
3. *The Passionate Shepherd to His Love*
4. *Why So Pale and Wan, Fond Lover?*
5. *It was a Lover and His Lass*
6. *The Constant Lover*
7. *Song to Celia*
8. *Interlude* (1P5H)
9. *Farewell, Ungrateful Traitor*
10. *Who is Sylvia?*

- P,T (Commissioned by U. of Cal. at Hayword)
- Letter from Schickele, December 5, 1990

STRAVINSKY, Igor (Fyodorovich) (1882-1971), Russian

Ballet-cantata: *Les noces (Svadebka; The Wedding)*, [*4*] *"Russian choreographic scenes with song and music"*

Part One: First Scene. The Bride's Chamber Second Scene. At the Bridegroom's House
Third Scene. The Bride's Departure
Part Two: Fourth Scene. The Wedding Feast

- text by Piotr Kireievsky, *Sobranniye Piesni* (10 Vols. Moscow, 1868-1871)
- *First Version* (1914-1917): SATB chorus, 4 vocal soloists (soprano, mezzo soprano, tenor, bass), 3 flutes (including piccolo), 3 oboes (including English horn), 3 clarinets (including E-flat and bass), 2 bassoons, 4 horns, 4 trumpets, 2 keyed bugles (Flügelhorns), 3 trombones, 1 baritone horn in B-flat, bass tuba, 3 solo violins, 2 solo violas, 2 solo cellos, solo bass, harp, harpsichord, piano, cimbalom, timpani, bass drum,

tambourine, triangle and drum (without snare)

- *Second Version* (1919), *Scenes I* and *II* only: SATB chorus, 4 vocal soloists (Soprano, mezzo soprano, tenor, bass), 2 cimbaloms, harmonium, pianola, 3 side drums (large, middle and small, all without snare), tambourine, bass drum, triangle and 2 small suspended cymbals (5 performers)

NB - *Third/Final Version* (1921-1923): 1922--vocal score; 1923--full score: 4P8H, SATB chorus, 4 vocal soloists (soprano, mezzo soprano, tenor, bass), xylophone, timpani, 2 crotales (B-natural and C-sharp), 2 side drums (with and without snare), 2 drums (with and without snare), tambourine, bass drum, cymbals and triangle

- CM (©1922)
  BU
- English/German vocal score
  UA-ML1523.S92.N75.1922A.folio
- French/Russian vocal score
  UA-M1523.S92.N75.1922
- see discography

WILLIAMSON, Sir Malcolm (Benjamin Graham Christopher) (*b* 1931)
English, of Australian origin

Concerto for Two Pianos/Eight Hands and Wind Quintet, 2P8H, flute, oboe, clarinet, bassoon and horn

- Wei (©1965) 1965
  BU
  NYPL-JMF 78-520

WYSCHNEGRADSKY [or Vïshnegradsky], Ivan (1893-1979), Russian

1) *Deux choeurs, Op. 14 in 1/4 tones,* 4P8H and chorus (on texts by A. Pomorsky)

2) *Linnita, Op. 25, in 1/4 tones,* 4P8H (2P tuned to A=440; 2 P 1/4-tone below) and 3 female singers; one-act pantomime on a text by S. Wyschnegradsky, the composer's mother
1937

3) *Acte choréographique, Op. 27, in 1/4 tones*, 4P8H, bass baritone, chorus and percussion (on a text by the composer)
1938-1940; revised 1958-1959

4) *L'éternel étranger, Op. 51, in 1/4 tones*, 4P8H, solo singers, chorus and percussion (*action musico-scénique* on a text by the composer)
1950s - 1960s

- NB--The scores of the above may be obtained from the composer's son: M. Dimitri Vicheney
  6 rue Plumet
  75015 Paris
  France
- Letter from Bruce Mather, February 15, 1991

CATALOGUE V

WORKS WITH VARIABLE INSTRUMENTATION

BEURLE, Jürgen (*b* 1943), German
Kontra, 3P, 4P, 5P, . . .
- Moe (facsimile edition)

BOUCHARD, Linda (*b* 1957), American
Pulsing Flighty, 2P or 4P
1985 (*31)
NYPL-AMC.M214.B7525.P4

BROWN, Earle (*b* 1926), American
1) *Corroboree*, 3P2P
- UE (©1970) 1963-1964 (12*12)
AMC-M216.B877.C8
ASU-M216.B78.CPP
HU-Mus632.664.415
IN-M216.B877.C7
NYPL-AMCM.216.B77m
PCM-M342.B8.C82.1970
UCLA-M216.B938.C7
UCol-M216.B938.C7
UMon-M216.B7.C6
UR-M216.B877.C
UWO-M116.B938.C7.U5
- Hin-*MMP*:26
- *TPR*:116-117
2) *Folio*, 2P, 3P, 4P, . . . or various other instruments.
1. October (1952)
2. November (1952) (Synergy)
3. December (1952)
4. MM87 and MM135
- AMP (©1961) (*8)
LC-M22.B834.F6
- Hin-*MMP*:25-26
3) *Four Systems*, 2P, 3P, 4P, . . . or various other instruments.
- AMP (©1961) 1954
- Hin-*MMP*:25-26
4) *Twenty-Five Pages*, 1P-25P
- UE (©1975) 1953 (8-25*6)
AMC-M256.B877.T9
BU
HU-Mus632.664.407
LC-M25.B
NYPL-JNG76-303
NU-M25.B76.T8
UA-M25.B87.T97.1975.folio
USC
UWOP-M25.B769.T8
- Hin-*MMP*:26

CAGE, John (*b* 1912), American
1) 16 Pieces: *Music for Piano 4-19*, "for any number of pianists" The sixteen pages "may be played as separate pieces or continuously as one piece or continuously as one piece." (Cage)
- P,CF(©1960) 1953 (*16)
LC-M25.C
- Letter from Cage, October 20, 1990
2) 2 Groups of 16 Pieces: *Music for Piano 21-36, 37-52*, "for any number of pianists. May be played alone or together and with or without *Music For Piano 4-19*." (Cage)
- P,CF(©1960) 1955 (*32)
UA-M22.C13.M98.1960
- Letter from Cage, October 20, 1990
3) 16 Pieces: *Music for Piano 53-68*, "for any numer of pianists. May be played alone or together and with or without *Music For Piano 4-19, 21-36, 37-52*." (Cage)
1956 (*16)
- P,CF(©1960)
UA-M25.C13.M986.1960
- Letter from Cage, October 20, 1990
4) 16 Pieces: *Music for Piano 69-84*, "for any number of pianists. The sixteen piaces in this series . . . may be performed in whole or part . . . " (Cage)
- P,CF(©1960) 1956 (*16)
UA-M25.C13.M987.1960

- Letter from Cage, October 20, 1990
- Realizations:
    1. 4P8H--Maro Ajemian, John Cage, Grete Sultan, and David Tudor; Carl Fischer Concert Hall, New York, May 30, 1956 ("Music for 4 Pianos").
    2. 4P8H--John Cage, William Masselos, Grete Sultan, and David Tudor; Carl Fischer Concert Hall, New York, April 30, 1957 ("Music for 4 Pianos").
    3. 3P6H--John Cage, Marcelle Mercenier, and David Tudor; International World's Fair, Brussels, Belgium, Oct. 8, 1958 ("Music for 3 Pianos").

5) *Winter Music*, "to be perormed in f whole or part by a pianist or shared by two to twenty to provide a program of an agreed upon length. Can also be performed with *Atlas Edipticalis* (1961), a work for orchestra."

- Hen; c/o P,CF (©1960)
  1957 (*20)
  BC-MI2140.C131.1.01517
  HU-635.419.430.PF
  LC-M25.C.fol.
- Hin-*MMP*:31
- Letter from Cage, October 20, 1990
- Realizations:
    1. 4P8H--John Cage, William Masselos, Grete Sultan, and David Tudor, Carl Fischer Concert Hall, New York, April 30, 1957 ("Music for 4 Pianos")
    2. 3P6H--John Cage, Marcelle Mercenier, and David Tudor, International World's Fair, Brussels, Belgium, Oct. 8, 1958 ("Music for 3 Pianos")
    3. 13P26H--Luciano Berio, Robert L. Moran, Lillian T'Sang, Patricia Caballero, Ann Uran, Robert Kuykendall, Irene Lathrop, Jane Hill, Philip Lesh, Tom Constanten, Nancy Thallhammer, Ronald Hotek, and Maxine Goldberg; California Composers Forum, Mills Concert Hall, Mills College, Oakland California, May 1, 1962.

CAZABAN, C., French
Naturalia 1, 7 keyboard instruments.
- Sal 1982

COLEMAN, Randolf (*b* 1937), American
1) *Format 1*, 3 or more instrumentalists
- SP
- Letter from publisher
2) *Format 2*, 3 or more instrumentalists
- SP
- Letter from publisher
3) *Format 8*, 3 or more instrumentalists
- SP
- Letter from publisher

DECOUST, Michel (*b* 1936), French
1) *8 000 000 000*, for any instruments
1972
2) *Et/ou*, for 1-44P or pianists
- Sal 1972;©1982 (*5)
3) *Polymorphie*, 105 instruments in small groups
1967

FRID, Géza (*b* 1904), Dutch, of Hungarian origin
Dimensies (Dimensions), Op. 74, 3P or 2P or 1P

- Done 1967 (10*)

GOLDSTEIN, Malcolm (*b* 1936), American
On the First Day of Spring There Were Forty Pianos, 2P, 3P, 4P, . . .
(©1981) (*1)
AMC-M214.G624105

ICHIYANAGI, Toshiro (*b* 1933), Japanese
Music for Piano No. 4 for David Tudor, for any number of pianos/pianists ("use sustaining sound(s) and silence(s) only; no attack should be made")
- P,CF(©1963) December 1960 (*1)
- IU-M215.I25.M8.No4

KAMEL, Trisutji, Indonesian
?, 2P6H and woman's chorus
1984
- Letter from Nancy Van de Vate, November 25, 1990

LENOT, Jacques, French
Sphinx. Belvédères 4, 2P or 3P or 4P
- Sal 1982

LIBERDA, Bruno (*b* 1953), German
Turn Slowly: Blues, 2P or 3P, 4H or 6H
- Ari (©1979) (*3)
NYPL-Music(sheet)83-807

LOUVIER, Alain (*b* 1945), French
1) *Études pour agresseurs, Book 4, No. 21*, 2P or 3P, 4H or 6H
- Led (©1977)
LC-M25.L
- Hin-*MMP*:119-120
2) *Quatre préludes pour cordes, pour les cordes du piano*, for many pianos
- Led (©1971) 1970 (9 3/4*9)

LUENING, Otto (*b* 1900), American
The Bells of Bellagio, 2P or 3P, 4H or 6H
1. *Hail!*
2. *Farewell*
- P,CF (©1973) 1973 (*11)
AMC
HU-Mus740.6.403
LC-M204.L
Manh-789.49.L948.B448
NYPL-JNF73-106
UA
UCLA-M214.L83.B4
UMic-M204.L95.B4
UR
YU-M204.L95.B4
- Hin-*MMP*:120
- *TPR*:117-118
- Letter from Luening, December 11, 1990.

MENDES, Gilberto (Ambrósio García) (*b* 1922), Brazilian
blirium c-9, 1 or 2 or 3 keyboard instruments; or for 3 or 4 or 5 different instruments of the same family
- Ric Braziliara S.A. (©1969)
SBTS
- Hin-*MMP*:129

MOZETICH, Marjan (*b* 1949), Canadian, of Italian origin
Apparition, 3P6H; or P, harp and harpsichord; or 2P4H and harp; 1 P 2 harps; or 2 harps and harpsichord.
1979, rec. 1988
- Letter from Mozetich, November 18, 1990

MUMMA, Gordon (*b* 1935), American
1) *Medium Size Mograph*, for any number of P & H (chance composition)
(©1967) 1962
UC-M216-M84.M42.B53
LC-M25.M
2) *Very Small Size Mograph*, for any number of P & H (chance composition)
1962

NUNES, Emmanuel (*b* 1941), Portuguese, of French origin
Litanies du Feu et de la mer, 1P or 2P or 3P or 4P or 5P
Sal (©1969) (25*4)

POUSSEUR, Henri (Léon Marie Thérèse) (*b* 1929), Belgian
Mnemosyne II (systems of improvisation), for one or more performers
- SZ (©1977) 1969

REICH, Steve [or Stephen] (Michael) (*b* 1936), American
Music for Mallet Instruments, Voices, and Organ, version for 6 pianos 12 H (originally for 4 marimbas, 2 glockenspiels, metallophone, 3 female voices, and electronic organ
1973
- Letter from Reich, November 26, 1990

RILEY, Terry (*b* 1935), American
In C, for "any number of melodic instruments." premiére: May 21, 1965
- liner notes for ***Piano Circus**, Steve Reich's **Six Pianos**; Terry Riley's **In C*** (Argo, 430 380-2, 1990). This recording uses a concert grand, upright piano, Rhodes piano, two harpsichords and vibraphone.

SCHWARTZ, Elliot S. (*b* 1936), American
Pentagonal Mobile, 5P10H or pianos and tape.
- ACA c. 1978 (13*)
- Hin-*MMP*:180
- Letter from Schwartz, November 20, 1990

TAKEMITSU, Tōru (*b* 1930), Japanese
1) *Corono for Pianist(s)*, for any number
- Sal 1962 (15*)
2) *Rain Tree*, 3P6H (or 3 percussion players)
- Scho (© 1981) (*15)
UBC-M385 T34 R34 1981

VIVIER, Claude (1948-1983), Canadian
Pulau Dewata, for keyboard ensemble or any other combination of instruments
1977 (c.12 3/4*7)
- Reproduced from holograph
ASU-M216.V58.P8x

WILSON, Dorothy (*b* 1904), American
The Grapevine (Tone Clusters), 2P4H or 7H or 8H (*1)
- AMC

WISE, Mathew W. (*b* 1961), American
Kranko: a Game For Two or More Players ("Ages 21 and Up") and Grand Piano, 1P4H, 6H, 8H, . . .
(©1986) 1986 (*3)
- AMC-M213.W813.K8

CATALOGUE VI

WORKS WITH OTHER ACOUSTIC AND ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS/TAPE; MISCELLANEA

BENTZON, Niels Viggo (*b* 1919), Danish
Studie, Op. 398, 7 electronic keyboards
1977
- CM
- HanG; c/o Mag

CAGE, John (*b* 1912) and Lejaren **HILLER**, Jr. (*b* 1924), Americans
HPSCHD, multi-media/mixed-media event "for tapes and harpsichords. There are solos for 1-7 amplified harpsichords, and tapes for 1-51 amplified monaural machines to be used in whole or in part with or without interruptions, etc., to make an indeterminate concert of any agreed upon length having 2-58 separate channels with loudspeakers around the audience." (Cage)
- Hen; c/o P,CF (©1969) 1967-1969
  LC-M216.C24.H7 (*Solo VII* only)
- Letter from Cage, October 20, 1990
- Realization and premiere: 16,000-seat assembly hall at the University of Illinois in Urbana, May 16, 1969

CRUMB, George (Henry), Jr. (*b* 1929), American
Celestial Mechanics from ***Makrokosmos IV: Cosmic Dances for Amplified Piano, four hands***, 1P4H; 1P6H at "two short passages" (Crumb)
3. *Gamma Draconis*
4. *Delta Orionis*
- P,CF (©1979) 1979
  IU
  LC
  PCM-M204.C79.C4.oversize
  UA-M204.C956.C392.1979.folio
  UCLA-M204.C78.M3.No.4.1979.oversize area
  UMic-M204.C96.M2
  YU-M204.C956.M23++v.4
- Letter from Crumb, November 19, 1990

DIEMER, Emma Lou (*b* 1942), American
Pianoharpsichordorgan, for piano, harpsichord and organ, 2H to 6H; "live or may be taped separately on multi-track." (Diemer)
- SMC (1990 catalogue listing)
  1974 (7*)
- Letter from Diemer, December 4, 1990

HAYS, Doris (*b* 1941), American
Music Only Music, Piano Only Piano, 3P6H, tape and film
1. *Na-Na Practice I*
2. *Descales I*
3. *Windy Gestures*
4. *Descales II*
5. *Music Box Practice*
6. *Cadence Practice*
7. *Noise Practice*
8. *Na-Na Practice II*
9. *Glissando Practice*
- Tal (©1984)
  LC-M216.H(Nos.1,4,5,6,7,8 and 9)

HORWOOD, Michael S. (*b* 1947), Canadian of American origin
Durations, 1 to 4 different keyboards
- Available from composer 1965 (11*)
  8 Grovetree Place
  Bramalea, Ontario
  L6S 1S8
- Letter from Horwood, November 20, 1990

MIEREANU, Costin, French

Musique tétanique, for acoustic or electronic keyboards
- Sal 1979

MITREA-CELARIANU, Mihai, French
Recoins, P, synthesizer, electric P, organ and *dispositif électroacoustique*
- Sal 1982

MONTAGUE, Stephan (Rowley) (*b* 1943), American
1) *Inundations I*, 3P12H and tape
- EM 1975 (21*)
2) *Quiet Washes*, 3P6H and trombones
- EM 1974

POUSSEUR, Henri (Léon Marie Thérèse) (*b* 1929), Belgian
Crosses of Crossed Colors, 2P-5P 4H-10H, amplified female voices, 2 radios, tape recorders and 2 disc players
1970

RAVEL, Maurice (1875-1937), French
Frontispiece, 2P5H
- Sal; c/o S,G (©1975) 1918
UA-M214.R25.F93.1975.folio
UCLA-M214.R196.fr
UR-M216.R252.F9.1975
UWO-M216.R27.F7.1975
WSU

REICH, Steve [or Stephen](Michael)(*b* 1936), American
1) *Four Organs*, 4 electronic organs and marcas
1970
2) *Phase Patterns*, 4 electronic organs
1970
- Letter from Reich, November 26, 1990

RUSH, Loren
Soft Music, Hard Music, 3 amplified P
- see discography 1971

SATIE, Erik (Alfred Leslie)(1866-1952), French
Vexations, performed 840 times in succession. This work was realized (literally) in New York on September 9, 1963, by a group of 5 pianists (1P10H) working in relays--thus setting a world's record for duration of any musical composition.

SOUSTER, Timothy (Andrew James)(*b* 1943), English
Afghan Amplitudes, 3 electronic keyboards 6H and percussion (one must double on a rock drum kit as well as conventional percussion)
- OdB 1976 (8½*)
- Hin-*MMP*:187

CATALOGUE VII

SALON WORKS

ALFÖLDY, Imre, Hungarian
Hungarian Concert Polka, 2P8H
- Rie (Op.80,No.55)
- P,T (©1923) (*7)
LC-M216.A45.H7

ANDRÉ, Julius [or Jules](1808-1880), German
Amusement en forme d'un rondeau, Op. 41, 1P6H
- And (©1866) (*19)
Parts for 2 violins, cello, tambourine, cymbals and triangle--ad. lib.
BPL-M1001.A623.Op.41
NYPL

d'ANTALFFY, Dezsö (1885-?), American
*Variations on a Theme--**Dixie**,* 12P24H
- Facsimile of manuscript (©1934) 1934
LC-M216.A57.D4

ANTHONY, Bert R. (*d* 1923), American
Salute to the Colors March, 2P8H
- P,T (©1922)
LC-M216.A62.S3

ASCHER, J., French
Fanfare militaire, Op. 40, 2P8H
- Rie
- Lem

ATHERTON, Frank P., American
Crown of Triumph, Military March, Op. 221, 2P8H
- P,T (©1911) (*7)
LC-M216.A83

B., S.M.
Loretto Entrance, an Operatic Medley, 1P6H
- B&W (©1874)
LC-M213.B115

BACH, N.G.
Divertissement, Op. 10, 1P6H
- *OS*, No.18
BrM-h.1427

BEHR, Franz
a) *Birthday March*, 1P6H
- Lam (©1902)
b) *Festive March*, 1P6H
- S,G (©1923)
c) *Spring Flowers, a Polka in Thirds, Op. 295, No.2*, 1P6H
- P,T (©1905)
LC-M213.B

BERINGER, Robert
Danse persane, Impromptu fantastique, 1P6H
- (©1881)
BrM-h.3275.a.(44.)

BEYER, Ferdinand (1803-1863)
L'alliance, Fantaisies brillantes, Op. 149, 1P6H
- Scho (©1864)
BrM-h.814.d.(3.)

BICQUET, L.
Jolly Fellows, Polka-march, 1P6H;2P8H
- F,J

BISHOP, Mabel M., American
A Day in June, 2P8H
- Manuscript (©1926)
LC-M216.B52.D2

BLANC, Adolphe (1828-1885)
1) *Ah! vous dirai-je maman, Air varié*, 1P6H
- *OS*, No.25 (©1874)
BrM-h.1427
2) *Au clair de la lune, Caprice*, 1P6H
- *OS*, No.34 (©1874)

BrM-h.1427
3) *Chantons victoire, Choeur d'Händel*, 1P6H
- *OS*, No.42 (©1874)
BrM-h.1427
4) *God Save the Queen*, 1P6H
- *OS*, No.40 (©1874)
BrM-h.1427
5) *Marlbrough s'en va-t-en guerre, Caprice facile*, 1P6H
- *OS*, No.39 (©1874)
BrM-h.1427

BOLLMAN
Lily Polka, 4P8H
- Nor

BRANT, A., American
Four Square March, 4P8H
- AME
- *PRG*:439

BRATTON, John Lilley
1) *Hebe (Petite valse gracieuse)*, 1P6H
- WM (©1915) (*7)
LC-M213.B83.H3
- *PRG*:439
2) *Iolas*, 1P6H
- WM (©1918)
LC-M213.B83.I5

BROCKENSHIRE, J.O.
The Elation of Triumph, 2P8H
- Chu (©1922)
LC-M216.B93.E4

BROUTIN
Ouverture triomphale, 2P8H
- Lem

BRYANT, Gilmore Ward, American
March Militant, 1P6H
- Ell (©1904)

CALT, Gabriel van
Boléro-fanfare, 1P8H
- Lem (©1885;©1917) (*21)
LC-M213.V
NYPL

de CHANCET
Hungarian Dance, 1P6H
- A

CHAVARRI, Eduardo L.
El Viejo Castillo Moro (The Old Moorish Castle), arr. 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.232

CHELARD
Marche hongroise, 2P8H
- Lem

"CINQ MARS"
Chasse et marche, 1P6H
- Dit

CLARK, C.B.
A Sleigh Ride, 1P6H
- P,T (©1918)
LC-M213.C58.S5

COWLES, Cecil, American
1) *In a Ricksha*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.214
2) *Mandarin*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.213

CRAMMOND, C.C.
Commencement Day, Op. 190, 1P6H
- P,T
- *PRG*:439

CROISEZ, A.
Voyage d'une hirondelle, multiple pianos
- Col; c/o Sal

- *PRG*:439

CURTI, Carlos
La Tipica, Polka, 1P6H; 2P8H
- P,T
- Witz (©1902) (*9)
LCM-213.C;M216.C95.T4

CZIBULKA
Stephanie Gavotte, 2P8H
- Nor

DALE, Agnes
The Racing Sleighs, 1P6H
- S,G (©1960) (*5)
- Cha
- *PRG*:439

DAVID, French
Boléro-fanfare, 2P8H
- Lem

DRUMHELLER, Charles, American
1) *Circus Galop*, 1P6H
- B&W (©1885)
LC-M213.D
2) *Drifting Clouds, Caprice élégant*, 1P6H
- B&W
3) *Golden Spray, Morceau de salon*, 1P6H
- B&W
LC-M213.D
4) *Grand Imperial March*, 1P6H
- B&W
5) *No You Don't, Galop burlesque*, 1P6H
- B&W
6) *Ocean Pearl*, 1P6H
- B&W
7) *Pandora March*, 1P6H
- B&W (©1909)
LC-M213.D
8) *Silver Spray, Caprice de salon*, 1P6H
- B&W
9) *Sunshine on the Lea, Valse élégante*, 1P6H
- B&W
LC-M213.D

DUCELLE, Paul, American
Musical Memories, Op. 16, 1P6H
1. *Dancing Stars, Waltz*
2. *Lilliputian Parade*
4. *Dance of the Dewdrops*
7. *Nita, Spanish Dance*
11. *Alpine Song*
- S,G
- *PRG*:440

DURAND, Charles, American
1) *Bride's Welcome March*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- Witz (©1902) (*7)
LC-M213.D;M216.D89
2) *Charge of the Uhlans, Galop*, 1P6H
- Witz (©1902)
LC-M213.D
3) *Famous, Two-step*, 2P8H
- P,T
- Witz (©1904) (*5)
LC-M216.D892
4) *Love By Moonlight Waltz, Op. 90, No. [11]*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- P,T
- Witz (©1897)
LC-M213.D;M216.D894
5) *Peerless Waltz*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- P,T (©1901)

ECKSTEIN, Maxwell (*b* 1924)
Cornish May Dance, 2P8H
- F,C
- *PRG*:440

EDGINTON, Mary Joyce
A Gay March, 2P12H
- HinE (©1964) (1 3/4*)
UR-M216.E23g
- P,CF
- *PRG*:440

EILENBERG, Robert Braun
Air de ballet, 2P8H
- Wood (©1914)
BrM-g.545.t.(7.)

EMERY, Dorothy Raddle (*b* 1901), American
Fairy Lullaby, 1P6H
- S,G (©1951)
LC-M213.E
- *PRG*:440

ENGELMANN, Hans, American
1) *Concert Polonaise*, 2P8H
- P,T (©1908)
LC-M216.E54
2) *Grand American Festival March*, 2P8H
- P,T (©1912)
LC-M216.E542
3) *Grande Valse Caprice*, 2P8H
- P,T (©1920)
LC-M216.E545
4) *In Jolly Mood, Polonaise, Op. 482*, 2P8H
- W-S (©1905)
LC-M216.E546
5) *In the Arena, Op. 608*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- P,T (©1907)
LC-M216.E548
MAU
6) *Parade Review, Op. 307*, 2P8H
-P,T (©1900)
LC-M216.E562

FAX, Mark, American
Waltz Specialty, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.184

FERBER, Richard, American
On to Prosperity, March, 2P8H
- P,T (©1911)
LC-M216.F34.Q5

FOWLER, J.A., American
Rosemary Waltzes, 2P8H
- Pon (©1888)
LC-M216.F684

FRANKLIN, Fred A., American
Summer Night, Waltz, 1P6H
- P,T (©1915)
LC-M213.F

FRIML, Rudolf (1879-1972), American
1) *Butterfly Waltz, Op. 85, No. 2*, 2P8H (Moderately difficult)
- Schm (©1910)
2) *Oberck, Danse Polonaise, Op. 55, No. 3*, 2P8H (Moderately difficult)
- Schm (©1910)
LC-M216.F75

FRYSINGER, J. Frank (1878-?), American
Inauguration March, Op. 88, No.1, 2P8H
- P,T (©1915)

GAEL, Henri van, French
Morceaux chosis, 1P6H
1. *Parfums de roses, Valse (Mouvement de valse), Op. 120*
2. *En chasse, Op. 46 (Allegretto)*
3. *Les glissando, Mazurka, Op. 55 (Tempo di mazurka)*
4. *Fantaisie, Op. 59 (Allegro)*
5. *Dans les champs, Op. 104 (Moderato)*

6. *Comme autre fois, Op. 112 (Tempo di gavotta)*
7. *Valse-Berceuse, Op. 89 (Mouvement di valse)*
8. *Echos des montagnes, Op. 61 (Allegretto)*
9. *Chanson portugaise, Op. 96 (Allegretto)*
10. *Chanson tyrolienne, Op. 66 (Moderato)*
11. *A la fontaine,Idylee, Op. 88 (Allegretto vivo)*
12. *Marche guerrière, Op. 83 (Tempo di marcia)*

- Jun (©1910)
- Scho (©1910)
LC-M213.G13

GÁL, Hans (1890-1987), Austrain
Pastorale Tune, 1P6H
- Cur; S,G (©1954) (3*7)
BBC-17995
BrM-h.3292.b.(2.)
RCM

GARNER, Adam, American
Hawaiian Melody, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.2

GOERDELER, Richard, American
1) *Bugle Call, March*, 1P6H (Easy)
- Schm (©1913)
LC-M213.G
2) *Darkies' Moonlight Dance, Morceau caractéristique*, 1P6H (Grade 3)
- W-S (©1898)
LC-M213.G

GRASS, J.B.
Ad Astra, 2P8H
- Chu (©1886)
LC-M216.G72

HAHN, Reynaldo (1874-1947)
Pour bercer un convalescent, trois pièces, 2P8H
- Heu (©1916)
LC-M216.H15

HAMMEREL, Victor
1) *Recreation March*, 1P6H
F,J
2) *Stampede, Grand Galop*, 1P6H
F,J
3) *Steinert's March*, 1P6H
F,J

HAYS, F. Clifton, American
Comrades in Arms, March-galop and Two-step, 2P8H
- P,T (©1907)
LC-M216.H28

HEARTZ [or Hart], Harry Lawson (1869-?), American
From an Ocean Garden, Barcarole, 1P6H
- W-S (©1918)
LC-M213.H57.F6

HETÉNYI-HEIDLBERG, Albert (1875-?)
[12]*Klavierstücke*, 1P6H
- Kálm (©1912)
LC-M213.H(vol.3 only)

HOFFMANN, Heinrich (1842-1902), German
March, Novelette, and Waltz, Op. 103, 2P8H
- Br&H (©1890)
- Hin-*MMP*:91

HOLLAENDER, Alexis (1840-?)
March, Op. 39, No. 1, 1P6H
- P,T (©1905)
LC-M213.H

HOLMÉS, G. Augusta (Mary Anne)[pen name: Hemann Zenta](1847-1903), French

1) *Fantasia sur **Les cloches de Corneville** [par R. Planquette]*, 2P8H
- Wil (©1893)
BrM-h.3544.(4.)

2) *The Sentinel's Night March*, 2P8H
- Wil (©1893)
LC-M216.H64

HOLST, Edward (1843-1899), American

1) *Bloom and Blossom Waltz*, 1P6H (Grade 2)
- W-S (©1894)
LC-M213.1P.6H

2) *Camp of Glory, Grand March*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- P,T
- Witz (©1895)
LC-M213.H;M216.H68.C2

3) *Dance of the Demon, Grand galop de concert*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- Roh (©1887;©1888;©1890)
LC-M213.H75.D3;M216.H68.D3

4) *Dixie Doodle, A Medley*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- P,T (©1905)
- Witz
LC-M213.H;M216.H68.D6

5) *Elaine, Grande valse de concert*, 2P8H
- W-S (©1888)
LC-M216.H68.E5

6) *Flag of Honor, Grande march triumphale*, 1P6H
- Roh (©1888)
LC-M213.H

7) *Imps and Sprites at Work, Grand march héroïque*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- Roh (©1892)
LC-M213.H;M216.H68.I5

8) *The June-bug's Dance, Polka-rondo*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- Roh (©1888)
LC-M213.H75.T3;M216.H68.J7

9) *March of the Phantoms, Grand march de concert*, 2P8H
- Roh (©1888)
LC-M216.H68.M3

10) *On to the Battle, March triumphale*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- Roh (©1890)
LC-M213.H;M216.H68.05

11) *Revel of the Witches, Morceau fantasque*, 2P8H
- W-S (©1890)
LC-M216.H68.R3

12) *Sequidilla, Danse espagnole*, 1P6H; 2P8H (with castanets, triangle and tambourine)
- Roh (©1892; ©1893)
LC-M213.H;M213.H6852

13) *Shooting Stars, Grand gaAlop*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- P,T (©1893)
- Witz
LC-M216.H68.S4

14) *The Sleigh Race, Grande galop de concert*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- Roh (©1890) (11*)
LC-M213.H75.H3;M216.H68.S6[8h.]

15) *Summer Zephyr, Idyll*, 1P6H (Grade 3)
- W-S
LC-M213.H

16) *Tripping Thro' the Heather*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- Witz (©1895)
LC-M213.H;M216.H68.T7

17) *Under the American Flag, March of the Mariners*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- Roh (©1893)
LC-M213.H75.M3;M216.H68.U5

18) *World's Columbian Exposition March*, 1P6H
- Roh (©1892)
LC-M213.H

JOHANNING, Paul, F., American
Yellow Jonquils, Dance à la gavotte, 1P6H (Grade 3)
- W-S (©1901)
LC-M213.J

JOHNSON, Thomas Arnold (*b* 1908), American
Scherzo, 1P6H
- Curw (©1952)
LC-M213.J
- Robt; c/o P,T
- S,G
- *PRG*:440

JUHÁSZ, Aladár
SEIFERT, Hans T., rev. & fing.
Trio fo Hungarian Folk Songs, 1P6H
- F,C (©1908)
LC-M213.J93

JULLIEN, P., American
Posthaste, 1P6H; 2P8H
- F,J

KEATS, F., American
Dance of the Rosebuds, [1P6H]
- P,T
- *PRG*:440

KEENAN, Thomas P. (1861-1947), Irish
The Kilties are Coming, 1P6H
- F,C
- *PRG*:440

KÉLER-BÉLA, German
Lustspiel Overture, 1P6H
- F,J

KELLER, Wilhelm (*b* 1920)
Christmas Holidays, Fantasia, 1P6H
- Bea (©1892)
BrM-h.3292.(4.)

KENNEDY, A., American
Star of Hope, 1P6H
- CMP
- *PRG*:440

KERN, Carl Wilhelm, American
Assembly Grand March, Op. 475, 1P6H
- Dit (©1923)
LC-M213.K4.A6

KIENZL, Wilhelm
Steirischer Tanz, Op. 50, No. 60, 2P8H
- Rie

KOELLING, Carl (1831-1914)
1) *Commencement March, Op. 401*, 2P8H
- P,T (©1915)
LC-M216.K63
2) *Hungary, Rhapsodie mignonne, Op. 410*, 2P8H
- P,T (©1908)
LC-M216.K632
- *PRG*:440
3) *Marche lyrique, Op. 414*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- P,T (©1909)
LC-M213.K77;M216.K
4) *Marche militaire, Op. 413*, 1P6H
- P,T (©1909)
LC-M213.K;M213.K77
5) *Sailor's Song and Hornpipe, Op. 392*, 2P8H
- P,T (©1908)
LC-M216.K634
6) *Zwei Blumen, Op. 364*, 1P6H
- P,T (©1913)
LC-M213.K

KONTSKI, Anton [or Antoinede] (1817-1899)
Persian March, Op. 369, 2P8H
- P,T
LC-M216.K67

KORTHEUER, A.W.
March Arabesque, 1P6H;2P8H
- F,J

KOWALSKI, Henri (1841-1916), French
March hongroise, Op. 13, 2P8H
- Scho 1864
UCLA-C.000.001.003.3

KRAMER, Wilhelm, German
1) *Glockenspiel Polka, Op. 19*, 1P6H
- And (©1892)
LC-M213.K89.G5
2) *Im Flügelkleide, Mazurka, Op. 9*, 1P6H
- And (©1884)
BrM-h.3285.b.(33.)
3) *Jubelfeier, Polonaise, Op. 7*, 1P6H; 2P8H (Grade 3)
- And (©1924)
- FsC
LC-M13.K89.P5
- W-S
- *PRG*:440
4) *Pensionat streuden, Waltzer, Op. 18*, 1P6H
- And (©1892)
LC-M213.K

LACK, Théodore (1846-?), French
1) *Cabaletta, Op. 83*, 2P8H
- Dur (©1909)
LC-216.L13
2) *Le départ des chasseurs, Marche, Op. 265*, 1P8H
- Lem (©1907)
LC-M213.L14

LACOME [or LACOME D'ESTALINX], Paul Jean Jacques (1838-1920)
Impromptu à la hongroise, 2P8H
- P,T (©1906)
LC-M216.L17

LANDRY, Albert
1) *Faneuses et faucheurs, Deux chansons rustiques, Op. 254*, 1P8H
- Lem
2) *Hidalgo, Danse andalouge, Op. 214*, 1P6H
- Led (©1903)
LC-M213.L
3) *Mariée de village, Fête paysanne, Op. 216*, 1P6H
- Led (©1904)
LC-M213.L
4) *Le petit moulin*, 2P8H
- Led
5) *Pierrette et Arlequine*, 2P8H
- Led
6) *Tarantelle et napolitaine*, 2P8H
- Led

LANGDON, C., American
1) *Grace and Favor*, 2P8H
- WM
- *PRG*:441
2) *Hall of Mirrors*, 1P6H
- WM
- *PRG*:441

LANGE, Gustav, German
Zu Weihnachten, Fantasie, Op. 172, No. 5, 1P6H
- Forb (©1910)
LC-M213.L

LANGE, Otto, American
1) *Awakening of the Birds*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- P,T

- Witz (©1901)
LC-M213.L;M216.L25
2) *Flight of the Swallows*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- P,T
- Witz (©1901)
LC-M213.L;M216.L252
3) *Joyous Shepherd*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- P,T
- Witz (©1901)
LC-M213.L;M216.L256
4) *Happy Gondolier*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- P,T
- Witz (©1901)
LC-M213.L;M216.L254
5) *Medley on Popular Airs*, 1P6H
- B&W (©1889)
LC-M213.L
6) *Moonlight Serenade*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- P,T
- Witz (©1901)
LC-M213.L

LANSING, A.W., American
Concert Polka, 1P6H; 2P8H
- P,T (©1915)
LC-M213.L;M216.L3

LAVIGNAC, Albert (1846-1916)
Galop-marche, 1P8H
- P,T (*23)
LC-M213.L

LE PRE, Pierre, French
Marche des aviateurs, 1P6H
- WM
- *PRG*:441

LICHNER, P.
Idle Moments March, 1P6H
- CMP
- *PRG*:441

LIFTL, Franz J.
1) *En garde! Polka de salon, Op. 116*, 1P6H
- Bos (©1911)
2) *Fest-Marsch, Op. 112*, 2P8H
- Bos (©1911)
3) *Kleine konzert, Mazurka, Op. 113*, 2P8H
- Bos (©1911)
LC-M213.L
4) *Maguets, Gavotte, Op. 115*, 1P6H
- Bos (©1911)
LC-M213.L
5) *Très-jolie, Waltzer, Op. 114*, 1P6H
- Bos (©1911)
LC-M213.L

LINDSAY, Charles, American
1) *Autumn Days March*, 1P6H
- P,T (©1916)
LC-M213.L
2) *Homeward March*, 1P6H
- P,T [©1916]

LUIGINI, A.
Ballet égytien, 2P8H
- Gr
UR-M216.L952

LVOFF [or L'VOV], Alexis Fedorovich (1798-1870), Russian
Russian Hymn, 1P6H
- P,T (©1905)
LC-M213.L

MACFADYEN, Alexander (1879-1936), American
Country Dance, 2P8H
- Chu (©1922) (*9)
- P,T
- WM
- *TPR*

MAGNUS, Désiré (pseud. Georges MICHEUZ)
Marche russe, Op. 101, 2P8H
- Led (©1868)
LC-M216.M18.M4

MANGDON, C.
Grace and Favor, 1P6H
- WM
- *PRG*:441

MANGER, Edward
Amusement, Deuxième rondo, 1P6H
- Rich c.1850 (*19)
NYPL

MANOUVRIER
Imperial, Schottische, 1P6H
- B&W

MARIE, Gabriel (1852-1926), French
La cinquantaine, Air dans le style ancien (The Golden Wedding), 1P6H
- F,J
- P,T (©1906)
LC-M213.G

MARSDEN, Ernest
Waltz of the Snowflakes, 1P6H
- H,F

MARTIN, G.
1) *Betty's Waltz*, 1P6H
- CMP; c/o Ash
- *PRG*:440
2) *Cuckoo Song*, 1P6H
- CMP; c/o Ash
- *PRG*:441
3) *The Floral Parade, Valse*, 1P6H
- CMP; c/o Ash
- *PRG*:441

MASON, William (1829-1908), American
1) *[4] Quartetts*, 2P8H
- Dona (©1890)
BrM-h.3291.b.(2.)
[6] Sextettes, 2P12H
- Dona (©1889-1890)
BrM-h.3129.(9.)

MATHIAS, L.
Christmas Polonaise, 1P6H; 2P8H
- F,J

MAY, Dominic M.H., American
Southern Medley, 1P6H (with ad. lib. part for mandolin)
- Will (©1902)
LC-M213.M

MAYER, Charles (1799-1862)
Galop militaire, Op. 117, 1P6H; 2P8H
- F,C (©1908)
LC-M213.M468
- Sie
NYPL

McDOWALL, American
1) *The Flatterer*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- Witz
2) *Forest Scenes, Musical Sketch*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- Witz
3) *In the Gondola*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- Witz
4) *Valse Arabesque*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- Witz

MELLICHAMP, Nell V.
Three Clocks, 1P6H
- CMP; c/o Ash (©1952)
- *PRG*:441

MENOZZI, Giovanni, Italian
1) *Capriccio élégante per due pianoforti a quattro mani ciasurro, Op. 214, Postuma*, 2P8H
- Ric (©1885)
BrM-h.3607.(21.)
2) *Mattinata in famiglia, Pezzi per pianoforte a sei mani, 3 Nos.*, 1P6H
- Ric (©1884)
BrM-h.3607.(25.)

MERKUR, Jacob Louis
New Horizons, 2P8H
- CCP/Bel (©1963)
- *PRG*:441

MERZ, Karl (1836-1890)
1) *Pearl of the Sea*, 2P8H
- Brai (©1869;©1878) (*13)
LC-M216.M45.P3
2) *Sounds From the Ohio, Valse élégante*, 2P8H
- Brai (©1867)
LC-M216.M4.S55

MICHAELIS, L., American
Blacksmith in the Woods, Idyll, 1P6H
- Dit (©1885)
LC-M213.M62.B5

MILDE, Louis
Grande marche triomphale, Op. 16, 2P8H
- Schl (©1892)
LC-M216.M55

MISSA, Edmond Jean Louis (1861-1910), French
1) *Cloches et carillons*, 1P6H
- P,T [©1910]
2) *Fête des vendanges*, 1P6H
- P,T [©1910]
3) *Gavotte puccinella*, 1P6H
- P,T [©1910]
4) *Matinée de printemps*, 1P6H
- P,T [©1910]
5) *Noël enfantin*, 1P6H
- P,T [©1910]
6) *Valse Lorraine*, 1P6H
- P,T (©1910)
LC-M213.M

MONTANI, Pietro (1895-?), Italian
Trivalzer (Three Waltzes), 1P6H
- Col
- Ric (©1956) (*7)
NYPL
- *PRG*:441

MOREL, Gabriel, arr.
1) *Danse espagnole*, 1P6H
- A
2) *Norwegian Cradle Song, No. 7*, 1P6H
- A (©1916)
LC-M213.T83

MORLEY, Charles
Napolitana, Saltarello, 1P6H (Moderately difficult)
- Schm

MORRISON, R.S.
***Musical Motion Pictures**: Five Characteristic Pieces*, 2P8H
1. *No Surrender, March*
2. *Undulation, Valse lente*
3. *Nip and Tuck, Polka caprice*
4. *Coryphees, Air de ballet*
5. *African Antics, Characteristic March and Two-step*

- P,T (©1915)
LC-M216.M67

MÜLLER, Edward A., American
1) *A Balcony in Venice*, 1P6H
- Chu (©1926)
LC-M213.M955.B2
2) *A Festival in San Remo*, 1P6H
- Chu (©1926)
LC-M213.M955.F3

MÜLLER, Julius E., American
May Festival March, Op. 216, 1P6H
- Will (©1894)
LC-M213.M

NICHOLLS, Heller (1874-?), arr.
Neopolitan Popular Air, 1P6H
- Pat (©1976)
LC-M213.N

NINI, Corrado, Italian
Pagina d'Album, 1P6H
- Car (©1925)
LC-M213.N7.P3

NOPS, Marjory
Elm Glade, 1P6H
- Aug (©1959) (*3)
BrM-h.3292.b.(5.)

OESTEN, Theodor
The Coming of Spring, Op. 319, 1P6H
- Chu

OLDENBURG, Elizabeth (*b* 1910), American
Forward March, 1P6H
- S,G
- *PRG*:441

PACE, Robert Lee, American
1) *Jig* from the ***Western Suite***, 2P8H
- Mil (©1961)
ASU-M216.P3.J5
LC-M216.P22.W5
2) *Rhumba*, 2P8H
- F,C (©1954)
LC-M216.P22.R5
WSU
- *PRG*:441

PAGNONCELLI, G.B., Italian
Ballata e Bizzaria, unite in facile divertimento, 2P8H
- Luc (©1887; ©1907)
BrM-h.3291.a.(13.)
- P,T
LC-M216.P15

PARLOW, Edmund (1885-?), American
1) *The Dancing Master, Gavotte*, 1P6H
- P,T (©1921)
LC-M213.P25.D3
2) *On and On, March*, 1P6H
- P,T (©1921)
LC-M213.P25.05
3) *Tarantella in A Minor, Op. 78*, 2P8H
- Sim (©1904)
LC-M216.P274

PASQUOTTI, Corrado (*b* 1954), Italian
Racconti, 2P6H
- SZ 1974 (14½*9)

PEABODY, A. Jackson, Jr., American
Dance of the Winds, Galop de concert, 2P8H
- P,T (©1915)
LC-M216.P32

PESSARD, French
Retraite aux flambeaux, 2P8H
- Lem

PESSE, Maurice, French
Deux pièces originals, 2P8H
1. *Sous le brillant soleil de mai*
2. *Marche triomphale*
- Dur (©1914)
LC-M216.P38
- *PRG*:441

POPP, American
Forget-me-not, Gavotte, 2P8H
- Nor

POTTER, Bert
Dance of the Cossacks, Galop-caprice, 1P6H (Grade 3)
- W-S

PRESTON, M.L.
Here Comes the Parade, 1P6H
- P,T

RAFF, Joseph Joachim (1822-1882), American
Suite, Op. 200, 2P8H
1. *Introduction and Fugue*
2. *Menuett*
3. *Gavotte and Musette*
4. *Gavatine*
5. *Finale*
- Sie
UR-M216.R135

RAMÓN GÓMIS, José (*d* 1936)
Jota, 1P6H
- UME (©1956)
LC-M213.R

RAND, Josie, American
Nodding Roses, Morceau de salon, 1P6H
- W-S (©1909)
LC-M213.R18

RATHBURN, Frederic G., American
1) *Marche triumphale*, 2P8H
- P,T (©1907)
LC-M216.R23.M3
2) *A May Day*, 1P6H
- P,T (©1905)
LC-M213.R
3) *The Young Recruit*, 1P6H
- P,T

RAVINA
Tyrolienne, Op. 696, 3P12H
- P,T

RENARD, Pierre
Iris, Intermezzo, 1P6H
- P,T (©1913)
LC-M213.R

RIEDEL, August
Variationen über R. Schumann's ***Fröhlicher Landmann****, Op. 13*, 2P8H
- Riet (©1887)
BrM-h.3291.a.(18.)

RITTER
1) *Cavalier's Farewell March*, 2P8H
- Nor
2) *Cavalier's Farewell Polka*, 2P8H
- Nor
3) *Light Cavalry March*, 2P8H
- Nor

RÖCKEL, Joseph Leopold (1838-1923), English, of German origin
Air du Dauphin, Ancienne danse de la cour, 2P8H
- Aug (©1890)
BrM-g.142.i.(4.)

ROCKWELL, George Noyes, American
Instillation March, 1P6H; 2P8H
- P,T (©1915; ©1916)
LC-M213.R65.I5;M216.R65.I5

ROSENAUER, Alois
1) *Jubel-Ouverture, Die Primopartie in Umfange einer Quinte, Op. 34*, 1P6H
- Forb (©1913)
LC-M213.R78.Op.34
2) *Tableaux russes, Suite petite, Op. 29*, 1P6H
1. *Introduction et chant ancien russe*
2. *Arrivée des cosques; Hymne; Danse des femmes et filles*
3. *Camanrinsca (Danse nationale)*
- Frob (©1911)
LC-M213.R78

RUCKGABER
Mazurka, 1P6H
- Dit

RUMMEL
Rondeau en forme de valse, Op. 66, 2P6H
- P,T

SABATIER, French
Marche aux flambeaux, 2P8H
- Nor

SALVAYRE
Overture du bravo, 2P8H
- Lem

SAMPSON, Godfrey, English
1) *A Jig*, 1P6H
- Aug
2) *Old Round*, 1P6H
- Aug

SARESKI, Polish
Polish Dance, 1P6H
- A

SARTORIO, Arnoldo (1853-1936), American
1) *Carnival of Roses, Op. 1229*, 1P6H; 2P8H (Moderately difficult)
- Schm (©1905;©1925)
LC-M213.S3.C3;M216.S19.C3
2) *Coquetterie*, 1P6H
- P,T (©1924)
LC-M213.S3.C5
3) *Country Dance Scene*, 1P6H
- Schm (©1928)
4) *Dancing and Singing, Dance espagnole*, 1P6H
- P,T (©1924)
LC-M213.S3.D3
5) *Early Spring*, 1P6H
- P,T (©1924)
LC-M213.S3.E3
6) *Fairy Bells, Waltz*, 1P6H (Easy)
- Schm (©1925)
LC-M213.S3.F3
7) *La Jota Aragonesa*, 1P6H
- P,T (©1924)
LC-M213.S3.S5
8) *March of the Dragons*, 1P6H
- P,T (©1924)
LC-M213.S3.M3
9) *The Masked Ball, Polonaise Op. 1229*, 2P8H (Moderately difficult)
- P,T
10) *Smiling Springtime*, 1P6H
- P,T (©1924)
LC-M213.S3.S5
11) *Souvenir de Beethoven*, 1P6H
- P,T (©1924)
LC-M213.S3.S7
12) *Steeple Chase*, 1P6H
- Schm (©1928)

13) *Triumphal March*, 2P8H
- P,T (©1920)
LC-M216.S19.T6
14) *Turkish Impromptu*, 1P6H
- P,T (©1924)
LC-M213.S3.T7

SCARMOLIN, A. Louis, American
Chimes, 1P6H
- Schm (©1928)

SCHUBERT, F.L.
Mardi gras aux enfer quadrilles, 2P8H
- Nor

SCHER, William (*b* 1900), American
Dancing Puppets, 1P6H
- P,T
- *PRG*:442

SCHILLER, (Johann Christoph) Friedrich von (1759-1805)
Humming-bird Waltz, 1P6H
- P,T
- *PRG*:442

SCHNECKER, Peter August (1850-1903), American
Twilight Idyl, 1P6H
- P,T (©1913)
M213.S

SCHNEIDER, Erwin
1) *Bridal March, Two-step*, 1P6H
- P,T (©1903)
- Witz
LC-M213.S
2) *Cavalry Advance Galop*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- P,T (©1895)
- Witz
LC-M213.S37.C3
3) *Southern Beauty, March and Two-step*, 1P6H
- P,T (©1904)
LC-M13.S

SCHULTZ, Edwin (1827-1907), German
1) *Lustige Musikanten in D Major, Op. 198, No. 2*, 2P8H
- Sim (©1896)
LC-M216.S34.L7
2) *Kleiner Festmarsch in C Major, Op. 182, No. 1*, 2P8H
- Sim (©1894)
LC-M216.S37.K5
3) *Menuett in G Major, Op. 182, No. 2*, 2P8H
- Sim (©1894)
LC-M216.S34.M4
4) *Matrosentanz in C Major, Op. 198, No. 1*, 2P8H
- Sim (©1896)
LC-M216.S34.M3
5) *Rondino, Op. 84, No. 1*, 2P8H
- Sim (©1883)
BrM-h.3291.a.(23.)
6) *Serenade in F Major, Op. 157*, 2P8H
- Sim
BBC-4571

SELLENICK, Sid
Marche indienne, 1P6H; 2P8H
- Led (©1911)
UR-M213.S477;M216.S467

SILVER, Alfred J. (1870-?)
Our Festal Day, 1P6H
- F,J (©1912)
LC-M213.S54

SINNHOLD, Rudolf
Under the Palm Trees, Waltz, 1P6H
- F,J (©1905)
LC-M213.S

SISSON, C.T.
Tourist's March, 1P6H; 2P8H
- F,J

SMITH, William Seymour
Six Trios, 1P6H
- Ash (©1897)
BrM-h.3679.d.(39.)

SOURILAS, Theodore
Hip! Hip! Hip!, 1P6H
- F,J (©1902)
LC-M213.S

SPAULDING, George L., American
1) *The Contented Fairy*, 1P6H
- P,T
2) *Little Camp-fire Girls*, 1P6H
- P,T (©1918)
LC-M213.S72.L4
3) *Marche héroïque*, 1P6H
- P,T (©1915)
LC-M213.S72.L4
- *PRG*:442
4) *Three Little Children*, 1P6H
- P,T
5) *Through the Meadow*, 1P6H
- P,T (©1919)
LC-M213.S72.73 and T4
6) *Ting-a-ling*, 1P6H
- P,T (©1918)
LC-M213.S72.T5
7) *Waltzing Merry-makers*, 1P6H
- F,C (©1919)
LC-M213.S72.W3

STEPHENSON
1) *Forest Home March*, 1P6H
- B&W
2) *Forest Oak*, 1P6H
- B&W

STONE, Alonzo, American
1) *Dancing Butterflies, Valse*, 1P6H
- W-S (©1899)
LC-M213.S
2) *Dancing Cupids, à la mazurka in D Major*, 1P6H (Grade 4)
- W-S (©1909)
3) *Les papillons dansant in A-Flat Major*, 1P6H (Grade 4)
- W-S

STREABBOG, (Jéan) Louis (pseud. Jéan Louis GOBBAERTS) (1835-1886)
1) *Aux pensionnats, [3] Morceaux brillants*, 1P6H
- May (©1881)
BrM-h.3197.b.(30.)
2) *Fast Mail Galop*, 2P8H
- P,T (©1891)
- *PRG*:442
3) *Op. 75: March*, 1P6H
- Dit
- S,G
4) *Op. 83: Triumphal March*, 1P6H
- S,G
5) *Op. 100*, 1P6H (Grade 2)
    1. *Pas redoublé*
    2. *Valse*
    3. *Galop*
    4. *Rondo*
    5. *Polonaise*
    6. *Boléro*
    7. *Le départ, Marche militaire*
    8. *Les amazones*
    9. *La fileuse*
    10. *Rondino*
    11. *Chanson napolitaine*
    12. *Echo des montagnes*,

Tyrolienne
- F,J (Nos.1-6) (©1904)
LC-M213.S
- W-S
6) *Op. 183: Morceaux brillantes*, 1P6H
- F,C (©1908)
LC-M213.S925

STULTS, Robert M. (1861-1923), American
Stand By the Flag, 2P8H
- P,T (©1917)
LC-M216.S97

SUDDS, William F. (1843-1920), American
1) *From Ocean to Ocean, Overture, Op. 162*, 1P6H
- Chu (©1890)
LC-M213.S
2) *The Merry Chanter, Overture*, 1P6H
- Chu (©1892)
LC-M213.S
3) *A Night in June, Overture*, 1P6H
- Chu (©1889)
LC-M213.S
4) *The Pompous Soldier, March, Op. 170*, 1P6H
- Chu (©1889)
LC-M213.S95.P5

THIMEN, Eric (Harding) (1900-1975), English
Pastorale, 1P6H
- RCM

THUILLIER, Edward, American
Feast of the Rose, March, 1P6H
- S,G

TORRA-PORTULAS, Enrique
Vidalita, 1P6H
- Col
- *PRG*:442

WACHS, Paul, American
Golden Rays, Valse brilliante, 1P6H (Grade 4)
- W-S (©1903)
LC-M213.W

WALDMAN, American
Wedding Day March, 2P8H
- Nor

WATSON, Leslie, American
Picnic March, 1P6H
- Chu (©1889)
LC-M213.W

WEBB, F.R., American
1) *Inspiration Waltzes*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- F,J
2) *Modern Chivalry March, Op. 108*, 2P8H
- P,T (©1909)
LC-M216.W32.M6
3) *Shenandoah, Caprice militaire, Op. 64, No. 3*, 2P8H
- Chu (©1892)
LC-M216.W32.S4

WECKERLIN, Jean Baptiste (Théodore) (1821-1910), French
1) *March*, 1P6H
- Dit
2) *Menuet de la reine*, 1P6H
- Gr (©1886)
BrM-h.458.a.(46.)
3) *Panama* from ***Les portraits de famille***, 1P6H
- Gr (©1882)
BrM-h.458.a.(25a.) *Morceau concertantes à six mains, No. 11*

WIEGAND, John, American
1) *G.A.R. March*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- F,J
2) *Morning Prayer, Meditation*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- F,J
3) *Sans souci, Gavotte*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- F,J
4) *To the Front, March*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- F,J

WILLING, W.
Forget Me Not, Waltz, 1P6H; 2P8H
- F,J

WINTERBERG, E., German
***Ein Clavier-Quartett**: Scherzo, Piece in Polka Form, Op. 49*, [2P8H]
- Win (*4)
NYPL

YON, S. Constantino
Knickerbocker, Intermezzo, 1P6H Gavotte
- F,J

WOODROW, Roger H.
Off to the Fox Hunt, 1P6H
- WM (©1978)

WYMAN, Addison P. (1832-1872), American
Silvery Wave, Original Theme With Variations, 2P8H
- Brai (©1863)
LC-M216.W95.S4

CATALOGUE VIII

TRANSCRIPTIONS/ARRANGEMENTS

ADDINSELL, Richard (1904-1977), English
FPQC, arr.
Warsaw Concerto, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.335

AKOULENKO, Russian
FPQC, arr.
Step Lively (Red Army Marching Song), 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.229

ALBÉNIZ, Isaac (1860-1909), Spanish
FPQC, arr.
1) *Tango in D Major*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.195
2) *Triana*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.245

ALETTER, W., American
PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?), arr.
In Stately Measure, 2P8H
Menuetto piccolo

- Schm (©1906)
LC-M216.A4

AMADEI, Albert, German
BOCKLET, Heinrich von, arr.
Trauermarsch, Op. 16, 2P8H
- Senf (©1912) (*7)
LC-M216.A52

ANDERSON, Leroy (1908-1975), American
FPQC, arr.
1) *Bugler's Holiday*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.405
2) *Fiddle-Faddle*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.354
3) *Syncopated Clock*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.360

ANDRÉ, Ludwig, German
KRAMER, Wilhelm, arr.
1) *Christkindl, Gavotte, Op. 142*, 1P6H
- And (©1900)
LC-M213.A
2) *Krausköpfchen, Polka-mazurka, Op. 119*, 1P6H
- And (©1894)
LC-M213.A

ANONYMOUS
FPQC, arr.
Yankee Doodle, Humoresque, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.93

ARENSKY, Anton (1861-1906), Russian
FPQC, arr.
Waltz, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.336

ARNE, Thomas Augustine (1710-1778), English
CZERNY, Carl (1791-1857), arr.
Rule Britannia, 1P6H
- *OS, No.7* (©1874)
BrM-h.1427

ARNOLD, Maurice (1865-1937), American
WIRTH, Ernest, arr.
La Zingara (The Fortune Teller), 1P6H
Allegro moderato
- Chu (©1902) (*5)
LC-M213.A

ARNSTEIN, A., American
PAUL, Oscar, arr.
The Clock, Polka francaise, 1P6H
- Lam (©1914)
LC-M213.A

ARTHUR, C.M., American
MOELLING, Theodore, arr.
1) *Assembly March*, 1P6H
- Ell (©1893)
LC-M213.C
2) *My Heart's Darling, Gavotte*, 1P6H
- Ell (©1893)
LC-M213.C

ASHLEY, Glenn W., American
ZILCHER, Paul (1855-1943), arr.
Heather Blossom, Waltz, 1P6H
- P,T (©1931)
LC-M213.A6.H3

AUBER, Daniel François Espirit (1782-1871), French
1) BURCHARD, Carl (1820-1896), arr.
a) *Overture* to ***Der Mauerer und der Schlosser***, 2P8H
- Hofm (©187-?) (*15)
PCM-M216.A3.18--(Rare book)
b) *Overture* to ***Stumme von Portici***, 2P8H
- And (©1924)
2) DECOURCELLE, Marcelle, arr.
Overture to ***Le cheval de bronze***, 2P8H
- Scho (©1885)
NYPL-JM G73-1
3) LOTT, E.M., arr.
Overture to ***Fra Diavolo (L'hôtellerie de terracine)***, 1P6H
- Lot, No. 12 (©1877)
BrM-h.848.c.
4) PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?), arr.
Tarantella from ***Masaniello***, 2P8H
- P,T (©1911) (*11)
LC-M216.A9

BACH, Carl Philipp Emanuel (1714-1788), Germany
C.F.W. Siegels Musikalienhandlung, arr.
Frühlings Erwachen, Romance, 2P8H
UR-M216.B119.F14

BACH, Johann Sebastian (1685-1750), Germany
1) BADER, Franz, arr.
Orchestral Suite No. 3 in D Major, BWV 1068,(c.1729-1731) 2P8H
1. *Ouverture*
2. *Air*
3. *Gavotte*
4. *Bourrée*
5. *Gigue*
- Br&H (©1910)
ASU-M216.B12.S.1068.B3.v.2
UR-M216.B11.Su.3
2) BRAGDON, Sarah Coleman (1880-?), arr.
Fughettas from ***18 Little Preludes and Fugues*** *(Nos. 1, 12, 15, 18); Prelude and Fugue in B-Flat Major*, 2P8H
- Bel (©1959) (*23)
LC-M216.B13.B7
3) BURCHARD, Carl (1820-1896), arr.
Passacaglia, 2P8H
- H,G (©186-?)
NYPL
- *TPR*:154
4) CONNOR, Dorothy, arr.
Five Chorales, 2P8H
1. *Ach, was soll ich Sünder machen? (Ah, what shall I, a Sinner, do?)*
2. *O Gott, du frommer Gott (O God, Thou pious God)*
3. *Aus meines Herzens Grunde (From the depths of my Heart)*
4. *Aus tiefer Noth schrei ich zu dir (Out of deep need I cry to Thee)*
5. *Freuet euch, ihr Christen alle (Rejoice, all ye Christians)*

- S,G (©1951) c 1944
BrM-g.548.yy.(3)
- *PRG*:439
- *TPR*:154
5) GRAINGER, Percy Alderidge (1882-1961), arr.
a) ***Bach for Team-Work**: Fugue in A Minor, **Well-Tempered Clavier, Bk. I**, No. 20, BWV 865* (1722), 2P (or any multiple of 2),8H (or any multiple of 4 pianists)
- Scho (©1931, ©1958) arr. 1922 (*13)
- S,G (©1930)
ASU-M216.B4.K5x.1900.v.5:2;M216.B12.W63x.T.1.Nr.10.F8
PCM-M216.B118.F
UR-M216.B11.fG
- *PRG*:439
- *TPR*:154
b) ***Bach for Team-Work**: Fugue in E Major, **Well-Tempered Clavier, Bk. II**, No. 9, BWV 878* (1744), 2P8H; 4P8H arr. 1928 for 4P8H (octave study); arr. 1950 for 2P8H
- manuscript, UR (2P8H, ©1950)[*organ*]
c) ***Bach for Team-Work**: Toccata in F Major, BWV 540*, 3P(or any multiple of 3), 6H (or any multiple of 3 pianists)
- S,G (©1940) (*19)
LC-M216.B
PCM-M216.B118.T
UR
6) HART, Jane Smith, arr.
a) *Jesus bleibet meine Freude (Jesus, Joy of Man's Desiring) in G Major,* from ***Cantata No. 147*** (1723), 1P6H
- Available from arranger
120 Pelham Road
North Rochelle, NY 10805
- Letter from Hart, November 17, 1990
b) *Schafe können sicher weiden (Sheep May Safely Graze)* from ***Birthday Cantata No. 208*** (1713), 1P6H
- Available from arranger (©1983)
- Letter from Hart, November 17, 1990
7) KASSCHAU, Howard, arr.
Three Compositions [of J.S. Bach] In the Form of a Suite, 2P8H
1. *Intrada*
2. *Aria (*from ***Clavierbüchlein für Anna Magdalena**, 1725)*
3. *Minuet in G Major*
- S&G (©1942)
UR-M216.B11 com
8) LISZT, F./*FPQC*, arrs.
Organ Prelude and Fugue No. 3 in C-Flat Minor, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-Nos.383,384
9) OHLEY, Henry Maxwell (1912-1944) and Harry WATTS (*b* 1901), arrs.
a) *Bourrée in D Major* from ***Suite For Trumpet***, 2P8H
- S,G (©1942)
LC-M216.B
UR-M216.B119.F14
b) *Jesus, bleibet meine Freude (Jesus, Joy of Man's Desiring) in G Major* from ***Cantata No. 147***, 2P8H
- S&G (©1942) 1723
ASU-M216.B12.H4x.1942
LC-M216.B
UR-M216.B11.ca.147J
c) ***Ten Bach Chorales***, 2P8H
1. *Adorn Thyself, O My Soul*
2. *A Child is Born in Bethlehem*
3. *Entrust Thy Ways*
4. *From Heaven High*
5. *Jesu, My Joy*
6. *A Mighty Fortress is Our God*
7. *Rejoice Greatly, O My Soul*
8. *We All Believe in One God*
9. *When We are in Deepest Need*
10. *Whither May I Flee*
- S&G
PCM-M216.B118

UR-M216.B11.CHO
WSU
- *TPR*:154

10) WAGNER, E.D. and F.BRISSLER, arrs., Op. 80, No. 42
Bourrée in A Minor, 2P8H
- Rie

11) WILBERG, Mack, arr.
Sicilienne from ***Sonata in E-flat for Flute and Klavier, BWV 1031***, 2P8H
- Kj (© 1991), WP 323, American Piano Quartet Series

12) ***First Piano Quartet Collection***, arrs.:
- a) *Air on the G String*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.348
- b) *Concerto in D Minor, BWV 1063*, transcribed for 4P8H without orchestra
- *FPQC*-Nos.118,311,312
- c) *Concerto in A Minor, BWV 1065*, transcribed for 4P8H without orchestra
- *FPQC*-No.315
- d) *Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.248
- e) *Organ Prelude in D Major*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.114
- f) *Praeludium in C Minor*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.58
- g) *Praeludium* (from ***Partita No.6*** for solo violin), 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.325
- h) *Prelude and Fugue in C Minor, **WTC I***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-Nos.158,159
- i) *Prelude and Fugue in C-Sharp Major, **WTC I***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-Nos.235,292
- j) *Prelude and Fugue in C-Sharp Minor, **WTC I***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-Nos.242,243
- k) *Prelude in D Major, **WTC I***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.323
- l) *Prelude and Fugue in D Minor, **WTC I***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-Nos.284,285
- m) *Fugue in F Major, **WTC I***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.324
- n) *Prelude in G Major, **WTC I***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.352
- o) *Prelude in A Minor, **WTC I***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.353
- p) *Prelude in D Minor, **WTCI I***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.189
- q) *Fugue in A Minor, **WTC I***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.256
- r) *Rejoice, Beloved Christians*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.279
- s) *Sheep May Safety Graze*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.339
- t) *Sinfonia*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.244
- u) ***Orchestral Suite No. 2 in B Minor**: Rondeau, Sarabande, Bourrée, Polonaise, Minuet and Badinerie*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-Nos.216,217,223,224,228 and 218.

BACHMANN, G.V., arr.
BEYER, V. arr., rev. and fingered by Hans T. SEIFERT

1) *Sorrento, Mazurka élégante*, 1P6H
- F,C (©1908)
LG-M213.B124
2) BROWNOLD, Max, arr.
Les sylphes, Valse, Op. 10, No.2, 2P12H
- Ell (©1890) (*13)
LC-M216.B15.S8

BAKER, Fred T., American
1) FENIMORE, W.P., arr.
a) *Empire State March*, 2P8H
- Nor (©1887)
LC-M216.093
b) *Sous les magnolias, Danse americaine*, 2P8H
- Nor (©1887)
LC-M216.B21
2) LOSSE, F., arr.
a) *American Line March*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- Nor (©1885; ©1886)
LC-M216.093
b) *Danse ecossaise*, 2P6H
- Nor (©1885)
LC-M216.093
c) *Queen of the North, Waltzes*, 1P6H
- Nor (©1885)
LC-M213.B
3) MAYSEDER, arr.
Danse ecossaise, 1P6H
- Dit (©1890)
LC-M213.B17.D3

BALAKIREV, Mily (1837-1910), Russian
1) PETROW, A., arr.
Ouverture sur trois thêmes russes, 2P8H
- Br&H
UR-M216.B1710
2) *Tamara* [or *Thamar*], 2P8H
- Jur (©1908)
LC-M216.B23.T3.1908
UR-M216.B17.1T

BARRON, W. Caven, American
SPROSS, Charles Gilbert (1874-?), arr.
Lullalo (Irish Lullaby), 1P6H
- Chu (©1922)
LC-M213.B

BAZIN, François Emmanuel Joseph (1816-1878), French
LÉMOINE, Léon (1855-1916), arr.
Overture to ***Le voyage en chine*** (1865), 1P6H
- *OS*, No. 29
BrM-h.1427

BEAUMONT, American
ROEDER, Carl, arr.
Slumber Sweetly, Gavotte, 1P6H; 2P8H
- Witz (©1901)
LC-M213.B; M216.B28

BECHT, Julius, American
DRESSLER, William (1826-1914), arr.
1) *Canary Schottische*, 1P6H
- Dit (©1887)
LC-M213.B
2) *Honeysuckle March*, 1P6H
- Dit (©1859)
LC-M213.B
3) *Reception March*
- Dit (©1859)
LC-M213.B

BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van (1770-1827), German
1) BRISSLER. F., arr.
Overture to ***König Stephan**, Op. 117*, 2P8H
- Br&H
UR-M216.B41.K
2) BURCHARD, Carl (1820-1896), arr.
a) ***Fideleo** Overture, Op. 72b (1804-1805)*, 2P8H
- P,CF (Lit)

PCM-M216.B415
- *PRG*:439

b) *Grande Polonaise, Op. 56 (1803-1804)*, 2P8H
- H,G (©1868)

PCM-M216.B415.A
UR-M216.B41p

c) *Grande Septet, Op. 20 in E-Flat Major, (1777-1800)*, 2P8H
- And (©1924)

d) *III. Marche funebre* from ***Symphony No. 3 (1803) in E-Flat*** *Major, Op. 55* ***(Eroica)***, 2P8H
- And (©1924)

e) *Marsch* from ***Fideleo***, *Op. 72b, (1804-1805)*, 2P8H
- Br&H

UR-M216.B41.M

f) *Marsch und Chor* from ***Die Ruinen von Athen***, *Op. 113*, 2P8H
- Br&H

UR-M216.B41.M

g) *Marsch (Zapfenstreich)* for *Militärmusik*, 2P8H
- Br&H

UR-M216.B41.M

h) *Militärmarsch* in *D Major*, 2P8H
- Br&H

UR-M216.B41.M

i) *Overture* to ***Leonore***, *Op. 72c (1805-1806)*, 2P8H
- And (©1924)

UR-M216.B41.L3.B

j) *Polonaise* from *[String Trio:]* ***Serenade in D Major***, *Op. 8*, 2P8H *Allegretto alla Polacca*
- And (©1724)

k) *Triumphmarsch* from Kuffner's *Trauerspiel:* ***Tarpeja***, 2P8H
- Br&H

UR-M216.B41.M

3) CHEWATAL, F.X., arr.

a) ***Fideleo*** *Overture, Op. 72b*, 2P8H
- P,CF (Lit)

UR-M216.B41.F.C.

b) *[Incidental Music* to] Goethe's ***Egmont***: *Overture, Op. 84*, 2P8H
- P,CF (Lit)

PCM-M216.B415.E35
UR-M216.B41.eC
- *PRG*:439

4) DIETER, Bernard, arr.

Three Bagatelles from *Op. 119*, 2P8H
No. 1.--*Bagatelle in G Minor*
No. 2.--*Bagatelle in C Major*
(sketched 1794-1795)
No. 22.--*Bagatelle in B-Flat Major*
- Su (©1938)

LC-M216.B
PCM-M216.B415.T

5) HERMANN, Friedrich, arr.

Symphony No. 9 in D Minor, Op. 125 (Choral), 2P8H
- Br&H

LC-M216.B4.Op.125.H5

6) HOLLINGSWORTH, Louis (*b* 1920), arr.

Contra Dance No. 1 in C Major, K.14, W.O.14, 4P8H
- HanM (©1958)

LC-M216.B33.K14

7) HORN, August (1825-1893), arr.

a) *Marsch* from Goethe's ***Egmont***, *Op. 84*, 2P8H
- Br&H

UR-M216.B41.M

b) *Ouverture* to the Ballet ***Die Geschöpfe des Prometheus***, *Op. 43*, 2P8H
- Br&H

UR-M216.B41.P

c) *Ouverture* to ***Die Ruinen von Athen***, *Op. 113*, 2P8H
- Br&H

UR-M216.B41.R

d) *Siegesmarch* from ***König Stephan***,

Op. 117, 2P8H
- Br&H
UR-M216.B41.M
e) *Symphonie Eroique [No. 3], Op. 55*, 2P8H
1. *Allegro con brio*
- Br&H
UR-M216.B41.3
f) *III. Trauermarsch* from ***Piano Sonata in A-Flat Major**, Op. 26*, 2P8H
- Br&H
UR-M216.B41.M
8) KIRCHNER, Theodor (1823-1903), arr.
[9] Symphonien, 2P8H
Symphony No. 1 in C Major, Op. 21 (1800)
Symphony No. 2 in D Major, Op. 36 (1801-1802)
Symphony No. 3 in E-Flat Major, Op. 55 (Eroica) (1803)
Symphony No. 4 in B-Flat Major, Op. 60 (1806)
Symphony No. 5 in C Minor, Op. 67 (1807-1808)
Symphony No. 6 in F Major, Op. 68 (Pastoral) (1808)
Symphony No. 7 in A Major, Op. 92 (Dance) (1811-1812)
Symphony No. 8 in F Major, Op. 93 (1812)
Symphony No. 9 in D Minor, Op. 125 (Choral) (1822-1824)
- Br&H
UR-M216.B415.S9.P48:vols.1-9;M216.B415.S9.B63 (with *Septett, Op. 20*
- P,CF (©1887)
ASU-M216.B4.K5x.1900.v.3.1
Cur-No.2:M216.B415.Op.36.1887
No.3:M216.B415.Op.55.1887
No.4:M216.B415.Op.60.1887
No.5:M216.B415.Op.67.1887
No.7:M216.B415.Op.92.1887
LC-No.3:M216.B33.Op.55.K6
PCM-No.2:M216.B415.S2
No.9:M216.B415.Op.125.19--
9) KNORR, Iwan (1853-1916), arr.
Rondino For Winds in E-Flat Major, WoO25 (1793), 2P8H
- Br&H
PCM-M216.B415.R
UR-M216.B41.Rok
10) LÉMOINE, Léon (1855-1916), arr.
Allegretto scherzando de la 8e ***Symphonie* en fa majeur**, Op. 93, (1812), 1P6H
- *OS, No.37*
BrM-h.1427
11) LESSMANN, Otto, arr.
***[Incidental Music** to]* Goethe's ***Egmont**: Overture, Op. 84*, 2P8H
- Schl (©1871)
NYPL
- *TPR*:154
12) MACGREGOR, Helen, arr.
Themes from ***Rondo a Capriccio** in G Major, Op. 129 (Rage Over the Lost Penny)* (1795), 2P8H
- S,G 1795
- *PRG*:439
13) MÉTIS, Frank, arr.
Schiller's *Ode to Joy* from ***Symphony No. 9 in D Minor**, Op. 125, IV* (1822-1824), 2P-4P (or 1P and tape recorder)
- Mark (©1970)
LC-M216.B4.Op.125.M5
14) NAUMANN, Ernest, arr.
Symphony No. 7 in A Major, Op. 92, 2P8H
- Br&H
UR-M216.B41.7

15) PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?), arr.
a) *[7] Country Dances, K.14*(1795-1802), 2P8H
Nos. 1,2,3,4,6,7,12
- Schm (©1910) (*7)
Cur-M216.B415.K.14.1910
LC-M216.B33.C5
UR-M216.B415.CoP
b) *Menuet in G Major*, 2P8H
- P,T (©1922)
LC-M216.B33.M4
16) PAUER, Ernest (1826-1905), arr.
Grand Septet in E-Flat Major, Op. 20 (1799-1800), 2P8H
1. *Adagio; Allegro con brio*
2. *Adagio cantabile*
3. *Tempo di Menuetto*
4. *Tema con Variazioni*
5. *Scherzo: Allegro molto vivace*
6. *Andante con moto; Alla marcia; Presto*
- Aug (©1939)
BrM-f.133.ee.(9.)
UR-M216.B415.Op20
17) RITTER, A.G., arr.
a) *Ouverture* to ***Fideleo**, Op. 72a*, 2P8H
- Br&H
UR-M216.B41.L1
b) *Ouverture* to ***Fideleo**, Op. 72b*, 2P8H
- Br&H
UR-M216.B41.L2
18) RÖSLER, Gustav (1819-1882), arr.
a) *Ouverture* to ***Weihne des Hauses**, Op. 124*, 2P8H
- Br&H
UR-M216.B41.W
b) *Ouvertüren*, 2P8H
1. ***Egmont**, Ouverture, Op. 84*
2. ***Coriolan**, Ouverture, Op. 62*
3. ***Fidelo**, Ouverture, Op. 72*
4. ***Leonore No. 3**, Ouverture, Op. 72c*
- P,CF (©1897)
LC-M216.B33.087;M216.B(2nd piano part missing)
UR-M216.B41.OR
19) RUBINSTEIN, Anton (1829-1894), arr. 2P4H; Bernard DIETER, arr. 2P8H
Marcia alla turca from ***Die Ruinen von Athen**, Op. 113*, (1811), 2P8H
- Su (©1938)
LC-M216.B
PCM-M216.B415.77
20) RUBINSTEIN, Anton (1829-1894), arr. 2P4H; Alfred J. SILVER (1870-?), arr. 1P6H
Marche à la turque, 1P6H
- F,J (©1915)
LC-M213.B
21) SARTORIO, Arnoldo (1853-1936), arr.
a) *Adieu to the Piano*, 2P8H (Elementary)
- WM (©1925)
LC-M213.B453
- *PRG*:439
b) *Menuett in G Major*, 2P8H
- Schm (©1927)
UR-M216.B415.sS (1st piano part missing)
c) *Menuett* from ***Septett**, Op. 20, No.3*, 2P8H
- Schm (©1927)
LC-M216.B33.M45
d) *Polonaise in D Major* from ***[String Trio:] Serenade in D Major**, Op. 8 (1796-1797)*, 2P8H
Allegretto alla Polacca
- Schm (©1927) 1796-1797 (*11)
Cur-M216.B415.Op.8.1927
LC-M216.B33.P5
22) SCHMIDT, Gustav Martin, arr.
a) *Grand Septet, Op. 20 in E-Flat Major*, 2P8H

- P,CF
ASU-M216.B4.Op.20.M3.P
NYPL
b) ***Leonore** Overture, Op. 72*, 2P8H
- Br&H (©1843)
- *TPR*:154
23) THOMPSON, John Sylanus (1889-1963), arr.
Contra-Dance [No. 1], K.14, WoO4 (1802), 2P8H
-WM (©1971)
24) WITTMAN, Robert, arr.
Quintett in E-Flat Major, Op. 16, 2P8H
- Hofm
UR-M216.B41.Q
25) Arr. by ?
a) *March* from ***Die Ruinen von Athen**, Op. 113*, 1P6H
- Dit
b) *Minuet in G Major*, 1P6H
- CMP;c/o Ash
- *PRG*:439
c) *Phantasie für Pianoforte, Chor und Orchester in C Minor, Op. 80* (1808), 2P8H
- Br&H (©1857)
NYPL
UR-M216.B41.F
- *TPR*:154
26) *First Piano Quartet Collection*, arrs.:
a) *Bagatelle*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.175
b) *Contre Dances, Nos. 1,2,3* and *11*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-Nos.103,106
c) *March* from ***Fideleo***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.30
d) *Minuet in G Major*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.329
e) *Piano Sonata in C-Sharp Minor (Moonlight)*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-Nos.162,227, 278
f) *Peasant Dance*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.65
g) *Piano Concerto No. 5 in E-Flat Major (Emperor), I*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.187
h) *Piano Sonata in F Major, Op.10, No.2, Presto*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.54
i) *Rose Waltz*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.53
j) *Sonata in D Major, Op. 28, III. Scherzo*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.305
k) *Für Elise*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.298

BEHR, Franz (1837-1898), German
1) LÖW, Josef, arr.
a) *Fire-balls, Mazurka (Leuchtkugeln), Op. 375*, 1P6H (Grade 3)
- Smi
b) *Shooting-stars, Mazurka, Op. 375*, 1P6H
- F,J (©1902)
LC-M213.B
c) *Spatz am Dach (The Chirping Sparrow), Polka, Op. 377*, 1P6H
- F,J (©1902)
LC-M213.B
2) SCHARFENBERG, William, arr.
Festival March, 1P6H
- Hofm
- LC-M213.B
- S,G (©1889)
- *PRG*:439
3) SEIFERT, Hans. T., ed., rev. and fingered *Geburtstags, Gavotte*, 1P6H
4) STONE, Alonzo, arr.
March of Gnomes (Gnomenzug), Op. 590, No. 7, 1P6H (Grade 3)
- Smi (©1897)
LC-M213.B

BELLINI, Vincenzo (1801-1835), Italian
BURCHARD, Carl (1820-1896), arr.
a) *Overture* to ***I Capuleti ed Montecchi** (1830)*, 2P8H
- And (©1924)
b) *Overture* to ***Norma*** (1831), 2P8H
- Hofm (©186-?) (*15)
PCM-Rare book. M216.A3.186-?

BENJAMIN, Arthur (1893-1960), Australian
FPQC, arr.
Jamaican Rumba, 4P8H
- FPQC-No.254

BERG, Albert W. (1825-1906), arr., American
1) *Canadian Boat Song (Old English Melody)*, 1P6H
- Pon (©1903)
LC-M213.B
2) *Exhibition Pieces*, 2P8H
LC-M216.B36.E8
3) *My Old Kentucky Home*, 1P6H
- Pon (©1903)
LC-M213.B
4) *Old Black Joe*, 1P6H
- Pon (©1903)
LC-M213.B

BERLIOZ, Hector (1803-1869), French
1) ADLER, arr.
Hungarian (Rákóczy) March, 1P6H
- F,J
2) AUZENDE, A.M., arr.
a) *Choeur de soldats* and *Chanson d'étudiants* from ***La damnation de Faust**, Op. 24 (1845-1846)*, 2P8H
- Cos
UR-M216.B515.dc
- Rich (©1886)
BrM-h.3250.b.(16.)
b) *March hongroise* from ***La damnation de Faust**, Op. 24*, 2P8H
- Cos
UR-M216.B515.dm,No.1
c) *Minuet des follets* from ***La damnation de Faust**, Op. 24*, 2P8H
- Cos
UR-M216.B515.dme,No.4
d) ***Les Troyens à Carthage**: Fantasy on the Themes from the Opera* (1856-1858), 2P8H
- P,CF
- *PRG*:439
3) RIHM, Alexander, arr.
a) *Drei Stücke aus **Faust's ver dammung***, 2P8H
1. *Ungarischer-marsch*
2. *Sylphen-ballet*
3. *Tanz der Irrlichter*
- Scho (©1910)
LC-M216.B38.F3 (2nd piano part missing)
b) *Ouverture* to ***König Lear**, Op. 4*, 2P8H
- Hofm (©1907)
UR-M216.B515.K0
4) *FPQC*, arr.
Roman Carnival Overture, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.160

BEY, Adolfe, arr., German
***Die ersten Versuche im Ensemble spiel**. Acht leichte Stücke aus klassischen Meistern*, 2P8H
1. **HÄNDEL**, G.F., *Trauermarsch aus **Saul***
2. **HÄNDEL**, G.F., *Chor aus **Judas Maccabäus**: Seht da kommt er*
3. **MOZART**, W.A., *Priestmarsch aus **Der Zauberflöte***
4. **MOZART**, W.A., *Duett aus **Cossì fan tutti***

5. **WEBER**, C.M.v., *Chor aus* ***Preciosa:*** *Jm. Wald*
6. **MENDELSSOHN**, F., *Elfenmarsch aus* ***Dem Sommernachtstraum***
7. **MENDELSSOHN**, F., *Chor aus* ***Der Walpurgisnacht***
8. **BEETHOVEN**, L.v., *Quartett-Canon aus* ***Fideleo***

- Scho (©1883)
BrM:h.3276.a.(2.)
PCM-M216.B573.1884
UR-M216.B573e.Vol.1 and 2

BILLI, Vincenzo (1869-1938), Italian
TUCCI, Cecilia, arr.
Sorreto, Petite tarantelle, 1P6H
- Col
- Ric (©1959)
LC-M213.B
- *PRG:439*

BILLINGS (1746-1800), American
GUNTHER, Phyllis, arr.
Chester, 2P6H or 8H
- Bel (©1975)
LC-M216.B46.S523
SBTS

BISCHOFF, John W. (1850-1909)
PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?), arr.
Fête napolitaine, Tarantelle, 1P6H
- Schm (©1913)
LC-M213.B

BIZET, Georges (Alexandre César Léopold) (1838-1875), French
1) KRONKE, Emil (1865-?),arr
Scherzo aus Roma, 2P8H
- Schu
-SteV
LC-M216.B594.R6
UR-M216.B625.rk
2) PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?), arr.
[Selection from] ***Carmen*** (1873-1874), 2P8H
- P,T (©1907) 1873-1874 (*11)
BrM-h.3291.c.(1.)
LC-M216.B594
3) ROSENAUER, Alois
Op.33: from ***L'opéra moderne*** *(Small Transcriptions on the themes of the most celebrated operas), No. 1:* ***Carmen***, 1P6H
1. *Lied des Eskamillo*
2. *Habanera*
3. *Tanz der Carmen*
4. *Sequidilla*
5. *Aufzug der Toreador*

- For (©1911)
LC-M213.B
4) SARTORIO, Arnoldo (1853-1936), arr.
a) *Intermezzo* and *Menuet* from ***L'arlésienne***, 2P8H
- P,T (©1926) (*14)
LC-M216.B58
b) *Overture* to ***Carmen***, 1P6H
- WM
LC-M213.B52.S2
- *PRG*:439
5) TIMM, Henry Christian (1811-1892), arr.
a) *Habañera* from ***Carmen***, 2P8H
- S,G (©1892)
LC-M216.B59
- *PRG*:439
b) *Toreador's Song* from ***Carmen***, 2P8H
- S,G (©1892)
LC-M216.B59
- *PRG*:439
6) *First Piano Quartet Collection*, arr.:
a) ***Carmen*** *Fantasy*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.380
b) *Farandole* from ***L'arlésienne***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.206

c) *Gypsy Song* from ***Carmen***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.60

d) *La toupie* from ***Les jeux d'enfants***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.185

7) Arr. by ?

a) ***L'arlésienne*** *Fantasy*, 2P8H
- P,CF 1872
- *PRG*:439

b) ***Carmen*** *Fantasy*, 2P8H
- P,CF
- *PRG*:439

c) *First Minuet* from ***L'arlésienne***, 2P8H
- P,CF
- *PRG*:439

BLAKE, Charles Dupee (1847-?), American
HARTS [or HEARTZ], Harry Lawson, arr.

1) *Clayton's Grand March*, 1P6H (Grade 3)
- W-S (©1920)
LC-M213.B6.C6

2) *On the Race Course*, 1P6H (Grade 3)
- W-S (©1920)
LC-M213.B605

BLANDNER, Charles F., American
O'NEILL, T., arr.
Cumberland March, 2P8H
- Nor (©1884)
LC-M216.B61.C+

BLON, Franz von (1861-1945)
HAMMEREL, Victor, arr.
To Battle and Victory, March, 1P6H
- F,J (©1899)
LC-M213.B

BOCCHERINI, Luigi (1743-1805), Italian
FPQC, arr.
III. Minuet from ***String Quintet in E Major***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.84

BODENHOFF, H.
PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?), arr.
Polonaise, Op. 7, No. 9, 2P8H
- (©1910) (*7)
LC-M216.B63

BOEKELMANN, Bernardus (1838-1930)
NICHOLL, Horace Wadham (1848-1922), arr.
Polonaise de concert, Op. 4, 2P8H
- Schu (©1889) (*21)
LC-M216.B72

BOELLMANN, Léon (1862-1897), French
ROQUES, Léon, arr.
Suite gothique pour grand orgue, Op. 25, 2P8H
- Dur (©1915)
LC-M216.B67.Op.25
UR-M216.B671

BÖHM, Carl

1) FENIMORE, W.P., arr.
La grace, Op. 302, No.5, 2P8H
- Nor (©1886)
LC-M216.093

2) PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?), arr.

a) *Brise printanière, Polka brillante, Op. 357, No. 3*, 2P8H (Moderately difficult)
- Schm (©1907)
LC-M216.B76

b) *Rosetta, Fantasie-mazurka, Op. 357, No. 4*, 2P8H (Moderately difficult)
- Schm (©1905)
LC-M216.P

3) RAYMOND, Louis, arr.

Change of Cavalry, Grand galop militaire, 2P8H
- Pon (©1885)
LC-M216.R3.E8
4) WEBB, F.R., arr
Polacca brillante, Op. 93, 2P8H
- Chu (©1900) (*15)
LC-M216.B764
- P,T

BOIELDIEU, (François) Adrien (1775-1834), French
BURCHARD, Carl (1820-1896), arr.
1) *Overture* to ***Le calif de Baghdad***, 2P8H
- And (©1924) 1800
2) *Overture* to ***La dame blanche***, 2P8H
- And (©1924)
3) *Overture* to ***Jean de Paris***, 2P8H
- And (©1924)

BOREL/CLERC, Charles
1) HAMMEREL, Victor, arr.
La Mattchiche or *Sorella (Celebrated Spanish March)*, 1P6H
- F,J (©1906)
LC-M213.B
2) LERMAN, J.W., arr.
La Sorella (Celebrated Spanish March), 1P6H
- Mol (©1906)
LC-M213.B

BORODIN, Alexander (1833-1887), Russian
FPQC, arr.
1) *Polovetsienne Dances* from ***Prince Igor***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.96
2) *Serenade* from the ***Little Suite***, 4P8H
- FPQC-No.149

BRAHAM, Edmund
BRUESCHWEILER, F., arr.
Piccolo fantasie, 2P8H
- Roh (©1897) (*11)
LC-M216.B81

BRAHMS, Johannes (1833-1897), German
1) CARPER, Virginia Speiden, arr.
St. Anthony Chorale from ***Variations on a Theme by Haydn***, *Op. 56* (1873), 2P8H
- S,G (©1954)
LC-M216.B82.V33
- *PRG*:439
2) JUON, Paul (1872-1940), arr.
Piano Concerto No.2 in B-Flat Major, Op. 83 (1878-1881), 2P8H
- Sim (©1906)
PCM-Mb216.B813.Op.83.No.2
3) KELLER, Robert, arr.
a) ***Vier symphonien*** *von Johannes Brahms*, 2P8H
Symphony No. 1 in C Minor, Op. 68 (1855-1876)
Symphony No. 2 in D Major, Op. 73 (1877)
Symphony No. 3 in F Major, Op. 90 (1883)
Symphony No. 4 in E Minor, Op. 98 (1885)
- Sim
Cur-No.1:M216.B813.Op.68.1878
No.2:M216.B813.Op.73.1879
LC-No.2:M216.B82.Op.73.K4
No.3:M216.B82.Op.90.K4(©1930)
UR-No.1:M216.B813.S9.No.1(©1878)
No.2:M216.B813.S2(©1879)
No.3:M216.B813.S3
No.4:M216.B813.S3
b) *Tragische Ouverture, Op. 81*, 2P8H
- Sim
UR-M216.B813.T
4) KLENGEL, Paul, arr.

a) *Serenade in A Major, Op. 16*, 2P8H
- Sim (©1898)
NYPL-JMG 72-531
UR-M216.B813.2
b) *Variationen über ein Thema von Josef Haydn, Op. 56b*, 2P8H
- Sim (©1896)
UR-M216.B81.vHK
5) OHLEY, Henry Maxwell (1912-1944) and Harry WATTS (*b* 1901), arrs.
a) *A Rose Breaks Into Bloom*, 2P8H
- S&G (©1942)
LC-M216.B
UR-M216.B813.ch.8
b) *O World, I Now Must Leave Thee*, 2P8H
- S,G (1990 catalogue listing)(©1990)
- S&G (©1942)
LC-M216.B
UR-M216.B813.ch.3
6) SARTORIO, Arnoldo (1853-1936), arr.
Hungarian Dance No. 6, 1P6H; 2P8H
- P,T (©1925) ©1925
LC-M216.B82.H7.S3
- *PRG*:439
7) ZILCHER, Paul (1855-1943), arr.
Hungarian Dances, 1P6H
No. 1 in F Major
No. 2 in G Minor
No. 3 in D Major
No. 4 in F Major
No. 5 in G Minor
- Schm (©1928) (*9)
IU-M213.B81.Z6
LC-No.4:M213.B (©1939)
No.5:M213.B (©1939)
MAU-No.5
PCM-M213.B813
8) *First Piano Quartet Collection*, arr:
a) *Hungarian Dances, Nos. 2, 4 and 6*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-Nos.396,397,124
b) *Liebeslieder, Op. 52, Nos. 1, 6, 11, 15 and 18*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-Nos.143,144,152
c) *Lullaby*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.91
d) *Symphony No. 1, III*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.164
e) *Waltzes, Op. 39, Nos. 1, 2, 4 and 15*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-Nos.364,365,366,109
9) Arr. by ?
a) *Serenade in D Major, Op. 11*, 2P8H
- Sim
UR-M216.B813.C3
b) *Ungarische Tänze, Nos. 1-10* (1852-1869), 1P6H
- Sim
PCM-M213.B813.U5
UR-M216.B813.V1-U.4
c) *Wiegenlied*, 1P6H
- Dit

BRUCKNER, Anton (1824-1896), Austrian
GRUNSKY, Karl, arr.
Nine Symphonies, 2P8H
- P,CF
- Hin-*PGTAP*:33

BUDIK, B.
LERMAN, J.W., arr.
Jolly Brothers, Galop, 1P6H
- Mol (©1913)
LC-M213.B

BÜLOW, Hans Guido von (1830-1894), German
VEGH, Johann von, arr.
Königsmarsch, Op. 28, 2P8H
- Aib (©188-?)
NYPL-JMG 72-539

BURCHARD, Carl (1820-1896), arr.
Răkóczy Marsch, Ungarischer National Marsch, 2P8H
- Br&H (*9)
NYPL

CALDES, R.A. de
SOURILAS, Theodore arr.; rev. and fingered by Reginald BARRETT
Pursued by the Hounds, Galop for Piano, 1P6H
- F,J (©1902)
LC-M213.C

CHABRIER, (Alexis) Emmanuel (1841-1894), French
1) CHEVILLARD, Camille (1859-1923), arr.
España, Rapsodie pour orchestre, 2P8H
- En;Cos
UR-M216.C42.C
2) FPQC, arr.,
España, Rhapsody, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.358

CHAMINADE, Cécile (1857-1944), French
ROQUES, Léon, arr.
Pièce romantique et gavotte, Op. 9, 2P8H
- Dur (©1910)
LC-M216.C4.R5

CHASINS, Abram (*b* 1903), American
FPQC, arr.
Rush Hour in Hong Kong, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.177

CHERUBINI, Luigi (1760-1842), Italian
KELLER, Robert, arr.
1) *Overture* to ***Anacréon***, 2P8H
- Kuh
LC-M216.C425.A5
2) *Overture* to ***Wasserträger***, 2P8H
- Kuh
UR-M216.C52.W

CHOPIN, Fryderyk Franciszek (1810-1849), Polish
1) BURCHARD, Carl (1820-1896), arr.
Polonaise in A Major, Op. 40, No. 1 (Military) (1838), 2P8H
- Br&H
UR-M216.C549p
2) SARTORIO, Arnoldo (1853-1936), arr.
Polonaise in A Major, Op. 40, No.1 (Military), 2P8H
- Schm
3) WAGNER, E.D., and F. BRISSLER, arrs., Op. 80, No. 41
Mazurka in B Major, Op. 7, No. 1, 2P8H
- Rie
4) First Piano Quartet Collection, arrs.
a) *Ecossaises in D Major, G Major* and *D-Flat Major*, 4P8H
- FPQC-No.195,a,b,c
b) *Etudes, Op. 10, Nos. 2, 3, 5, 7* and *12*, 4P8H
- FPQC-Nos.116,316,10, 167,386
c) *Etudes, Op. 25, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 9* and *11*, 4P8H
- FPQC-Nos.161,270,338,23,340,6,350
d) *Fantaisie Impromptu*, 4P8H
- FPQC-No.288
e) *Mazurkas, Op. 6, No. 1; Op. 7, No. 2; Op. 33, No. 2; Op. 56, No. 2; Op. 68, No.3;* and *A Minor*, 4P8H
- FPQC-Nos. 398,399,400,401,402,403
f) *Nocturne in E-Flat Major, Op. 9, No. 2*, 4P8H
- FPQC-No.309
g) *Polonaise in A Major, Op. 40, No.1* (Military), 4P8H

- *FPQC*-No.97
  h) *Polonaise in A-Flat Major, Op. 53*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.296
  i) *Preludes, Op. 28, Nos. 3, 4, 6, 7, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21* and *23*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-Nos.293,349,297,276,120,304, 291,302,363,294
  j) *Tarantelle, Op. 43*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.290
  k) *Waltzes, Op. 18; Op. 34, No.1; Op. 64, Nos. 1* and *2;* and *Op. Posth.*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-Nos.24,381,44,39,201

CLARK, Scotson
HERMANN, F., arr.
Marche aux flambeaux, Op. 32, 1P6H; 2P8H
- Aug
- P,T
- *PRG*:439

CODINA, Geuaro
ROEDER, C., arr.
Santiago March, 1P6H; 2P8H
- Witz (©1890)
LC-M213.C;M216.C63

COHAN, George Michael (1878-1942), American
MÉTIS, Frank, arr.
You're a Grand Old Flag, multiple pianos
- Mark
LC-M215.C (erroneously placed in M216 section)

COUPERIN, François (*Le grand*) (1668-1733), French
FPQC, arr.
Les petits moulins, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.247

CROSSE, Mentor
1) HUGO, Carl (1890-?), arr.
Melody, Op. 23, 1P6H
- Chu (©1922)
LC-M213.C
2) SPROSS, Charles Gilbert (1874-?), arr.
Polonaise, Op. 14, No. 6, 2P8H
- Chu (©1922)
LC-M216.C72.P5

CUI, César (1835-1918), Russian
FPQC, arr.
Orientale, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.280

CZERNY, Carl (1791-1857), arr., Austrian
Overtures, 1P6H
1. **ROSSINI**, *Tancredi*
2. **AUBER**, *Fra Diavolo*
3. **WEBER**, C.M.v., *Der Freishütz*
4. **MOZART**, *Don Giovanni*
5. **ROSSINI**, *Il barbiere di Sevigilia*
6. **MOZART**, *Il nozze di Figaro*

- Dit (©1876?)
LC-M213.C99.S4(No.2 only)

DANA, Arthur
PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?), arr.
Rückkehr aus den Ferieu (Returning From Vacation) Op. 30, No. 9, 2P8H (Easy)
- Schm (©1906)
LC-M216.D25

DANKS, Hart Pease (1834-1903), American
LONG, J. Owen (1876-?), arr.
Silver Threads Among the Gold, 1P6H (or 1 organ, 6H)
- Per (©1919)
LC-M213.D3.S4

DARGOMYZHSKI, Aleksandr Sergeyevich (1813-1869), Russian
1) HLAVÁČ, V.J.
a) *Rogdana, Choeur des fées*, 2P8H
- Bes
UR-M216.D2-17Rc
b) *Overture* to ***Rusalka (The Mermaid)***, 2P8H
- Gut
UR-M216.D217.RouO
2) LANGER, Eduard Leontevich (1835-1905), arr.
Costachoque, Fantaisie pour orchestre, 2P8H
- Jur (©1893) (*13)
LC-M216.D27.C7
NYPL
UR-M216.D217.C

DEBUSSY, (Achille) Claude (1862-1918), French
1) BÜSSER, Henri-Paul (1872-1973), arr.
Petite suite (1886-1889), 2P8H
1. *En bateau*
2. *Cortège*
3. *Menuet*
4. *Ballet*
- Dur (©1910) (*25)
ASU-M216.D4.P4x.1910
LC-M216.D344
- *PRG*:439
2) HART, Jane Smith
IV. Ballet from ***Petit suite*** (1886-1889), 1P6H
- Available from arranger (©1983)
120 Pelham Road
North Rochelle, NY 10805
3) ROQUES, (Jéan) Léon (1839-?), arr.
a) *Première arabesque*, 2P8H
Andantino con moto
- Dur (©1911) (*7)
ASU-M216.D4.No.1.A7x
LC-M216.D34.No.1
- *PRG*:439
b) *Deuxième arabesque* (1881-1891), 2P8H *Allegretto scherzando*
- Dur (©1911) (*9)
ASU-M216.D4.No.2.R6x
LC-M216.D34.No.2
UR-M216.D289.A6.No.2
- *PRG*:439
4) *First Piano Quartet Collection*, arrs.:
a) *Deux arabesques*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-Nos.207,198
b) *Beau soir*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.35
c) *III. Clair de lune* from ***Suite bergamasque***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.249
d) *Fêtes*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.205
e) ***Prélude**: La fille aux cheveux de lin, **(Bk. I**, No. 8)*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.308
f) *No.6: Golliwog's Cakewalk* from ***Children's Corner Suite***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.307
g) *Reverie*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.334
h) ***Prélude**: La Cathedral engloutie, **(Bk. II**, No. 10)*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.330

DECEVÉE, Edwin J.
PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?), arr.
1) *Olga, Mazurka caprice*, 2P8H (Moderately difficult)
- Schm (©1922)
LC-M216.D37.05
2) *Polonaise brillante, Op. 35*, 2P8H (Moderately difficult)
- Schm (©1906) (*11)
LC-M216.D37

DELIBES, (Clément Philibert) Léo (1836-1891), French
1) SARTORIO, Arnoldo (1853-1936),

arr.
a) *Pizzicati* from ***Sylvia (La nymphe de Diane)*** (1876), 1P6H
- P,T (©1928) (*9)
IU-M213.D35.S3
b) *Valse lente* from ***Coppelia***, 1P6H
- P,T
2) FPQC, arr.
Passe pied from ***La roi s'amuse***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.126

DENNÉE, Charles F., French
PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?), arr.
Rondo villageois, Morceau facile, Op.12, No.3, 2P8H
- Schm (©1907)
LC-M213.D413

DIETRICH, M.
EBERS, W., arr.
Galop de bravoure, Op. 43, 1P6H
Presto
- And (©1913)
LC-M213.D

DINICU, Grigoras (1889-1949), Rumanian
HEIFETZ, Jascha (1901-1989), arr;
First Piano Quartet Collection, arr.
Hora Staccato, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.157

DITMARS, F.R., American
FENIMORE, W.P., arr.
Dream of Happy Days, Polka, 1P6H
- Nor (©1888)
LC-M213.D6.D7

DONIZETTI, Gaetano (1797-1848), Italian
1) FASANOTTI, F., arr.
Viva il Madera from ***Lucrezia Borgia*** (1883), 2P8H
- Car (©1882)
BrM-h.3277.a.(34.)
2) FOWLER, J.A., arr.
Grand March from ***Norma***, 2P8H
- Dit (©1891) (*5)
LC-M216.D65
3) LERMAN, J.W., arr.
Sextette from ***Lucia di Lammermoor***, 1P6H
- Mol (©1913)
LC-M213.D

DRESHER, D.A., American
LOSSÉ, F., arr.
Lehigh Polka, 1P6H
- Nor (©1885)
LC-M213.D

DRESSLER, William, arr.
1) *Innosence*
- Dit
LC-M213.H
2) *Little Ramp Quickstep*, 1P6H
- Dit
LC-M213.H

DRUMHELLER, Charles, American
1) MORRIS/BARNET, arrs.
Merry Bells of Morning, Reverie, 1P6H
- Chu (©1922)
LC-M213.D
2) PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?), arr.
Bridal Bells, 2P8H
- P,T:1P6H; 2P8H
- Witz (©1895)
LC-M216.B9

DURAND, Charles, American
STREABBOG
Fast Mail Galop, Op. 91, 1P6H
- Witz

LC-M213.D

DURAND, Marie Auguste (1830-1909), French
1) ROQUES, Léon, arr.
a) *Chaconne, Op. 62*, 2P8H
- Dur (©1910) (*11)
LC-M216.D87
- *PRG*:440
b) *Première valse, Op. 83*, 2P8H
- Dur (©1909)
LC-M216.D88
UR-M216.D949.v.1
2) STEIGER, Charles
Première valse, Op. 839, 1P6H
Presto
- Dur
LC-M213.D

DUKAS, Paul (1865-1935), French
FPQC, arr.
The Socerer's Apprentice, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.37

DVOŘÁK, Antonín (Leopold) (1841-1904), Bohemian
1) KELLER, Robert, arr.
Slavische Tänze, Op. 46, 2P8H
- Sim
UR-M216.D98.vols.1-3
2) KRAEHENBUEHL, David (*b* 1923), arr.
Ecossaises, Op. 41, 2P8H
- Su-B
- *PRG*:440
3) MORROW, Sidney, arr.
Moderato, quasi marcia from ***Serenade in D Minor**, Op. 44* (1878), 2P8H
- F,C (©1973), 1878
LC-M216.D93.Op.44.M7
PCM-M216.D988.Op.44.1973
4) RIHM, Alexander, arr.
Symphony No. 9 in E Minor, Op. 95 (New World), 2P8H
- Sim (©1907)
UMic-M216.D97.S99.1907
UR-M216.D988.sy.9R
5) *First Piano Quartet Collection*, arrs.:
a) *Finale* from ***American String Quartet***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.121
b) *Humoresque*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.92
c) *Polka*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.117
d) *Silhouettes, Op. 8, Nos. 2, 4* and *12*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-Nos.133,148,123
e) *Slavonic Dance No.6*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.105
f) *Songs My Mother Taught Me*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.122
g) *Symphony No. 4 (New World), I*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.150
6) Arr. by ?
Humoreske in G-Flat Major, Op. 101, No.7, 1P6H
- CMP
- *PRG*:440

EGGELING, Georg
PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?), arr.
1) *La capricieuse, Valse, Op. 120*, 2P8H
- Schm (©1907; ©1923)
LC-M216.E33.C2 and C3
2) *Menuetto scherzando*, 1P6H (Moderately difficult)
- Schm
3) *Summer Morn, Gavotte, Op. 203*, 1P6H
- P,T
LC-M213.E
4) *Valse Intermezzo*, 2P8H (Moderately difficult)

- Schm (©1927)
LC-M216.E33.V2
5) *Zur Maienzeit (In Maytime), Op. 168*, 1P6H
- Schm (©1913)
LC-M213.E

ELGAR, Sir Edward (William) (1857-1934), English
CARPER, Virginia Speiden, arr.
Pomp and Circumstance, Military March No. 1, in D Major, Op. 39 (1901), 2P8H
- CPP/Bel (©1985)
- S,G
- *PRG*:440

EMMETT, Daniel Decatur (1815-1904), American
LERMAN, J.W., arr.
1) *Dixie*, 1P6H
- Mol (©1908)
LC-M213.E
2) *Dixie Land*, 1P6H
- P,T (©1903)
- Witz
LC-M213.E

ENESCO [or ENESCU], Georges (1881-1955), Rumanian
Rumanian Rhapsody No. 1, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.78

ENGELBRECHT, J.C., American
MÜLLER, Julius E., arr.
March of the Videttes, 1P6H
- Wil (©1880)
LC-M213.E

ESTALIÈRES
REISSIGER, C.G., arr.
Overture to ***Die Felsenmühle***, *Op. 71*, 2P8H
- Sim
LC-M216.R37.F3

ETTERLEIN, A., American
MICHEUZ, Georges, arr.; rev. and fing. by Reginald Barrett
1) *Pan American Galop*, 1P6H
- F,J (©1902)
LC-M213.E
2) *Troopers on Parade*, 1P6H
- F,J (©1902)
LC-M213.E

FALLA (Y MATHEU), Manuel de (1876-1946), Spanish
FPQC, arr.
1) *Jota*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.262
2) *Polo*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.264
3) *Ritual Fire Dance*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.145
4) *Sequidille Murciana*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.263
5) *Serenata Andaluza*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.192
6) *Spanish Dance No. 1* from ***La Vida Breve***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.269

FAURÉ, Gabriel-Urbain (1845-1924), French
FPQC, arr.
Romance sans paroles, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.181

FINK, Wilhelm, German
PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?), arr.
Klange vom Ebro-Strand, Bolero (Sounds from the Ebro), Op. 355, 2P8H (Moderately difficult)
- Schm (©1905)
LC-M216.F
UR-M216.F499.K

FIRST PIANO QUARTET COLLECTION,
arr.

1) *Classical Cocktail No.1*, 4P8H
   1. **STRAUSS**, Johann, Jr., *Blue Danube Waltz*
   2. **STRAUSS**, Johann, Jr., *Voices of Spring*
   3. **CHOPIN**, *Minute Waltz*
   4. **STRAUSS**, Johann, Jr., ***Die Fledermaus*** (abridged)
   5. **CHOPIN**, *Waltz in C-Sharp Minor*
   6. Anon., *Chopsticks*

- *FPQC*-No.69

2) *Classical Cocktail No.2*, 4P8H
   1. **SCHUBERT**, *Symphony No.8 (Unfinished)*
   2. **TCHAIKOVSKY**, *Symphony No. 4, I*
   3. **BIZET**, *Habanera* from ***Carmen***

- FPQC
- No.83

3) *Classical Cocktail No.3*, 4P8H
   1. **MOZART**, *Overture* to ***The Marriage of Figaro***
   2. **WAGNER**, *Overture* to ***The Flying Dutchman***
   3. **WAGNER**, *Choir of the Sailors* the ***The Flying Dutchman***
   4. **BEETHOVEN**, *Turkish March* from ***The Ruins of Athens***, *Op. 113*
   5. **BRAHMS**, *Hungarian Dance No. 5*

- *FPQC*-No.107

4) *Classical Cocktail No. 4*, 4P8H
   1. **OFFENBACH**, *Barcarole* from ***The Tales of Hoffman***
   2. **GRIEG**, *Morning Mood* from ***Peer Gynt Suite***
   3. **BIZET**, *Sequiduilla* from ***Carmen***
   4. **WAGNER**, *Sword Motif* from ***The Ring***
   5. **VERDI**, *Triumphant March* from ***Aida***
   6. **WAGNER**, *Pilgrim's Chorus* from ***Tannhäuser***
   7. **TCHAIKOVSKY**, *Symphony No. 5, IV*

- FPQC-No.132

5) *Classical Cocktail No. 5*, 4P8H
   1. **SCHUMANN**, *The Happy Farmer*
   2. **BEETHOVEN**, *Presto*
   3. **TCHAIKOVSKY**, *Concerto No. 1, I*
   4. **TCHAIKOVSKY**, *Symphony No. 4, IV*
   5. **TCHAIKOVSKY**, *Chinese March* from ***The Nutcracker Suite***
   6. **FOSTER**, S., *Oh! Susannah*

- *FPQC*-No.172

6) *Classical Cocktail No. 6 in 3/4 Time*, 4P8H
   (Happy Birthday Theme)
   1. **TCHAIKOVSKY**, *Flower Waltz* from ***The Nutcracker Suite***
   2. **STRAUSS**, Johann, Jr., ***Fledermaus*** *Waltz*
   3. **STRAUSS**, Johann, Jr., *Blue Danube*
   4. **TCHAIKOVSKY**, *Piano Concerto No. 1*
   5. **LIADOV**, *Music Box*

- *FPQC*-No.178

7) *Classical Cocktail No. 7*, 4P8H
   (Children's Version--"Non-alcoholic")
   1. *Three Blind Mice*
   2. *London Bridge is Falling Down*

3. *Twinkle, Twinkle Little Star*
4. *Jingle Bells*
5. *Long Long Ago*
6. *The Stars and Stripes Forever*
7. *Anchors Aweigh*
8. **MOZART**, *Sonata in C Major, I*

- *FPQC*-No.231

8) *Funiculi, Funicula (Italian Folk Song)*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.9

9) *God Save the King*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.347

10) *Happy Birthday*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.394

11) *Scrambled Classics* (24 *composers*), 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.74

12) *United Nations Cocktail Medley*, 4P8H
  1. *The Stars and Stripes Forever*
  2. *Marseillaise*
  3. *Tipperary*
  4. *Meadowlands*
  5. *United Nations March*
  6. *Anchors Aweigh*
  7. *Caissons Go Rolling Along*
- *FPQC*-No.283

FISCHER, George H., American
HAMMEREL, Victor, arr.
1) *Knights of Columbus March*, 1P6H
- F,J (©1899)
LC-M213.F
2) *Patriotic American, Two-step*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- F,J (©1899)

FLAGLER, I.V., American
FERBER, Richard, arr.
With Song and Jest, Polka élégante, 2P8H
- P,T (©1916)
LC-M216.F57.W4

FLOTOW, Friedrich (Adolf Ferdinand) von (1812-1883), German
1) Arr. by ?
Martha Fantasy, 2P8H
- P,CF
- *PRG*:440
2) Arr. by ?
Overture to ***Martha*** (1847), 2P8H
- P,CF
- *PRG*:440
3) BURCHARD, Carl (1820-1896), arr.
Overture to ***Rübezahl*** (1852), 2P8H
- And (©1924)

FONDEY, Charles F., American
GOEDELER, Richard, arr.
Girard Gavotte, 1P6H
- P,T (©1895)
LC-M213.F

FOSTER, Stephen Collins (1826-1864), American
FPQC, arr.
Medley, 4P8H
1. *Beautiful Dreamer*
2. *Oh! Susannah*
3. *Old Folks at Home*
- *FPQC*-No.87

FRANCK, César (Auguste Jean Guillaume Hubert) (1822-1890), Belgian
FPQC, arr.
Organ Prelude in C Minor, arr. 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.289

FRANKE, J. Max (1896-?), American
PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?), arr.
1) *Bajaderen-Tanz, Op. 58*, 2P8H (Moderately difficult)

- Schm (©1906)
LC-M216.F7
UR-M216.F829b
2) *In the Boat*, 1P6H (Easy)
- Schm

FUMAGALLI, A.
FPQC, arr.
Grand fantasia militaire, Op. 60, 4P8H
1. *Ronda Notturna*
2. *Una Notte al Campo*
3. *Segnal d'allarme*
4. *Imno Trionfale*
5. *Funeral March*
- FPQC-*No.322*

GADE, Niels Wilhelm (1817-1890), German
1) BRUNNER, C.T., arr.
Sinfonie No. 1 in C Minor, Op. 5, 2P8H
- Kis (©1862)
NYPL
2) *FPQC*, arr.
Scherzo, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.76
3) Arr. by ?
Nachklänge von Ossian, Ouverture für Orchester, Op. 1, 2P8H
- Br&H (©1862)
NYPL
UR-M216.G12

GAUTIER, Léonard, French
GURLITT, Cornelius (1820-1901), arr.;
Ed. by Fanny WATERMAN
Le secret, Intermezzo pizzicato, 1P6H
- Aug
- Fab (©1983) (*11)
- P,T
- S,G
- W-S (Grade 3)
- *PRG*:440

GEIBEL, Adam (1855-1933)
FENIMORE, W.P., arr.
1) *Hunting Song*, 1P6H
- Nor (©1888)
LC-M213.G4.H7
2) *Starlight Schottische*, 1P6H
- Nor (©1887)
LC-M213.G4.H7

GERMAN, Edward
WITHROW, Miriam Fox, arr.
1) *Morris Dance* from ***Henry VIII Dances***, 2P8H
Allegro giocoso
- Su (©1940)
LC-M216.G
2) *Shepherd's Dance* from ***Henry VIII Dances***, 2P8H
Allegro quasi andantino
- Su (©1949)
LC-M216.G4.S5
3) *Torch Dance* from ***Henry VIII Dances***, 2P8H
- Su (©1949)
LC-M216.G4.T6

GERSHWIN, George (1898-1937), American
1) GRAINGER, Percy Alderidge (1882-1961), arr.
a) *Oh, I Can't Sit Down*, 1P6H
- S,G (©1950)
- Hin-*PGTAP*:57
b) *Rhapsody in Blue*, abridged version, 50P100H
- performed at 1984 Summer Olympic Opening Ceremonies in Los Angeles, California, with fifty pianists on fifty white grand pianos.
2) *FPQC*, Arr.
a) *An American in Paris*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.370

b) *Fascinatin' Rhythm*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.406
c) *I Got Plenty of Nuttin'* from ***Porgy and Bess***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.371
d) *It Ain't Necessarily So*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.372
e) *The Man I Love*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.373
f) *Rhapsody in Blue*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.237
g) *Somebody Loves Me*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.407
h) *Strike Up the Band*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.374
i) *Summertime (*including some of the *Overture* and *Bess You Is My Woman Now)* from ***Porgy and Bess, 4P8H***
- *FPQC*-No.369

GETZE, Jacob Alfred, arr.
*Mocking Bird Echoes (*Variations on ***Auld Lang Syne****)*, 1P6H
- L&W (©1869)
LC-M213.G

GIESE, Theodore, American
PAUL, Oscar, arr.
Joyful March, Op. 160, No.6, 1P6H
- Lam (©1902)
LC-M213.G

GILBERT-JESPERSEN, Charlotte, arr., Norwegian
Lette stykker, 1P6H
1. *Festkanon*
2. *Tre danske børnesange*
3. a) **MOZART**, W.A., *March*
   b) **MOZART**, L., *Polonaise*
5. *Kehraus*
- HanG
LC-M213.G

GILLET, Ernest (1856-1940), American
1) MOELLING, Theodore, arr.
a) *Loin de bal (Echoes of the Ball)*, 1P6H
- Dit (©1899)
LC-M213.G
2) ROEDER, C., arr.
Recollections of the Ball, 1P6H; 2P8H
- Witz (©1901)
LC-M213.G;M216.G45

GLAZUNOV, Aleksandr Konstantinovich (1865-1936), Russian
TSCHERNOV, K., arr.
La forêt, Fantaisie pour grand orchestre, Op.19, 2P8H
- Bel (©1889)
UR-M216.G553f

GLIÈRE, Reinhold (1875-1956), Russian
FPQC, arr.
Russian Sailor's Dance from ***The Red Poppy*** (Ballet), 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.79

GLINKA, Mikhail Ivanovitch (1804-1857), Russian
1) LANGER, Edward Leontevich (1835-1905), arr.
Souvenir d'une nuit d'été à Madrid, Fantaisie sur des thèmes espagnole, 2P8H
- Jur (©189-?)
NYPL
2) LIÂPUNOV, Sergei Mikhailovitch (1859-1924), arr.
a) *La jota aragonesa, Caprice brillant*, 2P8H
- En
UR-M216.G561j
b) *Overture* to ***Russlan und Ludmila*** (1837-1842), 2P8H
- Jur (©1910)

NYPL
- *TPR*:155
3) SILVER, Alfred J., arr.
Mazurka russe, 1P6H
- F,J (©1915)
LC-M213.G
4) TSCHERNOV, K., arr.
a) *Komarinskaja*, 2P8H
- Jur (©1909)
NYPL
b) *Marsch des Tschernovnor* from ***Ruslan und Ludmila**, 2P8H*
- *Jur (©1910)*
NYPL
- See Franz Liszt, Section I
c) *Tänze in den Zaubergärten Naina's* from ***Ruslan und Ludmila***, 2P8H
- Jur (©1910)
NYPL
UR-M216.G561.RT
d) *Valse-fantaisie*, 2P8H
NYPL

GLUCK, Christoph Willibald von (1714-1787), German
1) *FPQC*, arr.
a) *Andantino* from ***Orfeo ed Euridice***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.170
b) *Gavotte* from ***Iphigénie en Aulide***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.59
c) *Larghetto* from ***Echo et Narcisse***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.281
2) Arr. by ?
Air from ***Orfeo ed Euridice*** (1762; 1774), 1P6H
- P,T
- *PRG*:440

GODARD, Benjamin
ROQUES, Léon, arr.
Deuxième valse, Op. 56, 2P8H
- Dur (©1910)
LC-M216.G63

GOLDMARK, Karl (1830-1915), Hungarian, of Austrian origin
FPQC, arr.
Entrance and *March* from ***Die Königin von Saba***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-Nos.182,180

GOSSEC, François Joseph (1734-1829), Belgian
FPQC, arr.
Gavotte in D Major, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.253

GOTTSCHALK, Louis Moreau* (1829-1869), American
1) SILVER, Alfred J., arr.
a) *La gallina (The Hen)*, 1P6H
- F,J (©1916)
LC-M213.G
b) *Ojos Criollos (Creole Eyes)*, 1P6H
- F,J (©1916)
LC-M213.G
c) *Radieuse, Grand valse de concert*, 2P8H
- F,J (©1916)
LC-M216.G66.R3
2) ESPADERO, N.R., arr. *La nuit des tropiques*, 2P or 3P, 4H or 6H (unfinished arrangement)
UCLA
NB--Ralph Kirkpatrich has arr. this for 2P4H
*According to Gottschalk, any number of pianos could be used in a performance of any one of his piano pieces.

GOUNOD, Charles François (1818-1893), French
1) CRÉMER, Henry, arr.; rev. and fing. by Reginald Barrett
Faust Fantasia, 1P6H
- F,J
LC-M213.C
2) LÉMOINE, Léon, arr.
a) *Fête de Jupiter, Grande marche*, 2P8H
- Lem (©1895)
UR-M216.G711f
b) *Passacaille; Sérénade*, 2P8H
- Lem (©1895)
UR-M216.G711P
3) LISZT/*FPQC*, arrs.
Waltz from ***Faust***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.314
4) MÜLLER, William F., arr.
Grand March from ***Faust***, 2P8H
- Pon (©1892)
LC-M216.G6B
5) PAUL, Oscar, arr.
Romaine March, 1P6H
- Lam (©1910)
LC-M213.G
6) SARTORIO, Arnoldo (1853-1936), arr.
Waltz from ***Faust***, 1P6H; 2P8H
- Dit
- P,T
LC-M213.G(©1927); M216.G681(©1925)
7) TIMM, Henry Christian (1811-1892), arr.
Waltz and Chorus from ***Faust***, 2P8H
- S,G (©1892)
LC-M216.G682
8) VILBACK, Renaud de (1829-1884), arr.; Ed. by American Piano Quartet (Pollei, Wilberg, Shumway, Parkinson)
Waltz from ***Faust***, 2P8H
- Kj (©1990), WP 310, American Piano Quartet Series
9) Arr. by ?
a) ***Philémon et Baucis***, *Fantasy* (1860), 2P8H
- P,CF
- *PRG*:440
b) ***Queen of Sheba***, *Fantasy* (1862), 2P8H
- P,CF
- *PRG*:440
c) ***Sapho***, *Fantasy* (1851; rev. 1884), 2P8H
- P,CF
- *PRG*:440
d) *Soldier's Chorus* from ***Faust*** (1859), 2P8H
- P,CF
- *PRG*:440
e) *Valse* from ***Faust (1859)***, 2P8H
- *P,CF*
- *PRG*:440

GRAINGER, Percy Alderidge (1882-1961), American, of Australian origin
FPQC, arr.
Molly on the Shore, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.271

GRANADOS, Enrique (1867-1916), Spanish
FPQC, arr.
1) *Playera, Spanish Dance No. 5*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.14
2) *Villanesca, Spanish Dance No. 4*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.220

GREENWALD, M.
1) *Barbara, Waltz*, 1P6H
- CMP; c/o Ash
- *PRG*:440
2) *The Home Guard*, 1P6H
- CMP; c/o Ash
- *PRG*:440

GRIMM, Carl William (1863-?), American
Anniversary Processional, 2P8H
- Chu (©1922)
LC-M216.G755.A5

GRIEG, Edvard (Hagerup)(1843-1907), Norwegian
1) CARPER, Virginia Speiden, arr.
Triumphal March from ***Sigurd Jorsalfar**, Op.* 22 (1872), 2P8H (Difficult Class I)
- CPP/Bel (©1985)
SBTS
- P,T (©1949)
LC-M216.G75.Op.56.C3
2) JOHNSON, Thomas A., arr.
Piano Concerto in A Minor, Op. 16 (1868), 2P8H
- Hin (©1960)
Cur-M216.G848.Op.16.1960
UR-M216.G848c
- P,CF
- *PRG*:430;440
3) RUTHARDT, Adolf (1849-1934), arr.
Peer Gynt, Suite No. 1, Op. 46 (1876), 2P8H
Vol. 1 *Morning Mood*
Vol. 2 *Death of Aase; Anitra's Dance*
Vol. 3 *In the Hall of the Mountain King*
- P,CF (©1957)
ASU-M216.G8.P4x
BBC
BrM-e.378.a.(1.)
UR-M216.G848.PS.no.1(1895)
- *PRG*:440
- *TPR*:155
4) THRESHER, Muriel, arr.
Elverdans (Elfin Dance) from ***Lyric Pieces**, Book I, Op. 12, No. 4* (1867), 1P6H
- WM
- *PRG*:440
5) WEBB, F.R., arr.
Norwegian Bridal Procession, Op. 92, 2P8H
- Chu (©1901)
LC-M216.G72
- P,T
- *PRG*:440
6) *FPQC*, arr.
  a) *Anitra's Dance*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.62
  b) *In the Hall of the Mountain King*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.36
  c) *March of the Dwarfs*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.355

GROSSMANN, I
WAGNER, E.D. and F. BRISSLER, Arrs., Op. 80, No. 57

Czardas aus der Op ***Der geist des woiwaden***, 2P8H
- Rie

GUION, David (Wendell Fentress)(1892-1981), arr., American
FPQC, arr.
Arkansas Traveller, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.173

GUIRAUD, Ernest (1837-1892), American, active in France
STEIGER, Charles, arr.
Carnaval, 2P8H
- Dur (©1887)
BrM-h.3291.a.(6.)
- *PRG*:440
- See Saint-Saëns, item No. 1

GUNGL
BARKER, George, arr.
En avant!, 1P6H
- P,AC
LC-M213.G

GURLITT, Cornelius (1820-1901), German
PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?), arr.
Wiener Waltzer, Op. 178, No.10, 2P8H (Easy)
- Schm (©1905)
LC-M216.P
UR-M216.G979W

HACKH, Otto Christoph (1852-1917)
PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?), arr.
Sevillana, Morceau de genre, 2P8H
- Schm (©1905)
LC-M216.H13

HÄNDEL, George Frideric (1685-1759), German
1) CARPER, Virginia Speiden, arr.
a) *Allegro Deciso* from ***The Water Music*** (1717), 2P8H (Moderately difficult)
- CCP/Bel (© 1985)
- Cha
BU
LC-M216.H
- S,G (©1964)
- *PRG*:440
b) *Three Pieces* from ***The Water Music*** (1717), 2P8H
1. *Allegro in F Major*
2. *Minuet in D Major*
3. *Minuet in F Major*
- S,G (©1972)
LC-M216.H14.W43
c) *Two Minuets* from ***Music for the Royal Fireworks*** (1749), 2P8H
- Cha
- S,G (©1965)
WSU
- *PRG*:440
2) CZERNY, Carl (1791-1857), arr.
Hallelujah Chorus from ***Messiah***, 1P6H
- Dit (©184-?)
LC-M213.C99.T7
3) EASDALE, Brian, arr.
Arrival of the Queen of Sheba from ***Solomon*** (1749), 2P, 6H or 8H
- Ox (©1937)
SBTS
4) SARTORIO, Arnoldo (1853-1936), arr.
Largo from ***Xerxes***, 2P8H
- P,T (©1925)
LC-M216.H14.x3.S3
5) WAGNER, E.D. and F. BRISSLER, arrs., Op. 80, No. 46
Chor from ***Judas Makkabäus***, 2P8H
- Rie
6) *FPQC*, arr.
a) *Hornpipe* from ***Water Music Suite***,

4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.48
b) *Passacaglia* from ***Suite No. 7 in G Minor***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.275

HANSON, Howard (1896-1981), American
FPQC, arr.
Love Duet from ***Merry Mount Suite***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.409

HARPER, Frederick J., arr., English
[6]Trios, 1P6H
- Dona (©1888)
BrM-h.3071.(5.)

HARTUNG, C.F.
PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?), arr.
Home Again, Waltz, Op. 48, No. 5, 2P8H (Easy)
- Schm (©1913)
LC-M216.H17

HAUSE, Carl, German
WAGNER, E.D. and F. BRISSLER, arrs., Op. 80, No. 48
Die fliegenden Clauen, Bravour-galopp, Op. 92, 2P8H
- Rie

HAYDN, Franz Joseph (1732-1809), Austrian
1) BILBRO, Mathilde, arr.
Andante Theme from ***Symphony No. 94 in G Major (Surprise)*** (1791), 1P8H
- WM (©1938)
2) BURCHARD, Carl (1820-1896), arr.
Symphony No. 102 in B-Flat Major (1795), 2P8H
- Hoff (©186-?)
Cur-M216.H415.H.I.102.186-
3) KIRCHER, Theodor (1823-1903), arr.
a) *Symphonien, Nos. 1-3*, 2P8H
- P,CF
UR-M216.H415.S9.K.v.1
b) *Symphonien, Nos. 4-6*, 2P8H
- P,CF
UR-M216.H415.S9.K.v.2
c) *Symphonien, Nos. 103, 104, 94, 102, 100, 88*, 2P8H
- P,CF (©1887)
Cur-M216.H415.H.I.S46.1887
4) KRAEHENBUEHL, David, arr.
Minuetto, 2P8H
- Su-B
- *PRG*:440
5) KRAMER, Wilhelm, arr.
a) *Finale aus der **16. Symphonie***, 1P6H
- And (©1893)
LC-M213.H
b) *[III.] Rondo all 'Ongarese* from ***Piano Trio in G Major, Hob. XV:25(Gypsy)*** (1793-1796), 1P6H
- And (©1893)
LC-M213.H
6) MARCIANO, Ernesto, arr.
Overture to ***Orlando Palandino***, 2P8H
- Ric
LC-M216.H26.074
7) REHBERG, Willi (1863-1937), arr.
[II.] Serenade from ***String Quartet in F Major, Hob. III:17***, [2P8H]
- Scho
- *PRG*:440
8) SARTORIO, Arnoldo (1853-1936), arr.
Menuet from ***Symphony No. 100 in G Major (Military)***, 2P8H
- Schm (©1927)
Cur-M216.H415.H.I.100.1927
LC-M216.H26.P2
9) WEST, G.F., arr.
Gloria in excelsis from the ***Mass***

No.la: Rorate coali desuper in G Major, Hob XXII:3, 1P6H
- Coc (1890)
BrM-h.3035.b.(35.)
10) *FPQC*, arr.
a) *Finale* from ***String Quartet, Op. 76, No. 5***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.64
b) *Gypsy Rondo* from ***Trio in G Major***, **Hob. XV:25 (Gypsy)**, 4P8H
- *FPQC*- No. 326
c) *Ox-minuet*, 4P8H (erroneously attributed to Haydn; see Ignaz Seyold)
- *FPQC*-No.260
11) Arr. by ?
Symphony No. 94 in G Major (Surprise), 2P8H
ASU-M216.H3.M94.B8.v.1 and v.2
(*Arr.* ***6te Symphonie: mit den Pauken schlage)***

HAYS, F. Clifton, American
MOELLING, Theodore, arr.
1) *Cooing Dove Polka*, 1P6H
- Ell
LC-M213.H
2) *Lotta Mazurka*, 1P6H
- Ell
CM-M213.H

HAYS, William Shakespeare (1837-1907), American
DRESSLER, William (1826-?), arr.
Pretty as Pink, Barcarole, 1P6H
- Dit (©1870)
LC-M213.D

HERBERT, Victor (1859-1924), Irish
FPQC, arr.
March of the Toys, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.239

HÉROLD, (Louis Joseph) Ferdinand (1791-1833), French, of Alsatian origin
1) BURCHARD, Carl (1820-1896), arr.
Overture to ***Zampa***, 2P8H
- And (©1924)
2) LUX, F., arr.
Overture to ***Zampa***, 2P8H
- Scho
UR-M216.H561.Za
3) WEST, G.F., arr.
Overture to ***Zampa (La fiancée de marbre)***(1831), 1P6H
- Coc (©1891)
BrM-h.3292.(3.)(see Lot, no.11)
4) *Overture* to ***Zampa***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.378
5) Arr. by ?
Overture to ***Pré aux clercs***, 2P8H
- Lem

HEWITT, James (1770-1827), American
GUNTHER, Phyllis, arr.
Early American Suite, 2P4H 2P or 6H or 8H
1. *Washington March*
2. *Fitzjames*
3. *Rondo*
- CPP/Bel (©1975)
LC-M216.H533.E2
SBTS

HOFFMAN, Edward (fl.1866), arr., American
Grand Fantasia on the Popular Theme ***The Mocking Bird [Auld Lang Syne]***, 2P8H
- L&W
LC-M216.H55

HOLT, Henry (*b* 1934) American, of Austrian origin
FPQC, arr.
1) *Scherzo*, 4P8H

- *FPQC*-No.70
2) *There Was a Lover and His Lass* from *Incidental Music* for Shakespeare's ***As You Like It***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.142

HOWELL, C.R., American
PAUL, Oscar, arr.
Rustic Dance, 1P6H
- Lam (©1912)
LC-M213.H78.R6

HUMPERDINCK, Engelbert (1854-1921), German

1) SINGER, Otto, arr.
Vorspiel und Traum; Pantomime from ***Hänsel und Gretel*** (1893), 2P8H
- Scho
UR-M216.H926.HV
2) *FPQC*, arr.
Introduction to *Act I* from ***Children of the King***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.183

ICHYINSKI
FPQC, arr.
Cradle Song, Op. 13, from ***Noure and Anitra Suite***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.140

JENSON, Adolf (1837-1879), German
1) KRONKE, Emil (1865-?), arr.
Hochzeitsmusik (Wedding Music), Op. 45, 2P8H
1. *Festzug*
2. *Brautgesang*
3. *Reigen*
4. *Nocturno*
- SteV (©1910)
LC-M216.J352
2) TIMM, Henry Christian (1811-1892), arr.
Hochzeitsmusik (Wedding Music), Op. 45, 2P8H
- S,G (©1892)
LC-M216.J35

JESSEL, Léon (1871-1942), German
1) GLOVER, David Carr, arr.
Parade of the Tin Soldiers, 2P8H
- Mark (©1968) 1905
ASU-M216.J48x.Op.123.1968
2) *FPQC*, arr.
*Fantasy on **Parade of the Wooden Soldiers***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.319

JOKL, Otto
FPQC, arr.
Dance of the Puppets, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.94

JOSEFFY, Rafael (1852-1915), American, of Hungarian origin
FPQC, arr.
Mill-clack, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.77

JULLIEN, E.
FOWLER, J.A.
The Prima Donna Waltz, 2P8H
- Dit (©1890)
LC-M216.J75

KENNETH, Alford
GRAINGER, Percy Alderidge (1882-1961), arr.
Bridge on the River Kwai--Marches, 1P6H
c.1959

KEY, Francis Scott (1779-1843), American
1) PAUL, Oscar, arr.

The Star Spangled Banner March, 1P6H
- Lam (©1903)
LC-M213.P
2) *FPQC*, arr.
The Star Spangled Banner, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.137

KHACHATURIAN, Aram (1903-1978), Russian
FPQC, arr.
1) *Galop* from ***Masquerade Suite***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.367
2) *Sabre Dance* from ***Gayne Suite*** (Ballet), 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.331

KIEFFER, American
LOSSÉ, L., arr.
Orange Grove Schottische, 1P6H
- Nor (©1885)
LC-M213.K

KINKEL, Charles (1832-?), American
DRESSLER, William, arr.
1) *Holiday March*, 2P8H
- Dit (©1898)
LC-M216.K45
2) *Wild Flowers*, 2P8H
- Dit (©1898)
LC-M216.K452

KISTLER, Cyrill (1848-1907), German
REINHARD, August (1831-1912)
Vorspiel zum 3. Akte der Oper ***Kunihild und der Brautritt auf Kynast** (1882)*, 2P8H
- Sim (©1897)
LC-M216.K49

KJERULF, Halfdan (1815-1868)
REINHARD, August (1831-1912), arr.
Wiegenlied, Op. 4, No. 3, 2P8H
- Sim (©1898)
LC-M216.K;M216.K53

KNIPPER, Lev (1898-1974), Russian
FPQC, arr.
Meadowland, Song of the Plains (Red Army Marching Song), 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.236

KODÁLY, Zoltán (1882-1967), Hungarian
FPQC, arr.
1) *Entrance of Emperor and His Court* from ***Háry János Suite***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.361
2) *Viennese Musical Clock* from ***Háry János Suite***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.360

KOELLING, Carl
LIFTL, Friedrich J., arr., Op. 186
Hungary, Rhapsodie mignonne, Op. 410, 1P6H
- P,T (©1929)
LC-M213.K76

KONTSKI, Anton [or Antoine de] (1817-1899)
HORN, August, arr.
Reveil du lion, Caprice héroïque, Op. 115, 2P8H
- Schl (*15)
NYPL

KORNGOLD, Erich Wolfgang (1897-1957), Austrian
FPQC, arr.
Hornpipe from ***Much Ado About Nothing***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.57

KRAUSS, Anne McClenny and Marcel HINSON, arrs.
Dances of the Young Republic: Duets-Trios-Quartets, 1P4H, 1P6H, 1P8H
TRIOS, Marine Cotillions
1. *The Constitution* (Alexander REINAGLE)
2. *The Chesapeake* (Alexander REINAGLE)
3. *The Virginia Reel* (Anonymous)
Paddy Carey (Anonymous)
QUARTETS, Cotillions, Set 7
Deidania (Francis JOHNSON)
Is There a Heart (Francis JOHNSON)
March in Rob Roy Country (Francis JOHNSON)
The Campbells Are Comin' (Anonymous)
- Alf (© 1991)

KREUTZER, Conradin (1780-1849), German
1) BUCHARD, Carl (1820-1896), arr.
Overture to ***Das Nachtlager von Granada*** (1834) 1P6H
- S,G (©1895)
LC-M213.K
2) EBERS, W., arr.
Overture to ***Das Nachtlager von Granada*** (1834), 2P8H
- Hofm (©186-?) (*19)
- PCM-Rarebook.M216.A3.18--
(*Achthändig Ouvertüren, No. 8*)

KREISLER, Fritz (1875-1962), Austrian
FPQC, arr.
1) *Liebesfreud*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.28
2) *Liebeslied*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.29

KRONKE, Emil
PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?),arr.
Marcia giocosa, Op. 48, No. 3, 2P8H (Moderately difficult)
- Schm (©1913)
LC-M216.K76

KÜCKEN, Friedrich W. (1810-1882)
BERG, Albert W. (1825-1906), arr.
Chant du bivovac, 2P8H
- Pon (©1867)
LC-M216.K94.B3

LABIZKY
FOWLER, J.A.
Germania (Imperial Waltz! Imported from the Rhine), 2P8H
- Pon 1871
LC-M216.L

LAMBERT
FPQC, arr.
Variations on ***When Johnny Comes Marching Home***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.272

LATOUR, T. (1766-1837)
LOSSÉ, L., arr.
Notre Dame Waltz, 1P6H
- Nor (©1885)
LC-M213.L

LECUONA, Ernesto (1896-1963), Cuban
FPQC, arr.
1) *Andalucía*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.11
2) *Argonesa*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.306
3) La Comparsa, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.5
4) *Concert Conga (Here Comes the Chinaman)*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.72
5) *Danza de Los Nanigos*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.68
6) *Danza Lucumi*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.17
7) *Danza Negra*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.75
8) *No Puedo Contigo (I Cannot Make You Understand)*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.210
9) *En Tres por cuatro (In Three-Quarter Time)*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.212
10) *Lola esta de Fiesta (Lola is Celebrating)*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.211
11) *Malagueña*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.20
12) *Speak No More*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.176
13) *Porque te vas? (Why Do You Go?)*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.208

LENZBERG, Julius
PAUL, Oscar, arr.
Little Hero's March, 1P6H
- Lam (©1903)
LC-M213.P

LÉONARD, Robert
BURCHARD, Carl (1820-1896), arr.
Königs-Husaren, Marche brillante, Op. 16, 2P8H
- And (©1924)

LEONCAVALLO, Ruggiero (1858-1919), Italian
1) MAILAND, Sonzogno, arr.
Der Bajazzo, 2P8H
   1. *Prolog*
   2. *Intermezzo*
   3. *Fantasie*
   4. *Tempo di Menuetto e Gavotta*
   5. *Serenata*
- Fur (©1893)
LC-M216.L37
2) WAGNER, E.D. and F. BRISSLER, arr., Op. 80, No. 56
Pantins vivants, 2P8H
- Rie

LERMAN, J.W., composer and arr.
George Molineaux Collection (New York Pub.), Library of Congress:
1) *American Patriotic Medley*, 1P6H
- (©1908)
LC-M213.L
2) *Birthday March*, 1P6H
- (©1908)
LC-M213.L
3) *Blue Bells of Scotland*, 1P6H
- (©1911)
LC-M213.L472
4) *Cupids Contest*, 1P6H
- (©1900)
LC-M213.L472
5) MEACHAM-LERMAN, *Cyclone Galop*, 1P6H
- (©1913)
LC-M213.M

6) SCHUBERT-LERMAN, *Les dames de Seville*, 1P6H
- (©1914)
LC-M213.L472
7) MEACHAM-LERMAN, *Drill March*, 1P6H
- (©1913)
LC-M213.L
8) *Elfin Pranks*, 1P6H
- (©1905)
LC-M213.L471
9) *E.Z. Gavotte*, 1P6H
- (©1914)
LC-M213.L472
10) *E.Z. March*, 1P6H
- (©1914)
LC-M213.L472
11) *E.Z. March*, 1P6H
- (©1914)
LC-M213.L472
12) *E.Z. Mazurka*, 1P6H
(©1913)
LC-M213.L
13) *E.Z. Polka*, 1P6H
- (©1913)
LC-M213.L
14) *E.Z. Schottische*, 1P6H
- (©1914)
LC-M213.L472
15) *E.Z. Waltz*, 1P6H
- (©1905)
LC-M213.L47
16) LANG-LERMAN, *Flower Song*, 1P6H
- (©1900)
LC-M213.L47
17) *Harum Scarum Galop*, 1P6H
- (©1908)
LC-M213.L
18) *Hazel March*, 1P6H
- (©1905)
LC-M213.L471
19) *High Spirits, Two-step*, 1P6H
- (©1905)
LC-M213.L471
20) DVOŘÁK-LERMAN, *Humoreske*, 1P6H
- (©1914)
LC-M213.L472
21) KJERULF-LERMAN, *Last Night*, 1P6H
- (©1911)
LC-M213.L472
22) *Linwood Waltz*, 1P6H
- (©1914)
LC-M213.L472
23) *Lots O'Fun Polka*, 1P6H
- (©1911)
LC-M213.L472
24) MOLLOY-LERMAN, *Loves Old Sweet Song*, 1P6H
- (©1908)
LC-M213.M
25) SMITH, S.-LERMAN, *March des tambours*, 1P6H
- (©1905)
LC-M213.L47
26) MEACHAM-LERMAN, *March of the Juniors*, 1P6H
- (©1913)
LC-M213.M
27) WORK, H.C.-LERMAN, *Marching Through Georgia*, 1P6H
- (©1908)
LC-M213.W
28) *Medley of March Masterpieces*, 1P6H
- (©1914)
LC-M213.L472
29) CARL-LERMAN, *National Guard Grand Parade March* 1P6H
- (©1914)
LC-M213.L472
30) *Off to School March*, 1P6H
- (©1905)
LC-M213.L47
31) FOSTER,S.-LERMAN, *Old Folks at Home*, 1P6H

- (©1905)
LC-M213.L471
32) FAURÉ-LERMAN, *The Palms*, 1P6H
- (©1905)
LC-M213.L471
33) *Pell Mell Galop*, 1P6H
- (©1905)
LC-M213.L47
34) *Playfellows Waltz*, 1P6H
- (©1911)
LC-M213.L472
35) *Playful Pickaninnies*, 1P6H
- (©1905)
LC-M213.L47
36) *Pleasant Recollections, Reverie*, 1P6H
- (©1911)
LC-M213.L472
37) *Russian Peasant Dance*, 1P6H
- (©1914)
LC-M213.L472

38) *Sacred Melody of Hymn Tunes*, 1P6H
- (©1911)
LC-M213.L472
39) *Silvery Thistle (L'Argentine)*, 1P6H
- (©1914)
LC-M213.L472
40) *Slap Bang Galop*, 1P6H
- (©1905)
LC-M213.L471
41) GOUNOD-LERMAN, *Soldier's Chorus* from ***Faust***, 1P6H
- (©1911)
LC-M213.L472
42) *Tambourine Dance*, 1P6H
- (©1914)
LC-M213.L472
43) BIZET-LERMAN, *Torador's Song* from ***Carmen***, 1P6H
- (©1905)
LC-M213.L471
44) WAGNER-LERMAN, *Under the Double Eagle*, 1P6H
- (©1900)
LC-M213.L47
45) *Waltz of the Elves*, 1P6H
- (©1913)
LC-M213.M

LIADOV, Anatoli (1855-1914), Russian
FPQC, arr.
Musical Snuff Box, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.56

LICHNER, Heinrich (1829-1898), German
MÜLLER, Julius E. arr.
Au revoir, 1P6H
- Will (©1885)
LC-M213.L

de LIMA VIANNA
FPQC, arr.
Dansa de Negros, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.25

LINDERS, Karl
HEARTZ, H.L., arr.
Floating Water-lilies, Gavotte, 1P6H (Grade 3)
- W-S

LISZT, Franz (1811-1886), Hungarian
1) HERBERT, Theodore, arr.
La regata veneziana, notturno [par] F. Liszt, 2P8H
- Sch 1888
NYPL
2) HORN, August (1825-1870), arr.
Rákóczy-Marsch, G. 117, 2P8H
- Schl
BBC:4572
3) KLEINMICHEL, Richard (1846-1901),

arr.
Hungarian Rhapsodie No. 2, 2P8H
- Cha
S,G (©1937)
BrM-g.547.j.(4.)
PCM-M216.L774.R2.1937
SBTS
- *PRG*:441
4) KRONKE, Emil, arr.
a) *Les préludes, Symphonic Poem No. 3*, 2P8H
- Br&H (©1906)
LC-M216.L57
UR-M216.L77.P
*b) Rhapsodie hongroise IX: **Le carnival de pesth***, 2P8H
- Scho (©1909)
NYPL-JMG 77-194
UR-M216.L77.R9
5) SITT, Hans, arr.
Hungarian Rhapsodie No. 2, 2P8H
- Scho
UR-M216.L77.U2.S
6) *FPQC*, arr.
a) *La Campanella* from ***Paganini Etudes*** (No. 3), 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.98
b) ***Don Juan** Fantasy*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.379
c) *galop chromatique*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.274
d) *Liebestraum*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.38
e) *Mephisto Waltz*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.392
f) *Räkóczy March*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.4
g) *Hungarian Rhapsody No. 2*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.234
h) *Hungarian Rhapsody No. 12*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.333
i) *Waldesrauschen*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.50

LONGAS, Federico (1893-1968), Spanish
FPQC, arr.
Catalina (An Impression of Spain), 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.215

LORTZING, (Gustav) Albert (1801-1851), German
BURCHARD, Carl (1820-1896), arr.
Overture to ***Der Wildschütz** (oder **Die Stimme der Natur**) (1842)*, 2P8H
- Br&H (©1873 or ©1874) (*15)
PCM-Rare book. M216.A3.18--
(*Achthändig Ouverturen, No. 1)*

LOUMEY, August, American
LOSSÉ, F., arr.
1) *Pussy's Concert Waltz*, 1P6H (Grade 2)
- Nor (©1885)
LC-M213.L
2) *Woodland Pleasures March*, 2P8H (can be played with the addition of an organ)
- Nor

LÖW, Joseph, German
PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?), arr.
Russicher Kosaken Tanz, Op. 570, No. 3, 2P8H
- Schm (©1906)
LC-M216.L64

LYNES, Frank (1858-1913), American
PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?), arr.
1) *The Hunter's Song, Op. 14, No. 3*, 1P6H (Easy)
- Schm (©1890; ©1909)
LC-M213.L
2) *Die Marionetten Waltzer, Op. 14, No. 6*, 2P8H (Easy)
- Schm (©1906)
LC-M216.L95

UR-M216.L988.M
3) *The Paper Chain, Waltz*, 1P6H (Easy)
- Schm

MACDOWELL, Edward Alexander (1860-1908), American
FPQC, arr.
1) *From Uncle Remus, Woodland Sketch, Op. 51, No. 7*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.328
2) *To a Water Lily, Woodland Sketch, Op. 51, No. 6*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.337

3) *To a Wild Rose, Woodland Sketch, Op. 51, No. 1*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.327

MAHLER, Gustav (1860-1911), Austrian
BOCKLET, Heinrich von, arr.
Symphony No. 2 in C Minor/E-Flat Major (Resurrection)(1888-1894; rev. 1903) 2P8H (Mahler arr. for 2P4H in 1895)
- UE (©1914)
- *TPR*:155

MARCELLO, Benedetto (1686-1739), Italian
HORNIBROOK, Wallace, arr.
Psalm XIX from ***Estro poetico-armonico, No. 18, para fasi sopra di primi [secondi] 25 salmi*** *[Psalm 18 of the Latin Vulgate numbering used by Marcello; arr. of the 1st verse only] (Originally for 4 voices--ATTB--and continuo)* (1724-1726), 2P4H or 8H or 12H
- Photocopy of manuscript
IU-M215.M3.E7

MARCOTTE, Don and Zequinha ABREU
FPQC, arr.
Tico-Tico, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.375

MARIE, Gabriel (1852-1926), French
FPQC, arr.
Cinquantaine, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.301

MARTINI
ZILCHER, Paul (1855-1943), arr.
Gavotte in F Major, 1P6H
- Schm (©1928)

MASCAGNI, Pietro (1863-1945), Italian
MOELLING, Theodore, arr.
Intermezzo from ***Cavalleria Rusticana***, 1P6H
- Dit (©1898)
LC-M213.M

MASSENET, Jules (Emile Frédéric) (1842-1912), French
FPQC, arr.
The Dream of Des Grieux from ***Manon***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.332

MATTEI, Tito (1841-1914)
1) BLASSER, Gustav (1857-?), arr.
Bouquet de fleurs, Deuxième valse de concert, Op. 27, 2P8H
- And (©1924)
2) WOLFF, Bernhard, arr.
Le tourbillon, Grand valse de concert, Op. 22, 2P8H
- And (©1924)

MEACHAM, Frank W., American
STONE, Alonzo, arr.
Restless Galop, 1P6H (3rd Grade)
- W-S (©1899)
LC-M213.M

MEALE, J.A.

AUSTIN, Ernest, arr.
Crimson Sunset, Pièce caractéristique, 1P6H
- (©1916)
LC-M213.M

MÉHUL, Étienne Nicolas (1763-1817), French
BURCHARD, Carl (1820-1896), arr.
1) *Jagd-Ouverture: La chasse* from ***Le jeune Henri*** (1797), 2P8H
- Hofm (©186-?)(*23)
PCM-Rare book.M216.A3.18--
(*Achthändig Ouvertüren, No. 10*)
2) *Overture* to ***Josephin Aegypten***, 2P8H
- Hofm (©186-?)(*11)
PCM-Rare book.M216.A3.18--
(*Achthändig Ouvertüren, No. 3)*

MEIGS, Alice H., American
MOELLING, Theodore, arr.
Gladsome Love Yorke, 1P6H
- Ell (©1893)
LC-M213.M

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, (Jacob Ludwig) Felix (1809-1847), German
1) BEY, Adolf, arr.
*Elfenmarsch aus **dem Sommernachtstraum***, 2P8H
- Scho
PCM
2) BISSELL, Thomas, arr.
Wedding March from ***A Midsummer Night's Dream***, 1P6H
- Dit (©1885)
LC-213.M
3) BRISSLER, Franz, arr.
a) *Ouverture in C Major (Trumpet Overture), Op. 101*, 2P8H
Allegro vivace
- Br&H (©1875)
LC-M216.M3.Op.101
b) *Ouverture:* ***Heimkehr aus der Fremde***, *Op. 89*, 2P8H
- Br&H (©1873 or ©1874)
LC-M216.M3.H562

4) BURCHARD, Carl (1820-1896), arr.
Overture to ***Ein Sommernachtstraum***, *Op. 21* (1826), 2P8H
- And (©1924)

5) BUSONI, Ferruccio (Dante Michelangelo Benvenuto)(1866-1924), arr.
Symphony No. 1 in C Minor, Op. 11 (1824), 2P8H
- Br&H
6) CESI, Beniovrino, arr.
Notturno, Scherzo, Marcia Nuziale, 2P8H
- Ric
M216.M3.S583
7) HERBERT, Theodor, arr.
a) *Venetianisches Gondellied in A Minor*, from ***Lieder ohne Worte***, *Op. 62, No. 5, Vol. VI* (1824-1844), 1P6H
- Scho (Kzd)
b) *Venezianisches Gondellied* from ***Lieder ohne Worte***, *Op. 19, No. 6, Vol. I* (1829-1830), 1P6H
Andante sostenuto
- Scho (Kzd)
8) HERMANN, Friedrich, arr.
a) *Ouverture:* ***Die Hochzeit des Comacho***, *Op. 10*, 2P8H
- Br&H
LC-M216.M3.H664
b) *[5] Ouvertüren*, 2P8H
   1. *Ein Sommernachtstraum, Op. 21* (1826)
   2. *Fingals Höhle, Op. 26* (1830)
   3. *Meeresstille und glückliche Fahrt, Op. 27* (1828)

4. *Märchen von die schönen Melusine, Op. 32* (1833)
5. *Ruy Blas, Op. 95* (1839)

- P,CF (©187-?)
ASU-M216.M54.H4P.P
Cur-M216.M537.096.187-
UR-M216.M5.0
- *TPR*:155

9) HORN, August (1825-1893), arr.
a) *Kriegsmarsch der Priester aud Athalia, Op. 74*, 2P8H
- Br&H
NYPL
b) *Symphony No. 2 in B-Flat Major, Op. 52*, 2P8H
- Br&H
BBC-5984
c) *Symphony No. 3 in A Minor, Op. 56 (Scottish)* (1830-1842), 2P8H
- Br&H (©1855)
BrM-g.635.h.(2.)
d) *Symphony No. 4 in A Major, Op. 90 (Italian)*, 2P8H
- Br&H
UR-M216.M53.4H

10) KELLER, Robert, arr.
Overture to ***Ein Sommernachtstraum****, Op. 21*, 2P8H
- Sim (©1913)
UR-M216.M53.M

11) KIRCHNER, Theodor (1823-1903), arr.
a) *Symphony No. 3 in A Minor, Op. 56 (Scottish)*, 2P8H
- Br&H
UR-M216.M53.3
b) *Symphony No. 4 in A Major, Op. 90 (Italian)*, 2P8H
- P,CF
UR-M216.M53.SK

12) PAUER, Ernest (1826-1905), arr
Overture to ***Ruy Blas*** *(*1839)*, Op. 95*, 2P8H
- Aug (©1894)
BrM-e.378.(11.)
UR-M216.M53.rP

13) SARTORIO, Arnoldo (1853-1936), 1841-1844, arr.
a) *Allegretto grazioso in A Major, Op. 62, No. 6, Vol. VI (Spring Song)* (1842-1844), 1P6H
- P,T (©1924)
LC-M213.M5.S3
b) *Wedding March* from ***Ein Sommernachtstraum***, 2P8H
- P,T (©1925)
LC-M216.M3.S5.S3

14) SCHUBERT, Ferdinand Lukas (1794-1859), arr.
a) *Overture* to *Athalia, Op. 74*, 2P8H
- Br&H (©1862)
LC-M216.M3.A868
b) *Overture* to ***den Hebriden (Fingals Höhle)****, Op. 26* (1830), 2P8H
- Br&H (©1846 or 1874)
c) *Overture* to ***Mährchen von der schönen Melusine****, Op. 32*, 2P8H
- Br&H (©1847?)
LC-M216.M3.M3
d) *Overture* to ***Meeresstille und glückliche Fahrt****, Op. 27*, 2P8H
- Br&H (©1848)
LC-M216.M3.M4
e) *Overture* to Shakespeare's ***Ein Sommernachtstraum****, Op. 21*, 2P8H
- Br&H (©1846)
LC-M216.M3.S568
f) *Ouvertüren*, 2P8H
Band 1:
1. ***Ein Sommernachtstraum****, Op. 21*
2. ***Fingals Höhle (Hebriden)****, Op. 26*

3. ***Meeresstile und glückliche Fahrt***, *Op. 27*

Band 2:

4. ***Märchen von der schönen Melusine***, *Op. 32*
5. ***Ruy Blas***, *Op. 95*

- Br&H

NYPL--Nos.1,2,3(Band 1)
UR--No.1:M216.M53.so
No.4:M216.M53.sm

15) WAGNER, E.D. and F. BRISSLER, arrs.
a) *Presto in C Major, Op. 67, No. 4, Vol. VI (Spinning Song)*(1843-1845), 2P8H
- Rie (*7)
PCM-M216.M537.Op.67.No.4B (See ***Beliebte Compositionen für zwei Pianoforte zu acht Händen***, *No. 36)*
b) *Capriccio in E Major/Minor, Op. 118* (1837), 2P8H
- Rie (Op. 50, No. 58)

16) *FPQC*, arr.
a) *II. Canzonetta* from ***String Quartet in E-Flat Major, Op. 12***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.357
b) *Fingal's Cave Overture*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.199
c) *On Wings of Song*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.45
d) *Overture* to ***A Midsummer Night's Dream***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.131
e) *Prelude and Fugue, Op. 35, No. 3*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-Nos.40,67
f) *Scherzo* from ***Octet***, *Op. 20*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.41
g) *Scherzo in E Minor*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.1
h) *Scherzo* from ***A Midsummer Night's Dream***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.66
i) *Spinning Song*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.112
j) *Spring Song, Op. 62, No.6*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.258
k) *Tarantella* from ***Songs Without Words***, *No. 45*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.95
l) *Venetian Boat Song, Op. 30, No. 2*, from ***Songs Without Words***, *No. 6*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.190

17) Arr. by ?
Kinderstück in G Minor, Op. 72, No. 5 (1842-1847), 2P8H
- P,T (©1847)
- *PRG*:441

MERCADANTE, Saverio Raeffele Francesca Donato (1797-1870), Italian
DRESSLER, Theodore, arr.
Era Stella del Mattino from ***Il Guiramento***, 1P6H
- Dit (©1887)
LC-M213.M

MERO, W.P., arr.
Norwegian Hunter's March, 2P8H
- P,T (©1910)
LC-M216.M37

MESSONIER
FENIMORE, W.P., arr.
1) *Bon Ton Gavotte*, 2P8H (ad. lib. organ)
- Nor
2) *Merry Woodbird Polka*, 1P6H
- Nor (©1889)
LC-M213.M

MEYER
1) *Kirmes Waltzes*, 2P8H (ad. lib. organ)

- Nor
2) FENIMORE, W.P., arr.
Rêve des fees, Grand valse, 2P8H
- Nor (©1886)
LC-M216.093
3) *The Village Band; Rustic Dance*, 2P8H (ad. lib. organ)
- Nor
4) LOSSE, F., arr.,
Young May Queen March, 2P8H (ad. lib. organ)
- Nor (©1885)
LC-M216.093

MEYERBEER, Giacomo (Jakob Liebmann) (1791-1864), German
1) AUZENDE, A.M., arr.
Pas de cinq from ***Robert le diable*** (1831), 2P8H
- Brau (©1886)
BrM-h.3291.a.(10.)
2) FOWLER, J.A., arr.
[Coronation] March from ***Le prophète***, 2P8H
- Hal
LC-M216.F68.M9
3) KRAMER, arr.
Coronation March from ***Le prophète*** (1849), 1P6H
- S,G
- *PRG*:441
4) SARTORIO, Arnoldo (1853-1936), arr.
  a) *Coronation March* from ***Le prophète*** (1849), 1P6H; 2P8H
- S,G (1P6H)
- WM (©1929)
- *PRG*:441
  b) *Coronation Waltz* from ***Le prophète*** (1849), 2P8H
- WM
- *PRG*:441
5) *Krönungsmarsch aus der Oper Der Prophet*, 2P8H
- Br&H (*7)
NYPL

MICHEUZ, G.
BIEDERMANN, Edward J., arr.
Attention! Military March, 1P6H
- F,J (©1900)
M213.M

MILES and ZIMMERMAN, Americans
FPQC, arr.
Anchors Aweigh, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.404

MILHAUD, Darius (1892-1974), French
FPQC, arr.
III. Brazileira from ***Scaramouche***, *Op. 165b*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.238

MITTLER, F., American
FPQC, arr.
1) *Barnyard Polka*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.259
2) *Christmas Vision*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.246
3) *First Piano Quartet March*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.410
4) *Jumping Beans (A Novelty)*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.286
5) *Lazy Susie's Music Box*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.299
6) *Polonaise*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.257
7) *Tango Desperado*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.303
8) *Valse sentimentale*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.250

MOELLING, Theodore, arr., American
1) **CZIBULKA**, *Stephanie, Gavotte de la princesse*, 1P6H
2) **DELIBES**, L., *Pizzicati* from ***Sylvia***, 1P6H

3) **MEYERBEER**, G., *Coronation March* from ***Le prophète***, 1P6H
4) **MICHAELIS**, Theodore, ***The Turkish Patrol March***, 1P6H
5) **WAGNER**, R., *Bridal Chorus* and *March* from ***Lohengrin***, 1P6H
6) **WAGNER**, R., *March* from ***Tannhaüser***, 1P6H
- Dit (©1884)
LC-M213.M7.N3

MONTI
FPQC, arr.
1) *Czardas*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.125
2) *Spanish Dances, Op. 12, Nos. 1* and *5*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-Nos.138,46

MOSZKOWSKI, Moritz (1854-1925), Polish
1) GURLITT, Cornelius (1820-1901), arr.
Valse brillante in A-Flat Major, 2P8H
- S,G (©1902)
ASU-M216.M635.V3.P
PCM-M216.M916
UR-M216.M916.V214.1902
- *PRG*:441
- *TPR*:155
2) REINHARD, August, arr.
Wälzer-Suite, Fünf Walzer, Op. 8, 2P8H
1. *Allegro moderato*
2. *Pesante e lugubre*
3. *Allegro grazioso (In Canonischer Weise)*
4. *Vivace assai*
5. *Pomposo ed energico, ma non troppo allegro*
- Sim (©1898)
LC-M216.784
3) STOUGHTON, R.S., arr.
Valse in E Major, op. 31, No.1, 2P8H
- P,T (©1940)
LC-M216.M
4) WAGNER, E.D. and F. BRISSLER, arrs. (Op. 80, Nos. 45 and 47)
a) *Mazurka, Op. 60, No. 3*, 2P8H
- Rie (©1902)
LC-M213.M78
b) *Minuetto, Op. 56, No. 6*, 2P8H
- Rie (©1902)
LC-M216.M782
5) WOLFF, Bernhard, arr.
Spanische Tänze, Op. 12, 2P8H
- P,CF(*35)
ASU-M216.M635.Op.12.1900
UR-M216.M916.sw
6) Arr. by ?
a) *Serenata*, 2P8H
- P,T
b) *Spanish Dance, Op. 12, No. 1*, 2P8H
- Hin
BBC-12737
- P,CF (1990 catalogue listing)
- *PRG*:440
c) *Waltzer*, 1P6H
- MAU

MOZART, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791), Austrian
1) BENDEL, Franz (1833-1874), arr.
Menuet favori, 2P8H
- Rie (*6)
PCM-M215.6.B458

2) BRUNNER, Christian Traugott (1792-1874), arr.
Quintet für Pianoforte, Hoboe, Clarinette, Horn und Fagott in E-Flat Major, K.452 (1784), 2P8H
- Hofm (©1862)
NYPL
- *TPR*:155

3) BURCHARD, Carl (1820-1896), arr.
a) *Octett für 2 Oboen, 2 Clarinetten, 2 Hörner und 2 Fagotts*, 2P8H
- H,G (©186-?)
NYPL
b) *Symphony No. 39 in E-Flat Major, K.543*, 2P8H
- Br&H
UR-M216.M93.39
c) *Symphony No. 40 in G Minor, K.550*, 2P8H
- Br&H
UR-M216.M93.40
d) *Symphony No. 41 in C Major, K.551 (Jupiter)*, 2P8H
- Br&H (©188-?)
Cur-M216.M939.K.551.188-(piano part I only)
e) *III. Rondo alla Turca* from ***Sonata in A Major, K.331***, 2P8H
- And (©1924)

4) BUSONI, F./FPQC, arrs.
Rondo Duettino Concertante (last movement from the ***Piano Concerto No. 19 in F Major*** by Mozart), 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.163

5) CARPER, Virginia Speiden, arr.
German Dance in C Major, K.605, No.3, 2P8H (Elementary class IV)
- CPP/Bel
- S,G (©1970)

6) CLARKE, Mary Elisabeth, arr.
Wind Serenade, 2P8H (Intermediate)
- Myk (1990 catalogue listing)

7) HERBERT, Theodore, arr.
III. Minuet from ***Symphony No. 39 in E-Flat Major, K.543*** (1788), 1P6H
- F,C (©1908)
Cur-M213.M939.K.543c
LC-M213.M939
MAU
- *PRG*:441

8) KELLER, Robert, arr.
Overture to ***The Marriage of Figaro***, 2P8H
- Sim
UR-M216.M93n

9) KIRCHNER, Theodor (1823-1903), arr.
a) *Symphony No. 39 in E-Flat Major, K.543*, 2P8H
- P,CF
UR-M216.M93.39K
b) *Symphony No. 40 in G Minor, K. 550*, 2P8H
- P,CF (©188-?)
Cur-M216.M939.K.550.188-
c) *Symphony No. 41 in C Major, K. 551 (Jupiter)*, 2P8H
- Br&H
UR-M216.M93.41
- P,CF
UR-M216.M93.41K

10) LAST, Joan, arr.
III. Minuet and Trio from ***Symphony No. 40 in G Minor, K. 550***, 2P6H or 8H
- Aug (©1962)
SBTS

11) PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?), arr.
Minuetto giojoso from ***Eine kleine Nachtsmusik Serenade in G Major, K. 525***, 2P8H
- Schm (©1906)
PCM-M215.6.M939.K525.1907
LC-M216.M85

12) PERRIER, arr.
III. Minuet from ***Symphony No. 39 in E-Flat Major, K. 543***, 1P6H
- H,F

13) RÖSLER, Gustav, arr.
Ouvertüren, 2P8H
1. ***Don Juan***
2. ***Die Hochzeit des Figaro***
3. ***Die Zauberflöte***
4. ***Titus***
- P,CF (Lit)
PCM-No.1:M216.M939.K.527.19--
UR-M216.M93.O

14) SCHMIDT, Gustav Martin, arr.
Six grandes sinfonies de Mozart: [No. 41 in C Major, K. 551 (Jupiter)], 2P8H
- Kle
LC-M216.M85.S2

15) TIMM, Henry Christian (1811-1892), arr.
a) *Vedrai Carino* from ***Don Giovanni, K. 527*** (1787), 2P8H
- Hofm;S,G (©1891)
LC-M216.T58.C5
b) *Serenade* from ***Don Giovanni***, 2P8H
- Hofm;S,G (©1891)
LC-M216.T58.C5
c) *Batti, batti* from ***Don Giovanni***, 2P8H
- Hofm;S,G (©1891)
LC-M216.T58.C5

16) ZILCHER, Paul (1855-1943), arr.
Gavotte from ***Idomeneo*** (1781), 2P8H
- Schm (©1937) 1781
Cur-M216.M939.K.367.1937

17) *FPQC*, arr.
a) *Air with Variations*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.268
b) *Sonata in D Major, K. 448, III. Allegro molto*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.387
c) *Sonata in D Major, K. 381, II. Andante* and *III. Presto*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.265a,b
d) *Canzonetta* from ***Don Juan***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.241
e) *Little Jig*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.273
f) *Minuet* from ***Divertimento No. 17 in D Major***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.251
g) *III. Rondo alla Turca* from ***Sonata in A Major, K. 331***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.19
h) *Rondo* (*last movement* from ***Haffner Serenade in D Major***), 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.12
i) *Sonata in C Major, I*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.266

18) Arr. by ?
Gloria from ***Mass No. 12***, 1P6H
- Dit

MÜLLER, Julius, E., arr., American
1) **BAUMANN**, A., *Hope March*, 1P6H
- Witz (©1877)
LC-M213.M96.T6
2) **BECKER**, O., *Demerara Polka Mazurka*, 1P6H
- Witz (©1877)
LC-M213.M96.T6
3) **EVERSMAN**, Fred, Jr., *Le cuirassier, Galop*, 1P6H
- Witz (©1877)
LC-M213.M96.T6
4) **HERZOG**, A., *Black Key Mazurka*,

1P6H
- Witz (©1877)
LC-M213.M96.T6
5) **JUNGMANN**, Albert, *The Blacksmith*, 1P6H
- Witz (©1877)
LC-M213.M96.T6
6) **LIEBACH**, Manuel, *Musical Box*, 1P6H
- Witz (©1877)
LC-M213.M96.T6
7) **MAGRUDER**, *Centennial Schottische*, 1P6H
- Witz (©1877)
LC-M213.M96.T6
8) **MÜLLER**, Julius E., *Consecration March*, 1P6H
- Witz (©1877)
LC-M213.M96.T6
9) **MÜLLER**, Julius E., *Excelsior Polka*, 1P6H
- Witz (©1877)
LC-M213.M96.T6
10) **MÜLLER**, Julius E., *Les bords du Danube*, 1P6H
- Witz (©1877)
LC-M213.M96.T6
11) **MÜLLER**, Julius E., *Evergreen Waltz*, 1P6H
- Witz (©1877)
LC-M213.M96.T6
12) **MÜLLER**, Julius E., *March of the Videttes*, 1P6H
- Witz (©1877)
LC-M213.M96.T6

MÜLLER, Julius S., American
DRESSLER, William, arr.
Coming Step March, March sentimentale, 1P6H
- Dit (©1870)
LC-M213.M

MUSORGSKY, Modest Petrovich (1839-1881), Russian
1) KRAEHENBUEHL, David (*b* 1923), arr.
Bydlo (The Ox-cart) from ***Pictures at an Exhibition***, *Op. 11* (1874), *No. 4*, 2P8H
- WM (©1984)
- *PRG*:441
2) SILVER, Alfred J. (1870-?), arr.
Hopak, Russian Dance, 1P6H
- F,J (©1912)
LC-M213.M928
3) *FPQC*, arr.
a) *Coronation Scene* from ***Boris Godunov***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.40
b) *Hopak*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.43
c) *Kinderscherz*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.151
d) From ***Pictures at an Exhibition***, *Op. 11*, 4P8H
2. *The Old Castle*
3. *Tuileries: Children Quarrelling after Play*
4. *Bydlo*
5. *Ballet of the Unhatched Chicks in their Shells*
9. *The Hut on Hen's Legs (Baba-Yaga)*
- *FPQC*-Nos.141,169,233,252,115

NESVADBA, Joseph, American
BURCHARD, Carl (1820-1896), arr.
Loreley Paraphrase, Op. 17, 2P8H
- And (©1924)

NEVIN, Ethelbert (Woodbridge)(1862-1901), American
TREHARNE, Bryceson (1879-1948), arr.
The Rosary, 1P6H (originally a women's club song on a text by R.C. Rogers)

- BMC
- *PRG*:441

NEWTON, Ernest, American
PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?), arr.
Minuet in G Major, 1P6H (Easy)
- Schm (©1913)
LC-M213.N

NICOLAI, (Carl) Otto (Ehrenfried)(1810-1849), German
1) EBERS, arr.
Overture to ***Die lustigen Weiber von Windsor*** (1849), 2P8H
- And (©1924)
2) MOSENTHAL, H.S., arr.
Overture to ***Die lustigen Weiber von Windsor*** (1849), 2P8H
- Bo&Bo (©185-?)
NYPL
- P,CF
- *PRG*:441
3) PAUER, Ernst (1826-1905), arr.
Overture to ***Die lustigen Weiber von Windsor*** (1849), 2P8H
- Aug
UR-M216.N636m

NOEL, Henri
BENFORD, Robert T. (1898-?), arr.
1) *March*, 1P6H
- S,G (©1961) (*7)
- Cha
- *PRG*:441

2) *Waltz*, 1P6H
- S,G
- *PRG*:441

NOHYNEK
THORNTON, Hans, arr.
Quatre pièces, 2P8H
1. *Capricciettto*
2. *Valse melancolique*
3. *Rusticana*
4. *Valse-Intermezzo*
- Bos (©1906)
LC-M216.N75.T4

OFFENBACH, Jacques (1819-1880), French, of German origin
1) LEEFSON, Maurits, arr.
Barcarole from ***Les contes d'Hoffman***, 1P6H
- Fau (©1915)
LC-M213.032.C5
2) ROSENAUER, A., arr.
*Offenbach, **Les contes d'Hoffman**, Op. 33, No. 2. Transcriptions petites sur des motifs des opéras les plus célèbres*, 1P6H
- Forb (©1911)
LC-M213.0
3) SILVER, Alfred J., arr.
Barcarole from ***Les contes d'Hoffman*** (1881), 1P6H
- F,J (©1912)
LC-M213.044
- Also P,T, 1P6H
4) Arr. by ?
Les contes d'Hoffman *Fantasy*, 2P8H
- P,CF
- *PRG*:441
5) *FPQC*, arr.
a) *Orpheum (Sylophon)*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.31

b) *Minuet à l'antique*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.219
6) Arr. by ?
La fille du tambour-major (1879) *Fantasy*, 2P8H
- P,CF
- *PRG*:441

OLDENBERG, Susanne, American
MOELLING, Theodore

Rushing Torrent, March-gallopade, 1P6H
- Ell (©1893)
LC-M213.0

ORTH, Lizette Emma (Blood)(1858-1913), American
PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?), arr.
In Uniform, March, Op. 29, No. 5, 2P8H (Easy)
- Schm (©1905)
LC-M216.078

PADEREWSKI, J.J.
WAGNER, E.D. and F. BRISSLER, arrs.
Tatra-album, Op. 12, Nos. 1,4,6, 2P8H
- Rie

PADWA, V.
FPQC, arr.
Electric, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.203

PAËR, Ferdinando (1771-1839), Italian
BURCHARD, Carl (1820-1896), arr.
Sargines (1803), 2P8H
- And (©1924)

PAGANINI, Nicolò (1782-1840), Italian
LISZT, Franz (1811-1886), arr.; *FPQC*, arrs.
La chasse, ***Paganini Etude No. 5***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.16

PALDI, Mari
PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?), arr.
Neath Sunny Skies, Tarantelle, 1P6H
- Schm (©1922)
LC-M213.P22.N3

PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?), American
DURAND, A., arr.
Flying Squadron Galop, 1P6H; 2P8H
- Witz (©1890)
LC-M216.P27
- P,T

PERGOLESI, Giovanni Battista (1710-1736), Italian
FPQC, arr.
Nina, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.209

PETRELLA, Errico, Italian
TROMBERTA, G., arr.
Sinfonia dell'opera ***Jone***, 2P8H
- Luc (*24)
NYPL

PIERNÉ, (Henri Constant) Gabriel (1863-1937), French
GUNTHER, Phyllis, arr.
Marche des petits soldats de plomb (March of the Little Tin Soldiers) from ***Album pour mes petits amis***, *Op. 14, No. 6*, 2P8H
- WM (©1984)

PLANQUETTE, Robert (1848-1903), French
PAUL, Oscar, arr.
Reverie from ***Bells of Corneville***, 1P6H
- Lam (©1908)
LC-M213.P713

POLDINI, Ede (Eduard)(1869-1957), Hungarian
FPQC, arr.
Murmuring Brook, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.134

PORTER, Frank Addison (1859-1941), American
PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?), arr.
With Light Hearts, Waltz, 1P6H (Easy)
- Schm (©1909)
LC-M213.P

PRESS, Jacques
FPQC, arr.
Freilachs (Wedding Dance), 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.385

PROKOFIEV, Sergei (Sergeyevitch)(1891-1953), Russian
1) *FPQC*, arr.
a) *Finale* from ***Classical Symphony***, *Op. 25*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.227
b) *Gavotte in D Major* from ***Classical Symphony***, *Op. 25*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.101
c) *II. Larghetto* from ***Classical Symphony***, *Op. 25*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.225
d) *March* from ***Love of Three Oranges***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.146
e) *Prelude in C Major, Op. 12, No. 7*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.186
2) Arr. by ?
Humorous Sketch. 2P8H
- NKAA
- *PRG*:441

PUCCINI, Giacomo (1858-1924), Italian
FPQC, arr.
Fantasy based on ***Madame Butterfly***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.80

RACHMANINOV, Sergei Vasilevich (1873-1943), Russian
1) REBNER, Wolfgang Edward (*b* 1910), arr.
Prelude in G Minor, Op. 23, No. 5 (1901), 2P8H
Alla Marcia
- S,G (©1939)
IU-M216.R119.P7
- *PRG*:441
2) *FPQC*, arr.
a) *Italian Polka*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.193
b) *Prelude in C-Sharp Minor*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.102
c) *Prelude in G Minor, Op. 23, No.5*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.376

RAFF, Joseph Joachim (1822-1882), American
1) BURCHARD, Carl (1820-1896), arr.; rev. and fing. by William Scharfenberg
- P,T
- S,G (©1893)
LC-M216.R15
- Rie,Op.80,No.50
2) MÖLLING, Theodore, arr.
Polka de la reine, 1P6H; 2P8H
- Ell (©1893)
- LC-M213.R
B.Nor

RAMEAU, Jean Philippe (1683-1764), French
FPQC, arr.
1) *Musette*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.202
2) *Tambourin* (arr. in part by Godowsky), 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.255

RATHBURN, Frederic G., American
PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?), arr.
Festival Procession, 1P6H; 2P8H

- P,T (©1904)
LC-M213.R;M216.R23.F3

RAVEL, Maurice (1875-1937), French
FPQC, arr.
1) *Bolero*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.171
2) *Daybreak* from ***Daphnis et Chloe, Deuxième suite,*** 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.356
3) *La valse*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.395

REDDINGTON, Katherine Wells, American
MÖLLING, Theodore
1) *Dance of the Imps, Caprice*, 1P6H
- Ell (©1893)
LC-M213.R
2) *Moonlight on the Breakers, Presto*, 1P6H
- Ell (©1893)
LC-M213.R
3) *Twilight Wooing Reverie*, 1P6H
- Ell (©1893)
LC-M213.R

REINECKE, Carl (Heinrich Carsten)(1824-1910), German
KÖLLING, Theodore, arr.
1) *Ballet Music* from ***König-Manfred***, 2P8H
- S,G (©1892)
LC-M216.R35
2) *Rustic Dance, Op. 266, No. 3*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- P,T (©1907)
LC-M213.R36.K5

REISSIGER, Carl Gottlieb (1798-1859), German
BURCHARD, Carl (1820-1896), arr.
Overture to ***Die Felsenmühle***, 1P6H
- S,G (©1893)
LC-M213.R

RICHTER, H. Ernst Friedrich (Edward)(1808-1879), German
BURCHARD, Carl (1820-1896), arr.
Fest-Ouverture in D Major, Op. 100, 2P8H
- And (©1924)

RIES, Ferdinand
BERG, Albert W., arr.
Grande marche triomphale et finale tirées de l'ouverture solennelle, (1863) 2P8H
- Pon (©1891) 1863
LC-M216.R4.B3 and B32

RIMSKY-KORSAKOV, Nikolai Andreievich (1844-1908), Russian
1) LANGER, Eduard Leontevich (1835-1905), arr.
***Sadko**, tableau musical pour orchestre, Op. 5* (1867; rev. 1869 & 1892), 2P8H
- Jur (©1893)
BBC-4570
NYPL
UR-M216.R577.SaL
2) WITHROW, Miriam Fox, arr.
Dance of the Buffoons from ***The Snowmaiden***, 2P8H
- Su (©1939)
LC-M216.R
3) *FPQC*, arr.
  a) *Capriccio Espagnol (Scene* and *Gypsy Song)*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.204
  b) *Dance of the Buffoons* from ***The Snow Bride***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.130
  c) *Flight of the Bumble Bee*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.3

RINGUET, Leon
LERMAN, J.W., arr.
1) *Le carillon, Polka brillante, Op. 19*, 2P8H
- P,T (©1916)
LC-M216.R
2) *Promenade-Polka-March*, 1P6H
- P,T (©1908)
LC-M213.R582

ROSSINI, Gioacchino (Antonio)(1792-1868), Italian
1) BURCHARD, Carl (1820-1896), arr.
a) *Overture* to ***Barbier de Séville*** (1816), 2P8H
- And (©1924)
b) *Overture* to ***Elisabetta, regina d'Inghilterra*** (1815), 2P8H
- Hofm (©185-?)
PCM-Rare book.M216.A3.18--(See *Achthändig Ouvertüren, No. 4*)
c) *Overture* to ***Die Italienerin in Algier*** (1813), 2P8H
- Hofm (©186-?)(*17)
PCM-Rare book.M216.A3.18--(See *Achthändig Ouvertüren, No. 11*)
d) *Overture* to ***Othello** (ossia **Il Moro di Venezia**)* (1816), 2P8H
- And (©1924)
e) *Overture* to ***Semiramide***, 2P8H
- Hofm (©186-?)(*23)
PCM-Rare book.M216.A3.18--(See *Achthändig Ouertüren, No. 6*)
f) *Overture* to ***Siège de Corinthe*** (1826), 2P8H
- And (©1924)
g) *Overture* to ***Tancrède*** (1813), 2P8H
- And (©1924)
- Chu (1P6H)
2) CZERNY, Carl (1791-1857), arr.
a) *Overture* to ***Guillaume Tell*** (1828-1829), 8P32H
- Dia (©1830) 1830
b) *Overture* to ***Semiramide*** (1823), 8P32H
- Dia (©1830) 1830 (11½*)
BBC-6148
BU
LC-M216.R63.C8 (incomplete)
UCol-M216.R6.S4
3) DECOURCELLE, arr.
Overture to ***La Gazza Ladra***, 3P12H
- P,T
4) EBERS, arr.
Overture to ***Guillaume Tell*** (1828-1824), 2P8H
- And (©1924)
5) LISZT, F./*FPQC*, arrs.
La dansa (Tarantella), 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.13
6) SCHMIDT, G.M., arr.
Overture to ***Guillaume Tell*** (1828-1829), 2P8H
- Dit (12 3/4*)
NYPL (from *Eight Hands: A collection of music well arranged for two pianos)*
- *TPR*:155
7) THALBERG, Sigismund (1812-1871), Swiss
Overture to ***Semiramide***, ?

RUBINSTEIN, Anton (Grigorievich)(1829-1894), Russian
1) BRISSLER, Friedrich, arr.
a) *Cosaque et petite russienne* from ***Bal costumé*** (1879) *Op. 103, No. 11*, 2P8H
- Bo&Bo (©1886)
PCM-M216.R896.Op.103.No.11
b) *Toréador et Andalouse* from ***Bal costumé*** (1879), *Op. 103, No. 7*, 2P8H
- Bo&Bo (©1886)
PCM-M216.R896.Op.103.No.7
2) LANGER, Eduard Leontevich (1835-1905), arr.

a) *Cosaque et petite russienne* from ***Bal costumé*** (1879), *Op. 103, No. 11*, 2P8H
- Jur
UR-M216.R896.BC
b) *Danse des bayadères I* from ***Feramors***, 2P8H
- Jur
UR-M216.R896.FL
c) *Finale* from ***Bal costumé*** (1879), *Op. 103, No. 20*, 2P8H
- Jur
UR-M216.R896.BF
d) *Les ghinka* from ***Le démon***, 2P8H
- Bes
UR-M216.R896.DL
e) *Pêcheur napolitain et napolitaine* from ***Bal costumé*** (1879), *Op. 103, No. 5*, 2P8H
- Jur
UR-M216.R896.BPel
f) *Pélerin et fantaisie (Etoile du soir)* from ***Bal costumé*** (1879), *Op. 103, No. 8*, 2P8H
- Jur
UR-M216.R896.BPel
g) *Polonais et polonaise* from ***Bal costumé*** (1879), *Op. 103, No. 9*, 2P8H
- Jur
UR-M216.R896.BPo
h) *Toréador et espangnole* from ***Bal costumé*** (1879), *Op. 103, No. 7*, 2P8H
- Jur
UR-M216.R896.BT
i) *Trot de cavalerie, Morceau de salon* from ***Bal costumé*** (1879), *Op. 103, No. 7*, 2P8H
- Bo&Bo (©1886)
PCM-M216.R896.Op.103,No.7
- Jur (©1890)
TPR:155
3) KLEINMICHEL, Richard (1846-1901), arr.
a) *No. 2: Lichtentanz der Brăute von Kaschmir* from ***Feramors***, 2P8H
- Senf (©1902)
LC-M216.R72.F3
UR-M216.R896.Fli
b) *Melody in F*, 2P8H
- P,T (©1925)
LC-M216.R72.M3
4) SARTORIO, Arnoldo (1853-1936), arr.
Melody in F, 1P6H; 2P8H
- P,T (©1927)
LC-M213.R89.S2
5) *FPQC*, arr.
Kamenoi Ostrow, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.61

SAINT-SAËNS, (Charles) Camille (1835-1921), French
1) GUIRAUD, Ernest (1837-1892), arr.
Danse macabre, Op. 40 (1874), 2P8H
- Dur (©1875) (*19)
UR-M216.S152d
- Schoe
NYPL
PRG:442
2) ROQUES, Léon, arr.
a) *Suite algérienne, Op. 60* (1880), 2P8H
- Dur (©1881)
UR-M216.S152s
- *PRG*
- *TPR*:155
b) *Symphony No. 3 in C Minor, Op. 78*, 2P8H
- Dur (©1910)
UR-M216.S152.sy.3R
3) *FPQC*, arr.
a) *Danse macabre*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.113
b) *The Swan* from ***Carnival of the Animals***, 4P8H

- *FPQC*-No.108
4) Arr. by ?
  a) *Overture* to ***La princesse jaune**, Op. 30* (1872), 2P8H
- Dur; Schoe (©1887)
  BrM-h.3181.c.(1.)
  b) ***Le rouet d'omphale**, Op. 31* (1871), 2P8H
- Dur (©1872)
  UR-M216.S152r
  PRG:442

SANDOVAL, Miguel
FPQC, arr.
  Tacha-Tacha (Guaracha), 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.382

SARASATE, Pablo de (1844-1908), Spanish
FPQC, arr.
  Zigeunur Weisen (Gypsy Airs), 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.18

SARTORIO, Arnoldo (1853-1936), American
PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?), arr.
  Siegeszug, Marsch (The Victor's Return), Op. 174, No. 5, 2P8H (Easy)
- Schm (©1905)
  LC-M216.S18

SAUER, Emil von (1862-1942), German
FPQC, arr.
  Music Box, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.174

SCARLATTI, (Giuseppe) Domenico (1685-1757), Italian
FPQC, arr.
1) *Capriccio*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.15
2) *Pastorale*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.21
3) *Sonata No. 23*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.188

SCHARWENKA, Xavier (1850-1924), Polish
KIRCHNER, F., arr.
  a) *Gavotte*, 1P6H
- S,G (©1900)
  b) *Polish Dance, Op. 3, No. 1*, 1P6H
- Aug
- P,T (©1906)
  LC-M213.S

SCHUBERT, Franz (Peter) (1797-1828), Austrian
1) BRUNNER, C.F., arr.
  Overture to ***Rosamunde**, Op. 26*, 2P8H
- Cra
  UR-M216.S384.Z0
2) BURCHARD, Carl (1820-1896), arr.
  a) *Balletmusik* from ***Rosamunde***, 2P8H
- Gla
  UR-M216.S384.RB
  b) *Symphony No. 8 in B Minor, D. 759 (Unfinished)* (1822), 2P8H
- And (©1924)
3) DIETER, Bernard, arr.
  Moment Musicale in F Minor, Op. 94, No. 3, 2P8H
  Allegro moderato
- Su (©1939)
  LC-M216.S
4) HERBERT, Theodore, arr.
  Marche héroïque, Op. 27, No.3, 1P6H
- Dit (©1887)
  LC-M213.S
5) HORVÁTH, G., arr.
  Marche militaire in D Major, Op. 51, No. 1 (1818), 1P6H; 2P8H
- P,T

LC-M213.S
- S,G
- *PRG*:442

6) JANSEN, F.G., arr.
Overture to ***Rosamunde**, D. 797* (1823), 2P8H
- Schl (©1885)
NYPL
- *TPR*:155

7) JELLY, arr.
Minuet, 1P (3 or 4 parts), with an optional part for a second P
- S,G
- *PRG*:442

8) KIRCHNER, Theodor (1823-1903), arr.
Symphony No. 8 in B Minor (Unfinished), 2P8H
- P,CF (©1888)
NYPL
UR-M216.S384.S8K

9) KRAEHENBUEHL, David (*b* 1923), arr.
Four Country Dances, D. 814, K.7 (1824), 2P8H
- NKAA (©1969)
LC-M216.S28

10) KRONKE, Emil, arr.
Soirée de Vienne, 4 Vols., 2P8H
- Schm (©1910)
LC-M216.S28.S6

11) LAST, Joan (*b* 1908), arr.
Incidental Music to ***Rosamunde**, D. 797*, 2P8H
- Aug (©1961)

12) LIBA, Carl, arr.; ed. and fing. by William SCHARFENBERG
Serenade in D Minor, 1P6H
Moderato
- S,G (©1900)
UR-M213.S384s

13) MAHAN, Frederick Augustus (1847-1918), arr.
Symphony in C Major (Great), 2P8H
- Autograph manuscript (©1896)
NYPL

14) PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?), arr.
a) *Children's March*, 2P8H (Easy)
- Schm (©1910)
LC-M216.S28.K52
b) *Deutsche Tänze, Op. 33*, 2P8H
- Kis (©1907)
UR-M216.S38.D

15) PAUER, Emil (1826-1905), arr.
6 Celebrated Marches, 2P8H
- Aug
UR-M216.S38.mP

16) SARTORIO, Arnoldo (1853-1936), arr.
a) *Marche militaire in D Major, Op. 51, No. 1*, 2P8H
- Dit
LC-M213.S
- P,T
b) *Rustic Dance*, 1P6H
- Schm (©1951)
LC-M213.S

17) TAYLOR, Colin, arr.
Scherzo from ***String Quartet in C Major, Op. 163, No. 2***, 2P8H
- Aug (©1949) (*12)
LC-M215.S

18) ZILCHER, Paul (1855-1943), arr.
Children's March, 1P6H
- Aug (©1929)
LC-M213.S39.C4

19) *FPQC*, arr.
a) *Andante* from ***Sonatina**, Op. 137, No. 1*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.267
b) *Ballet Music* from ***Rosamunde***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.300
c) *Impromptu in B-Flat Major, Op. 142, No.3*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.317
d) *March caractéristique, Op. 121,*

No.2, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.362
e) *Marches militaires, Op. 51, Nos. 1* and *3*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-Nos.8,111
f) *Moment musicale*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.27
g) *Trout Variations (Die Forelle)*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.26
h) *Variations and Fugue*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.351
20) Arr. by ?
a) *Ballet Music* from ***Rosamunde***, 1P6H
- P,T (©1930)
LC-M213.S39.B2
b) *Four Country Dances*, 2P8H
- CMP
PRG:442
c) *Symphony in C Major (Great)*, 2P8H
- Br&H
UR-M216.S384.S7

SCHUMANN, Robert (1810-1856), German
1) BILBRO, Mathilde, arr.
Soldier's March, 1P8H
- WM (©1938)
2) HERMANN, Friedrich, arr.
*Overture zu **Manfred**, Op. 115*, 2P8H
- Br&H (©1874-1879)
Cur-M216.S392.Op.115.187-
3) HORN, August (1825-1893), arr.
a) *Symphony No. 1, Op. 38*, 2P8H
- Br&H
UR-M216.S39.1
b) *Symphony No. 2, Op. 61*, 2P8H
- Br&H
UR-M216.S39.2
c) *Symphony No. 3, Op. 97*, 2P8H
- Br&H (©1887)
NYPL
d) *Symphony No. 4, Op. 120*, 2P8H
- Br&H
UR-M216.S39.4
4) KIRCHNER, Theodor (1823-1903), arr.
a) *Overture zu **Genoveva**, Op. 81*, 2P8H
- P,CF (©1888)
NYPL
b) *Overture zu **Manfred**, Op. 115*, 2P8H
- P,CF (©1888)
NYPL
c) *Symphony No. 1 in B-Flat Major, Op. 38*, 2P8H
- P,CF (©1895)
PCM-M216.1.S392
UR-M216.S392.Syk

d) *Symphony No. 2, Op. 61*, 2P8H
- P,CF
UR-M216.S392.Syk
e) *Symphony No. 3 in E Major, Op. 97*, 2P8H
- P,CF (©1895)
PCM-M216.1.S392
UR-M216.S39.3K
f) *Symphony No. 4 in D Minor, Op. 120*, 2P8H
- P,CF (©1895)
PCM-M216.1.S392.Op.120
- *PRG*:442
5) NAUMANN, Ernest Karl (1832-?), arr.
Andante und Variationen in B-Flat Major, Op. 46 , 2P8H
- Br&H (©1875)(*17)
PCM-M216.S392.Op.46.1875
UR-M216.S392an
6) PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?), arr.
Knecht Ruprecht from ***Album für die Jugend**, Op. 68, No. 12*, 2P8H
- P,T (©1908)

LC-M216.S38.Op.68
- *PRG*:442

7) REINHARD, August, arr.
Piano Concerto in A Minor, Op. 54, 2P8H
- Scho
PCM-M216.S392.C

8) RIEDEL, August, arr.
a) *Drei kleine Stücke aus Schumann's* ***Jugend Album****, Op. 68: Knecht Ruprecht*, 2P8H
- Pic (©1887)
M216.S329.Op.68.1887
b) *Orgelfugue über B-A-C-H, Op. 60, No. 2*, 2P7H
- Sie (©1887) (*9)
PCM-M216.S392.Op.60.No.2.1887

9) SARTORIO, Arnoldo (1853-1936), arr.
a) *Traveller's Song*, 2P8H
- WM
- *PRG*:442
b) *Wanderer's Song, Op. 35*, 1P6H
- P,T (©1924)
LC-M213.S40.Op.35S3

10) WAGNER, E.D. and F. BRISSLER, arrs., Op. 80, Nos. 44 and 43
a) *Jagdlied, Op. 82, No. 8*, 2P8H
Rie
b) *Scherzino, Op. 26, No. 3*, 2P8H
Rie

11) *FPQC*, arr.
a) *Traumeswirren*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.33
b) *The Fountain*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.52
c) *Spanish Romance (The Smuggler)*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.191
d) *Traumerei*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.63
e) *Warum, Op. 12, No. 2*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.139

12) Arr. by ?
Sketch, 2P8H
- NKAA
- *PRG*:442

SCHYTTE, Ludwig Theodore (1848-1909)
WAGNER, E.D. and F. BRISSLER, arrs. Op. 80, No. 51
a) *Aubade, Op. 77, No. 1*, 2P8H
- Rie (©1904)
LC-M216.S44
b) *Sylphs and Nixies, Rondo*, 1P6H (Moderately difficult)
- Rie

SCOTT, Sebastian, arr., American
a) *Three English Folk Tunes*, 1P6H
1. *Billy Boy*
2. *Waly, Waly*
3. *Dashing Away With the Smoothing Iron*
- Fr/En; c/o EAMD (1988 catalogue listing)
b) *Three Scottish Folk Tunes*, 1P6H
- RCM

SEROV, A.N.
SHEFER, A.N.
Rognyeda, Dance of the Buffoons, 2P8H
- Gut
UR-M216.S486.Rd

SEYBOLD, Arthur (1868-1948)
PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?), arr.
Pierrot, Impromptu-valse, Op. 135, 2P8H (Moderately difficult)
- Schm (©1913)
LC-M216.S49

SEYFRIED, Ignaz Xaver Ritter von (1776-1841) (formerly attributed to Haydn)
PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?), arr.

Oxen Minuet, 2P8H
- P,T (©1914)
LC-M216.S495.0246

SHOSTAKOVICH, Dmitri (1906-1975), Russian
FPQC, arr.
1) *Polka* from ***The Golden Age***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.194
2) *Russian Dance* from ***The Golden Age***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.295
3) *United Nations on the March (Thousands Cheer)*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.282

SIBELIUS, Jean [or Johan] (Julius Christian)(1865-1957), Finnish
1) SCHAUM, John W. (*b* 1905), arr.
Finlandia, Op. 26, No. 7, 2P8H
- CPP/Bel (©1959)
2) *FPQC*, arr.
a) *Study*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.55
b) *Finlandia*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.47

SIEWERT, Heinrich
BURTON, G.
Chiming May Bells, 1P6H
- F,J (©1899)
M213.S

SINDING, Christian (1856-1941), Norwegian
FPQC, arr.
Rustle of Spring, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.34

SMETANA, Bedřich [or Friedrich] (1824-1884), Bohemian
1) RIHM, Alexander, arr.
Overture to ***Die verkaufte Braut*** *(The Bartered Bride)*, 2P8H
- Bo&Bo (©1909)
LC-M216.S63.R6
2) *FPQC*, arr.
Polka, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.32

SOEDERMANN, A.
FPQC, arr.
Swedish Wedding March, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.81

SOUSA, John Philip (1854-1932), American
1) CAMPIGLIO, Paolo F., arr.
a) *The Liberty Bell March*, 1P6H
- Chu (©1894)
LC-M213.S68.L4
b) *The Manhattan Beach March*, 1P6H
- Chu (©1894)
LC-M213.S
2) CARPENTER/SMITH, eds.
The Star Spangled Banner, 2P8H
- BMC
- *PRG*:442
3) CARPER, Virginia Speiden, arr.; John S. SMITH, ed.
The Star Spangled Banner, 2P8H
- BMC (©1943)
SBTS
4) GOULD, Morton (*b* 1913), arr.
The Stars and Stripes Forever (1897), multiple pianos and orchestra
- S,G;Cha (NY rental library) 1953
- Letter from Gould, August 30, 1990
5) HOFMAN, Joseph, arr.
The Star Spangled Banner, 10P20H
6) JORDAN, Harry C., arr.
a) *The Directorate March*, 1P6H
- Chu (©1894)
b) *King Cotton March*, 1P6H

- Chu (©1895)
LC-M213.S
7) MERO, W.P., arr.
El Capitan, 1P6H
- Chu (©1937)
LC-M213.S
8) MITTLER, Franz (*b* 1893), arr.
King Cotton March, 1P6H
- Chu (©1948)
LC-M213.S

9) OREM, Preston Ware, arr.
Keeping Step With the Union, 1P6H
- P,T (©1921)
LC-M213.S68.K3
10) WILBERG, Mack (member of the American Piano Quartet), arr.
The Stars and Stripes Forever, 2P8H
- Kj (©1988), WP 180, American Piano Quartet Series
11) *FPQC*, arr.
The Stars and Stripes Forever, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.393
12) Arr. by ?
a) *The Beau Ideal March*, 1P6H
- Cole (©1894)
LC-M213.S
b) *The Bride-elect March*, 1P6H
- Chu (©1898)
LC-M213.S
c) *The Charlaton March*, 1P6H
- Chu (©1898)
LC-M213.S
d) *Hands Across the Sea*, 1P6H
- Chu (©1891)
LC-M213.S
e) *The Stars and Stripes Forever*, 1P6H
- Chu (©1897)
LC-M213.S
- P,T
- *PRG*:442
f) *The Washington Post*, 1P6H
- Cole (©1893)

SPINDLER, Fritz (1817-1905)
1) BERG, Albert W. (1825-1906), arr.
Trot du cavalier, Caprice marzial, 2P8H
- Pon (©1902)
LC-M216.S75
2) HERBERT, Arr.
Charge of the Huzzars, Galop, Op. 140, No. 3, 1P6H
- Dit (©187-?)
LC-M213.S757.Op.140.H4
- F,C

SPOHR, Louis (1784-1859), German
1) BURCHARD, Carl (1820-1896), arr.
Polonaise aus der Oper **Faust**, 2P8H
- Nau (©184-?)
NYPL
2) TIMM, Henry Christian (1811-1892), arr.
Notturno, Op. 34 (1815), 2P8H
- S,G (©1891)
LC-M216.T58.C5
PCM-M216.S762.Op.34.1891

SPONTINI, Gaspard (1774-1851)
BURCHARD, Carl (1820-1896), arr.
Ballets et choeur from **Cortez**, 2P8H
- Schl
UR-M216.S763.Co

STRAUSS, Eduard (1835-1916), Austrian
FPQC, arr.
Bahn Frei, Polka, Op. 35, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.359

STRAUSS, Johann, Jr. (1825-1899), Austrian
1) TAUSIG, Carl (1841-1871), arr.;
FPQC, arr.
One Lives But Once; 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.119
2) *FPQC*, arr.
a) *Blue Danube*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.22
b) *Emperor Waltz*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.200
c) *Overture* from ***Die Fledermaus***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.156
d) *Perpetual Motion*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.51
e) *Wine, Women and Song*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.100

STRAUSS, Johann, Sr. (1804-1849), Austrian
CHOTCH, Francis Xavier, arr.
1) *Alexandra-Waltzer*, 1P6H
- Has (©183-?)
LC-M213.S9.M56
2) *Die Berggeister*, 1P6H
- Has (©1839)
LC-M213.S

STRAUSS, Josef (1827-1870), Austrian
FPQC, arr.
Music of the Spheres, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.287

STRAUSS, Richard (Georg) (1864-1949), German
1) BOCKLET, Heinrich von, arr.
a) *Till Eulenspiegel's lustige Streiche, nach alter Schelmenweise, Op. 18* (1895), 2P8H
- Aid
UR-M216.S91.E
- P,CF
- *PRG*:442
b) *Tod und Verklärung, Op. 24* (1889), 2P8H
- Aib
UR-M216.S91.to
- P,CF
- *PRG*:442
2) *FPQC*, arr.
Rosenkavalier *Fantasy*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.82
3) Arr. by ?
Also sprach Zarathustra, Op. 30 (1896), 2P8H
- P,CF
- *PRG*:442

STRAVINSKY, Igor (1882-1971), Russian
FPQC, arr.
I. Danse russe from ***Petroushka***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.155

STREABBOG, (Jéan) Louis (pseud. Jéan Louis GOBBAERTS)(1835-1886), France
1) CLARK, Mary Elisabeth, arr.
Carnival, 3 keyboard parts, six rhythm parts (Late elementary)
- Myk
2) DURAND, August, arr.
Fast Mail Galop, 2P8H
- Witz (©1891)
LC-M216.S93
3) PAUL, Oscar, arr.
a) *Do Re Me Fa Waltz*, 1P6H
- Lam (©1906)
LC-M213.S
b) *Little Fairy Waltz*, 1P6H
- Lam (©1905)
LC-M213.S

STREAT, Sexteenz S., American
BOLLAN, H., arr.
Chrysaline Caprice, 1P6H
- Bol (©1892)

LC-M213.S

SUPPÉ, Franz von [or Francesco Ezechiele Ermenegildo Cavaliere Suppé Demelli] (1819-1895), Austrian, of Belgian origin
1) RIEDEL, August, arr.
Light Cavalry, *Overture*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- F,J
- S,G
- P,T
- *PRG*:442
2) SARTORIO, Arnoldo (1853-1936), arr.
Light Cavalry, *Overture*, 2P8H
- P,T (©1925)
LC-M216.S98.S3
3) Arr. by ?
a) *Overture* to ***Dichter und Brauer*** (1846), 2P8H
- Aug (©1887; ©1894)
BrM-e.379.d.(8.)
UR-M216.S959p
b) ***Poet and Peasant***, *Overture*, 1P6H, 2P8H
- F,J (1P6H)
- P,T (2P8H)

SWINNEN, Firmin (1885-1972), American
MILLER, Victor, arr.
Chinoiserie, 1P6H
- F,J (©1921)
LC-M213.S97.C4

TCHAIKOVSKY, Peter Ilich (1840-1893), Russian
1) BRÜLLOV, W. and LENS, N., arrs.
Manfred*; symphonie en quatre tableaux d'après le poème dramatique de Byron, Op. 58*
- Jur (©188-?)
UR-M216.T87.Ma
2) LANGER, Eduard Leontevich (1835-1905), arr.
a) *Capriccio italien, Op. 45* (1880), 2P8H
- Jur (©189-?)
LC-M216.C36.P45.L3
NYPL
- *TPR*:156
b) *1812 Overture, Op. 49*, 2P8H
- Rah
UR-M216.T87e
c) *Entr'acte et valse* from ***Eugène Onéquine***, 2P8H
- Jur
UR-M216.T87.EV
d) *Marche slave, Op. 31*, 2P8H
- Jur
UR-M216.T87m
- S,G (©1880) (*19)
P,CM-M216.T3.Op.31.19--
- *PRG*:442
- *TPR*:156
e) *The Sleeping Beauty Waltz, Op. 66, No. 6* (1888-1889), 2P8H
- Jur
LC-M216.T
NYPL
- *TPR*:156
f) *Sérénade, Op. 48*, 2P8H
- Jur
UR-M216.T87sc
g) *Symphony No. 1, Op. 13 (Winter Dreams)*, 2P8H
- Jur
UR-M216.T87.1L
h) *Symphony No. 3, Op. 29 (Polish)* (1875), 2P8H
- Jur (©1877; ©1903)
NYPL
UR-M216.T87.3
- *TPR*:156
i) *Symphony No. 4, Op. 36*, 2P8H
- Jur (©1900)
LC-M216.C36.Op.36.L3

- Rod
UR-M216.T87.4L
j) *Symphony No. 5, Op. 64*, 2P8H
- Jur
UR-M216.T87.5L;M216.T87.5L.cl-c4
- Rah
k) *Symphony No. 6, Op. 74 (Pathétique)*, 2P8H
- Forb (©1887)
UR-M216.T87.6L
- Jur (©1894)
LC-M216.C36.Op.74.L3.1894
UR-M216.T87.6L
l) *La tempête, fantaisie d'après Shakespeare, Op. 18* (1873), 2P8H
- Jur (©1891; ©1889)
LC-M216.T
NYPL
UR-M216.T87t
- *TPR*:156
m) *Waltzer aus dem Ballet* ***Dornröschen****, Op. 66, No. 6*, 2P8H
- Rah
UR-M216.T87.DW
3) PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?), arr.
a) *Chanson napolitaire* from ***24 pièces faciles (à la Schumann)****, Op. 39, No. 18* (1878), 2P8H
- P,T (©1910)
Cur-M216.T877,Op.39.1910
b)*Chant san parole, Op. 2, No. 3*, 2P8H
- P,T (©1922)
LC-M216.T83.C5
4) SCHAEFER, A.N., arr.
a) *Polonaise* from ***Eugène Onéguine***, 2P8H
- Jur (©1922)
LC-M216.T
UR-M216.T87.EV
b) ***Romeo et Juliette****, Overture--Fantaisie d'après Shakespeare*, 2P8H
- Bes
LC-M216.T
5) THORNTON, Hans, arr.
a) *Chant san parole, Op. 40, No. 6*, 2P8H
Allegro moderato
- Bos
LC-M216.T83.C4
b) *Danse russe, Op. 40, No. 10*, 2P8H
Andantino
- Bos
LC-M216.T83123
6) *FPQC*, arr.
a) *Finale* from ***Symphony No. 4***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.166
b) *Humoresque*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.135
c) *None But the Lonely Heart*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.147
d) From ***Nutcracker Suite***, 4P8H
1. *Chinese March*
2. *Dance of the Sugar-plum Fairies*
3. *Dance of the Toy Pipes*
4. *March*
5. *Trepak*

- *FPQC*-Nos.136,89,88,168,42
e) *I. Piano Concerto in B-Flat Minor, No. 1*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.154
f) *Scherzo: Pizzicato ostinato* from ***Symphony No. 4***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.165
g) *Waltz* from ***Serenade for Strings***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.127
h) *Waltz of the Flowers*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.90

THOMAS, Ambroise
ISAMBERT, Maria, arr.
Overture to ***Mignon***, 2P8H
- Men

- Heu
UR-M216.T454.Mo

THOMÉ, François (1850-1909)
1) ROQUES, Léon, arr.
Simple aveu, Romance sans paroles, Op. 25, 2P8H
- Dur (©1909)
LC-M216.T36
2) LÉMOINE, Léon (1855-1916), arr.
a) *Marche croate*, 2P8H
b) *Menuet la vallière*, 2P8H

THOMSON, Virgil (*b* 1896), American
FPQC, arr.
Ragtime Bass, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.320

THONY, Charles, American
SOURILAS, Theodore, rev. & arr.; fing. by Reginald Barrett
On the Scent, Galop, 1P6H
- F,J (©1902)
LC-M213.T

THUILLE, Ludwig [François Lucien Joseph](1861-1907)
RIHM, Alex
Romantische Ouverture für grosses Orchester, Op. 16, 2P8H
- Kis (©1912)
LC-M216.T49

TOCH, Ernst (1887-1964), American, of Austrian origin
FPQC, arr.
The Juggler, Op. 31, No. 3, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.261

VASSEUR, Jules, American
SOURILAS, Theodore, arr.; rev. & fing. by Reginald Barrett
To the Circus! Galop Briliant, 1P6H
- F,J (©1902)
LC-M213.V

VERDI, Giuseppe (Fortunino Francesco) (1813-1901), Italian
1) HAUSSER, H., arr.
Triumphal March from ***Aida***, 1P6H
- P,T (©1906)
LC-M213.V
2) LÉMOINE, Léon (1855-1916), arr.
Overture to ***Nabucco***, 2P8H
- Lem
UR-M216.V484.N
3) MAYER, F.C., arr.
Beauties of Verdi's Operas, 1P6H (Potpourri)
- Chu (©1883)
LC-M213.V48.B3
4) PAUL, Oscar, arr.
Anvil Chorus from ***Il Travatore***, 1P6H
- Mol (©1908)
LC-M213.V
5) Arr. by ?
Miserere from ***Il Trovatore***, 2P8H
- P,T (©1926)
LC-M216.V48.M5

VILLA-LOBOS, Heitor (1887-1959), Brazilian
FPQC, arr.
1) *Alnitah* from ***The Three Maries***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.318
2) *Moreniuha (The Little Paper Doll)* from ***Prolo de Bebé***, *No. 2*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.197
3) *Polichinelle*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.110

VIVIANI, F., American
DRESSLER, William, arr.
Silver Trumpets, Grand

Processional March, 2P8H
- Dit (©1890)
LC-M216.V85.S5

VOLKMANN, Robert Friedrich (1815-1883), German
ZILCHER, Paul (1855-1943), arr.
1) *The Shepherd, Op. 11, No. 6*, 1P6H
- Aug (©1929)
LC-M213.V4.S4
2) *Under the Linden Tree, Op. 24, No. 7*, 1P6H
- Aug (©1929)
LC-M213.V5.U5

WACHS, Paul, American
HAMMEREL, Victor, arr.
Madrilena, 1P6H
- F,J (©1904)
LC-M213.W

WAGNER, Josef, American
FPQC, arr.
Metropolitan Round-up, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.313

WAGNER, (Wilhelm) Richard (1813-1883), German
1) BURCHARD, Carl (1820-1896), arr.
a) *Grosses Ballets* from ***Rienzi***, 2P8H
- Fur (©188-?)
PCM-M216.W134.G
b) *Overture* to ***Tannhäuser***, 2P8H
- Mes (©1845;©1859)
LC-M216.W15(NB--Piano I score missing)
NYPL
- *PRG*:442
- *TPR*:156
2) CHEVILLARD, Camille (1859-1923), arr.
Der Ritt der Walküren from ***Die Walküre***, 2P8H
- Scho (©1901)
NYPL
UR-M216.W134.WR
- *TPR*:156
3) DEPROSSE, Anton (1838-1878), arr.
Vorspiel from ***Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg***, 2P8H
- Scho (©1870)
Cur-M216.W134.M4V.1870
UR-M216.W134.Mc
4) HEINTZ, Albert, arr.
a) *Isolde's Liebes-Tod* from ***Tristan und Isolde***, 2P8H
- Br&H
UR-M216.W134.TrI
b) *Vorspiel* from ***Tristan und Isolde***, 2P8H
- Br&H
LC-M216.W14.T74
5) HERMANN, Friedrich, arr.
a) *Einleitung zum dritten Akt* from ***Lohengrin***, 2P8H
- Br&H
UR-M216.W134.LE
b) *Elsa's Dream* from ***Lohengrin***, 2P8H
Arranged from Franz Liszt's transcription
- Br&H (©1886) (*9)
PCM-M216.W134.LE.1886
c) *Richard Wagner Albums, Band II*, 2P8H
1. *Spinnerlied* from ***Der fliegende Holländer***
2. *Einzug der Gäste auf Wartburg* from ***Tannhäuser***
3. *Einzug der Götter Walhall* from ***Das Rheingold***
- Br&H (©1914)
LC-M216.W144
b) *[4]Stücke* from ***Lohengrin***, 2P8H
- Br&H (©1887)

BrM-h.356.j.(7.)
6) HORN, August (1825-1893), arr.
  a) *Einzug der Götter in Walhall* from **Das Rheingold**, 2P8H
- Scho (©1879)(*23)
PCM-M216.W134.E.1879
UR-M216.W134.RhE
  b) *Wotan's Abschied von Brünhilde und Feuerzauber* from **Die Walküre**, 2P8H
- Scho (©1878)
PCM-M216.W134.W.1878
UR-M216.W134.WW
7) KLAUSER, Karl, arr.
  Eine Faust--Ouverture, 2P8H
- Br&H
UR-M216.W134.F.O.
8) KLINDWORTH, Karl (1830-1916), arr.
  Overture to **Die fliegende Holländer**, 2P8H
- Fur (©1887)
BrM-h.356.j.(3.)
9) LIVONIUS, arr.
  Vorspiel from **Die Meistersinger von Nürnburg**, 3P12H
- P,T
10) PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?), arr.
  a) *Richard Wagner Album, Band II*, 2P8H
    1. *Spinnerlied* from **Der fliegende Holländer**
    2. *Einzug der Gäste auf Wartburg* from **Tannhäuser**
    3. *Einzug der Götter in Walhall* from **Das Rheingold**
- Br&H (©1914)
LC-M216.W144
  b) *Richard Wagner Album, Band III*, 2P8H
    1. *Isoldens Liebestod* from **Tristan und Isolde**
    2. *Der Ritt der Walküren* from **Die Walküre**
    3. *Wotans Abschied und Feuerzauber* from **Die Walküre**
- Br&H (©1914)
LC-M216.W144
  c) *Richard Wagner Album, Band IV*, 2P8H
    1. *Siegfried-Idyll*
    2. *Waldweben* from **Siegfried**
    3. *Trauermarsch* from **Götterdämmerung**
    4. *Charfreitagszauber und Schluss* from **Parsifal**
- Br&H
LC-M216.W142 (©1914)
  d) *Richard Wagner Overture Album, Band I*, 2P8H
  Overture to **Rienzi**, 2P8H
- Br&H (©1914)
LC-M216.W146
UR-M216.W134.0
  e) *Richard Wagner Overture Album, Band II*, 2P8H
    1. *Overture* to **Der fliegende Holländer**
    2. *Overture* to **Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg**
    3. *Overture* to **Parsifal**
- Br&H (©1914)
UR-M216.W134.0.v.2
  f) *Richard Wagner Overture Album, Band III*, 2P8H
    1. *Prelude* to **Tristan und Isolde**

2. *Overture* to ***Tannhäuser***
3. *Prelude* to ***Lohengrin***

- Br&H (©1914)
UR-M216.W134.0.v.3
g) *Richard Wagner March Album*, 2P8H
1. *Huldigungs-Marsch zum 19. Geburtstage Seiner Majestät des Königs Ludwig II von Bayern*
2. *Kaiser-Marsch*

- Br&H (©1914)
LC-M216.W142
11) PAUER, Ernst (1826-1905), arr.
a) *Marche de paix* from ***Rienzi***, 2P8H
- Aug
UR-M216.W134.RF
b) *Marche de* ***Tannhäuser***, 2P8H
- Aug
UR-M216.W134.M
12) RAY, A., arr.
Overture to ***Vaisseau fantôme***, 2P8H
- Dur
UR-M216.W134.fR
13) ROQUES, Léon, arr.
a) *Choeur des fileuses* from ***Vaisseau fantôme***, 2P8H
- Dur
UR-M216.W134.Fls
b) *Marche et choeur des fiançailles* from ***Lohengrin***, 2P8H
- Dur (©1887)
BrM-h.356.j.8
14) RUPP, H., arr.
Trauermarsch beim Tode Siegfried's from ***Götterdammerung***, 2P8H
- Scho (©1877)
PCM-M216.W134.G.T.1877
UR-M216.W134.G.T
15) SARTORIO, Arnoldo (1853-1936), arr.
Tannhäuser *March*, 1P6H
- P,T (©1924)
LC-M213.W2.T3.S3
16) *FPQC*, arr.
a) *Bacchanale* from ***Tannhäuser***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.222
b) *Isoldes Liebestod* from ***Tristan und Isolde***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.310
c) *Forest Murmurs* from ***Siegfreid***, *Act II*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.128
d) *Magic Fire Music* from ***Die Valkyrie***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.104
e) *Ride of the Valkyries*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.221

WALDTEUFEL
1) BROWNOLD, Max, arr.
Bella Bocca, Polka, Op. 10, No. 1, 2P12H
- Ell (©1890)
LC-M213.W
2) *FPQC*, arr.
Le patineurs (Skater's Waltz), 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.377

WARREN, George William (1828-1902), American
DRESSLER, William (1826-1914), arr.
Tam O'Shanter, 1P6H
- F,J
- Pon (©1905)
LC-M213.W

WEBER, Carl Maria (Friedrich Ernst) von (1786-1826), German
1) BURCHARD, Carl (1820-1896), arr.

Overture to ***Der Freischütz***, 1P6H
- Brau; S,G (©1895)
LC-M213.W
2) CHWATAL, Franz Xavier, arr.
Collection Litolff: Nos. 623 and 624: *Overtures* to ***Der Freischütz*** and ***Oberon***, 2P8H
- Lit
UR-M216.W373.FC;M216.W373.0C
3) DRESEL, Otto, arr.
Invitation à la valse, 2P8H
- Dit (©1890)
LC-M216.W37
4) GURLITT, Cornelius (1820-1901), arr.
Mazurka, 1P6H
- S,G (©1900)
- Aug
05) HORN, August (1825-1870), arr.
Aufforderung zum Tanz, Op. 65, 2P8H
- Schl
UR-M216.W373A
6) KELLER, Robert, arr.
Overtures to ***Euryanthe, Der Freischütz, Oberon***, 2P8H
- Simr
UR-M216.W373.E;M216.W373.F;M216.W373.0
7) MEREUX, arr.
Overture to ***Oberon***, 3P12H
- P,T
8) RÖSLER, Gustav (1819-1882), arr.
Overtures of Weber, 2P8H
1. ***Der Freischütz***
2. ***Oberon***
3. ***Euyanthe***
4. ***Jubelouverture***, Op.59
- P,CF
NYPL
PCM-M216.W374
9) SARTORIO, Arnoldo (1853-1936), arr.
Invitation to the Dance, Op. 65, 2P8H
- P,T (©1924)
LC-M126.W37.S3
10) WITTMAN, R., arr.
Overture to ***Euryanthe***, 2P8H
- Hofm (©186-?)
PCM-Rare book.M216.W374.E. (From *Achthändig Ouvertüren, No. 7*)
11) Collection Litolff
Aufforderung zum Tanz, Op. 65, 2P8H
- P,CF
UR-M216.W373AG
12) *FPQC*, arr.
a) *Invitation to the Dance*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.7
b) *Momento Capriccioso, Op. 12*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.179
c) *Overture* to ***Euryanthe***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.230
d) *Perpetual Motion*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.240

WEBSTER, American
FENIMORE, W.P., arr.
Home Sweet Home, 1P6H (Grade 2)
- Nor (©1887)
LC-M213.W

WEINBERGER, Jaromir (1896-1967), Czechoslovakian
FPQC, arr.
1) *Dupak*, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.129
2) *Polka* from ***Schwanda the Bagpiper***, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.99

WILKING, Frank Oscar (*b* 1895), American
BURKETTE, Burton B., arr.
Romanita, Gypsy Airs, 2P8H

- (©1937)
LC-M216.W

WILSON, G.D., American
ROODE, R. de, arr.
1) *Dance of the Haymakers, Morceau de concert, Op. 37*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- Dit (©1900; ©1905)
LC-M213.W; M216.W59.D3
2) *Moonlight on the Hudson, Morceau de salon, Op. 60*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- Dit (©1902; ©1905)
LC-M213.W;M216.W59.M6

PARLOW, Edmund, arr. (1855- ?)
1) *Rustic Dance, Op. 230, No. 4*, 2P8H (Easy)
- Schm
LC-M216.W55
2) *Through Field and Forest*, 1P6H (Moderately difficult)
- Schm
LC-M216.W55

WINNER, Septimus (1827-1902), Irish
GETZE, J.A., arr.
Listen to the Mocking Bird: Mocking Bird Echos, Air on the Popular Theme ***Auld Lang Syne***, 1P6H
- L&W (©1867)
LC-M213.W

WOLLENHAUPT, Hermann Heinrich Adolf (1827-1865), German
1) HERBERT, arr.
Grand Galop Brillant, Op. 71, 1P6H
- P,T (©1907)
LC-M213.W
2) BERG, Albert W., arr.
Grand march de concert, 2P8H
- Pon (©1866)
LC-M216.W74;M216.W75

WUESTLAND, George W.
ITZEL, John, arr.
Chaperon March, 1P6H
- Will (©1905)
LC-M213.W

ZADORA
FPQC, arr.
Cakewalk, 4P8H
- *FPQC*-No.153

ZAREMBSKI, Jules (1854-1885), Polish
REINHARD, August, arr.
Danses polonaises, I. Série: Danses galiciennes, Op. 2, 2P8H
1. *Danse polonaise in G Minor*
2. *Danse polonaise in D Minor*
- Sim (©1899)
LC-M216.Z27

ZIEHRER, Carl Michael (1843-1922)
PAUL, Oscar, arr.
Flower Polka, 1P6H
- Lam (©1912)
LC-M213.Z

CATALOGUE IX

PEDAGOGICAL/GRADED PIECES FOR CLASS PIANO

ALT, Hansi Magdalen (*b* 1911), American, of Austrian origin
1) *The Cat Sat on a Chair of Gold*, 1P-3P,4H-12H
- P,T (©1972)
LC-M1389.A495.C4
- *PRG*:439(1990 catalogue listing)
2) *Secondo Scales* from ***The Early Virtuoso***, 2P6H (duet accompaniments for the 12 major scales)
- Lan
- Su-B (©1962)

ANSON, George (1903-1985), American
In the Toy Shop, 1P6H
- SMP
- *PRG*:439

BACH, Johann Sebastian (1685-1750), Germany
1) FROTHINGHAM, Frances, arr.
Musette in D Major from ***Clavierbüchlein*** for ***Anna Magdalena***, *No. 21* (1725), 2P8H
- F,C (©1934)
UR-M216.B11.mF
- *PRG*:439
2) LUCKTENBERG, arr.
a) *Menuet in G Major* from ***Clavierbüchlein*** for ***Anna Magdalena***, *No. 4* (1725), 2P8H (Primary Class II)
- CPP/Bel
b) *Polonaise*, 2P8H (Elementary Class I)
- CPP/Bel
3) PARLOW, Edmund (1855-?), arr.
March in F Major, 2P8H (Easy)
- Schm (©1910) (*5)
LC-M216.B13;M216.B13.P2
4) PARSENS-POOLE, Clifford, arr.
Jesus, bleibet meine Freunde (Jesus, Joy of Man's Desiring)
- H,F
LC-M216.B

BAINES, William (1899-1922), English
LIFTL, Franz J. (1874-?), arr.
The King's Review, Op. 189, 1P6H
- P,T (©1931)
LC-M213.B13.K4
- *PRG*:439

BALKIN, Alfred, American
Six For Eight, 4P8H
1. *Allegro vivace*
2. *Allegro cantabile*
3. *Moderato*
4. *Allegro--marcato*
5. *Allegro, with a strong jazz beat*
6. *Allegro moderato*
- GMP;c/o Kj (©1971) 1971 (*4)
LC-M216.B286.S5
- *PRG*:439

BARRET, Betsy, arr., American
Two Folk Tunes, 2P8H (Elementary)
1. *Rowing Gently Down the Stream*
2. *Brother John and the Bells*
- S,H,M (©1972) 1972
LC-M216.B26.F6
- *PRG*:439

BASSET, Beth, arr., American
Ten Little Indians, 2 or more P, 10 keyboard parts (Intermediate)
- Myk

BASTIEN, Jane Smisor, arr., American
Christmas Carols For Multiple Pianos, 2P8H (Elementary)
1. *We Wish You a Merry Christmas*
2. *Jingle Bells*

3. *Silent Night*
4. *O Little Town of Bethlehem*
- GMP;Kj (©1971)
- *PRG*:439

BEARD, Katherine K.
Pin Wheels, 1P6H (Elementary)
- WM (© 1988)

BENSON, Esher C., American
1) *Circus Day*, 2P8H
- WM
- *PRG*:439
2) *Gay Butterflies*, 2P8H
- WM
- *PRG*:439
3) *Spring Breezes*, 1P6H
- WM
- *PRG*:439

BERKOVYCH, Isaak Iakovlevych (*b* 1902), Russian
Forte pianniansambli, zoshyt 2, piano ensembles
1966 (*42)
NYPL-JMF 78-424

BILBRO, Mathilde, American
1) *Dance of the Moonbeams*, 1P8H
- Schm
2) *Dancing in the Sunshine*, 1P6H
- Chu (©1926)
3) *Forward March*, 1P6H
- S,G (©1923)
- *PRG*:439
4) *Hear the Bells Ring!*, 1P8H
- WM (©1936)
5) *March of the Jumping Jacks*, 1P6H; 2P12H
- WM (©1932)
MAU
- *PRG*:439
6) *Marching*, 1P6H
- S,G
- S&G (©1936)
7) *Spring Violets*, 1P6H
- S,G (©1923)
- *PRG*:439
8) *Sunbeams at Play*, 1P8H
- Schm

BILLEMA
Children's Concerto, Op. 68, 1P6H
- Col; c/o Bel
- *PRG*:428;439

BISSEL, T., arr.
Home Sweet Home, 1P6H (Very easy)
- Dit (©1885)
LC-M213.B

BLEACH, Lindsay, English
Four Little Trios, 1P6H
- Free (©1962)
BrM-h.3292.b.(7.)

BLISS, Paul, American
1) *Conquerers*, 1P6H
- WM (©1919)
LC-M213.B65.C5
- *PRG*:439
2) *Dreams*, 1P6H
- WM (©1919)
LC-M213.B65.D6
- *PRG*:439

BLON, Franz von (1861-1945)
Jubilee March, 2P8H (Grade 3 1/2)
- P,T (©1924)
LC-M216.B62.J

BORDELEAU, Paul and Wilma, arrs., Americans
Fun and Play at the Keyboards: an Easy Chord Ensemble Book, adaptable from 2 to 6 or more

players in any combination of organ and/or piano
- Bor (©1974)
LC-M185.F86

BRADLEY, Richard, arr., American
1) *Bradley's Ensembles For Kids*, 1P6H or multiple keyboards
   1. **VALENS**, *La Bamba*
   2. **WITHERS**, *Lean On Me*
   3. **BEETHOVEN/SCHILLER**, *Ode to Joy*
   4. **BRADLEY**, *Waltzing Bears*
   5. *Three Mice in a Boat (Three Blind Mice* with *Row, Row, Row Your Boat)*
- BP (©1989)
2) *Bradley's Ensembles For Kids: Fun For 3 or More (Blue Series)*, 1P6H or multiple keyboards
   1. **DUKAS**, Paul, *The Sorcerer's Apprentice*
   2. **DAVID**, Mack and Jerry **LIVINGSTON**, *This Is It! (Theme* from *The Bugs Bunny Show)*
   3. **COHAN**, George/SUTTON, Betty and R. BRADLEY, arrs., *You're A Grand Old Flag*
   4. **SUTTON**, Betty, *Puppet Dance*
   5. **SUTTON**, Betty, *Sultan's Dance*
   6. **BEETHOVEN**, Ludwig van/BRADLEY, R. and B. SUTTON, arrs., *Symphony No. 5 (First Movement Theme)*
   7. **SCHUBERT**, Franz, *March militaire in D Major*
- BP (©1990)

BROWN, Veronica
1) *From the East: Pianoforte Trio for Six Hands*, 1P6H
- Ash (©1961) (*5)
2) *Waltz: Pianoforte Trio for Six Hands*, 1P6H
- Ash (©1961) (*11)

BURROWS
First Rounds for Piano, 1P6H or 8H
- CMP; c/o Ash
- *PRG*:439

BUTCHER, Vernon (*b* 1909), arr.
Two French Tunes, 1P6H
   1. *Frère Jacques*
   2. *Il était une bergère*
- Hin (©1955) (*3)
Cur-M213.B983.F8

CARDIN, Joy and Kevin **RAYBUCK**, Americans
1) *Easy Ensembles for Multiple Keyboards*, for any number or combination of acoustic/electronic keyboards
- Leo
- S,G (©1990)
2) *Intermediate Ensembles for Multiple Keyboards*, for any number or combinations of acoustic/electronic keyboards
- S,G (©1990)

CHALFANT, Scott
Pom-Pom, 1P6H
- WM (©1920)
LC-M213.C43.P5

CHEADLE, William
Skip to My Lou and Others Too, 2P8H (Intermediate)
- Myk (1990 catalogue listing)

CHEVALLIER, Heinrich
Kinderfest-Marsch in C Major, Op. 27, 2P8H
- Sim (©1901) (*5)
LC-M216.C43

CHURCHILL, Virginia, arr., American
Partner Quartets, 2P8H (Grade 3), based on folk tunes
1. *Love Somebody, Yes I Do* (American); *Sound the Flute* (Russian)
2. *The Galway Piper* (Irish); *Skip to My Lou* (American)
3. *Peter, Peter, Paul* (Czechoslovakian); *A Dancing Song* (Swabian)
4. *Captain Jinks* (American); *Push the Business On* (English)

- BMC
- *PRG*:439

CITATI-BRACCI, Clelia (1895-?), Italian
1) *Shall We Play a Trio*, 1P6H
- Col
- *PRG*:439
2) *Suoniamo in tre? **2 Canti popolari tedeschi***, 1P6H
   1. *Canto di Natale*
   2. *Un nano danza*
- Ric (©1954)
LC-M213.C
3) *Three Children at One Keyboard*, 1P6H
- Col
- *PRG*:439
4) *Tre Bimbi e una Tastiera: **2 Canti Regionali Italiani***, 1P6H
   1. *La Biondina in Gondoleta*
   2. *Danza Siciliana*
- Ric (©1956)
LC-M213.C

CLARKE, Henry, English
***Trefoil Leaves**: Twelve Easy Trios*, 1P6H
1. *Annie Laurie*
2. *Ah che la morte*
3. *Bonny Breast-knots*
4. *Canadian Boat Song*
5. *Deh conte*
6. *Evening Bells*
7. *Garry Owen*
8. *Home, Sweet Home*
9. *O dolce concento*
10. *St. Patrick's Day*
11. *There's Nae Luck*
12. *The Minstrel Boy*

- Aug

CLARKE, Mary Elizabeth (Eastridge) (*b* 1918), arr., American
1) *Folk I*, (Grade 2)
   1. *The Lonesome Road*
   2. *Charlie Is My Darling* 1 keyboard, 6H
   3. *Worried Man Blues*
   4. *I Know Where I'm Going* 6 keyboards, 12H
   5. *Aura Lee*
   6. *Green Grow the Lilacs*
- Lew (©1971)
LC-M216.C59.F61
- Myk (1990 catalogue listing)
2) *Kum Ba Ya*; *Scarborough Fair*, 6 keyboards, 12 H (late first year piano class)
- Lew (©1971)
LC-M216.C59.K8
- Myk (1990 catalogue listing)
3) *Sweetly Sings the Donkey*, 2 keyboards, 8H (Grade 2)
- Myk (1990 catalogue listing)

CLARKE, Mary Elizabeth (Eastridge) (*b* 1918), American
KLICKER, arr.
Schottische, 2 keyboards, 8H (4 keyboard and rhythm parts)
- Myk (1990 catalogue listing)

COLLINS, Hilary, English
1) *The Three Friends*, 1P6H
- Pat (© 1935)
2) *The Three Students*, 1P6H
- Pat (©1976)

DAY, Ruth E. (*b* 1901), American
1) *Fluttering Butterflies*, 2P8H
- WM (©1938)
WSU
- *PRG*:439
2) *Friendly Frolics*, 2P8H
- [CPP]Bel
- *PRG*:439
3) *Happy Dancers*, 2P8H
- WM
- *PRG*:439

DENNYS, Phil, American
1) *Fantasy Dance*, 1P6H
- Nov (©1989)
2) *Three-way Stretch*, 1P6H
- Nov (©1985) (*8)

DEPUE, Wallace
1) *A Knight Waltz*, 4P8H (Early intermediate)
- Kj (©1972)
LC-M216.D46.K6
- *PRG*:439
2) *Sixteen Pawns*, 4P8H (Intermediate)
- Kj (©1971)
LC-M216.D46.S6
- *PRG*:439

ELLEN, Barbara, American
1) *Ski Slope*, 1P6H (Early intermediate)
- Myk (1990 catalogue listing)
2) *Triplicity in Black*, 1P6H (Grade 2 1/2)
- Myk (©1975)
LC-M213.E

ELLINGER, Ruth, American
Balloon Pop Polka, 2P8H (and 12 balloons)
- CPP/Bel (©1986)

ENOCH, Yvonne, arr., American
1) *Six Nonsense Songs*, 1P2H or 4H or 6H
- Bos (©1972) (*18)
2) *Three Carols for Three Pianists*, 1P6H
- EAMD (1988 catalogue listing)
- Fr-En (1989 catalogue listing)
3) *Three Easy Tunes for Three Pianists*, 1P6H
- Fr-En (1989 catalogue listing)
4) *Three More Carols for Three Pianists*, 1P6H
    1. *Here We Come A-Wassailing*
    2. *Infant Holy*
    3. *Ding Dong*
- Fr-En (©1989)

EWING, Montague George (1890-?), American
1) *Harvest Dance*, 1P6H
- H,F (©1953)
LC-M213.E
2) *March of the Clockwork Soldiers*, 1P6H
- H,F (©1953)
LC-M213.E
3) *A Mysterious Tale*, 1P6H
- H,F (©1956)
LC-M213.E

4) *Red Shoes*, 1P6H
- H,F (©1953)
LC-M213.E
5) *Serenade to the Moon*, 1P6H
- H,F (©1953)
LC-M213.E

EZELL, Helen Ingle, American
Toy Shop Band: Music Box, 1P6H
- WM (©1964)
PRG:440

FERREL, Billie (*b* 1921), American
Bom Bom Boogie, 1P6H (Early intermediate)
- Myk (1990 catalogue listing)

FICHTER
MCWHERTOR, arr.
Cause It's Christmas, any number of pianos
- Vol
- *PRG*:440

FOESTER, A.
At the Dancing Masters, Gavotte, 1P6H (Easy)
- Schm

FOSTER, Stephen Collins (1826-1864), American
KRAFT, Carrie, arr.
Camptown Races (1850), 1P6H (Primary Class I)
- CPP/Bel

FRANKLIN-PIKE, Eleanor (1890-?), arr., American
1) *The Bells of Aberdovey*, 1P6H
- Ash (©195-?)
2) *Golden Slumbers; Hot Cross Buns, Op. 22, Nos. 1* and 2, 3P6H
- Ash (©1957)
3) *Greensleeves, Op. 21*, 1P6H
- Ash (©1956) (1½*)
RCM
4) *The Keel Row*, 1P6H
- Ash (©195-?)
5) *Oranges and Lemons*, 1P6H
- Ash (©195-?)
RCM
6) *The Princess Dances*, 1P6H
- Ash (©195-?)
7) *A Slow March and a Quick March*, 1P6H
- Ash (©195-?)

GEORGE, arr.
Twinkle, Twinkle, Little Star, 1P6H
- Su-B
- *PRG*:440

GILLOCK, William (*b* 1917), American
1) *Champagne Toccata*, 2P8H
Allegro
- WM (©1977)
LC-M216.G54.C5
2) *The Little Sparrow (homage to Edith Piaf)*, 1P6H
- WM (©1987)
3) *Oriental Bazaar*, 1P6H
- WM (©1986)

GOTLIB, M., ed. and arr.
Teaching Repertoire of Children's Music School, Grades 4-7: Pieces for Two Pianos, Eight Hands, 2P8H
1 **MAKAROW**, E., *Solem Prelude*
2. **TSCHAIKOVSKY**, P., *Dance fei ligeur* from the ballet ***Shchelkunchik***
3. **BACH**, J.S., *Largo* from the ***Trio Sonata in A Major***
- MCA (©1966)
UR-M216.G685.P

GREIM, Helen A.
1) *Goblins*, 1P6H
- F,C (© 1935)
- *PRG*:440
2) *March of the Lead Soldiers*, 1P6H
- F,C (© 1936)
- *PRG*:440

GUNTHER, Phyllis, American
Patriotic Medley, 2P8H
(Elementary Class III)
1. *Battle Hymn of the Republic*
2. *Yankee Doodle*
3. *America the Beautiful*
- CPP/Bel (©1975)
LC-M216.G86.P4

HALL, Marian L., American
1) *And Four to Go*, 1P6H
- WM (©1977)
2) *Boogie--In Five*, 1P6H
- WM (©1983)

HALL, Marie F.
1) *The Jolly Sailor Man*, 1P8H
- Schm
2) *The Robin's Morning Song*, 1P8H
- Schm

HAYDN, Franz Josef (1732-1809), Austrian
BILBRO, Mathilde, arr.
Andante Theme from the ***"Surprise" Symphony***, 1P8H
- WM (©1938)

HOPKINS, Harry Patterson (*b* 1900), composer and arr., American
1) *Big Bass Fiddle Humoresque*, 1P6H
- CMP
- *PRG*:440
2) *The Big Drum Major March*, 1P6H
- CMP
- *PRG*:440
3) *Golden Rod Waltz*, 1P6H
- CMP
- *PRG*:440
4) *Little French Doll*, 1P6H
- CMP
- *PRG*:440
5) *Sunshine Waltz*, 1P6H
- CMP
- *PRG*:440
6) *Sweet Moments, Reverie*, 1P6H
- CMP
- *PRG*:440
7) *We Three Kings of the Orient Are*, 1P6H
- CMP
MAU

HOPKINS, J.
SCHAUM, John W., arr.
We Three Kings of Orient Are, 1P6H
- CPP/Bel (© 1944)

HORVATH, Geza
1) *The Acrobat*, 1P6H (Easy)
- Schm
2) *Menuet in E-Flat Major*, 1P6H
- Aug

HUBICKI, Margaret (*b* 1915), arr., American
Double Duets, 2P8H (Easy)
- S,G
- *PRG*:440

HYSON, Winfred Prince (*b* 1925), arr., American
1) *Eight Light-Hearted Variations on* ***The Jolly Miller***, 1P8H
- Kj
- *PRG*:440
2) *Fantasy on Three English Folksongs*, 1P8H

- Kj
- *PRG*:440

ISAACS, Leonard (*b* 1909), Canadian
1) *The Grasshopper*, 1P6H
- Elk (©1954)
- S,G; Curw
BBC-11996
2) *The Village March* and *The Lake*, 1P6H
- Curw (©1955)

KEENE, A.B., American
Miniature Waltz, 2P8H (Easy)
- Schm

KING, Patricia, American
1) *Festivities*, 2P8H
- Available from composer 1983 (4½*)
32 Hill Lane
Roslyn Heights, NY 11577
2) *Humoresque*, 2P8H; 2P16H
- Available from composer 1982 (3¼*)
3) *Theme and Variations for 40 Fingers*, 2P8H
- Available from composer 1984 (3 ¾ *)

KNÄBEL, Alphonse M.
1) *Op. 5*, 1P6H
  1. *Playing Soldier, March*
  2. *Rustling Leaves, Schottische*
  3. *Under the Arbor, Melodie*
  4. *At the Picnic, Polka*
  5. *Dancing on the Lawn, Waltz*
  6. *Sleigh Bells, Galop*
  7. *Romance sans paroles*
  - F,J
2) *Galop di Bravura, Op. 24*, 1P6H
- F,J
LC-M213.K

KRAEHENBUEHL, David, composer and arr., American
1) *Ten Little Indians*, 1P8H
- Su-B (©1961) (*7)
M213.K89.T2
- *PRG*:440
2) *The Drunken Sailor*, 1P8H
- Su-B (©1961) (*5)
IU-M213.K89.D7
3) *There and Back; A Strange Procession*, 2P8H
- NKAA
- *PRG*:440
4) *The Wayfaring Strange*, 1P6H
- Su-B (©1961) (*5)
IU-M213.K89.W3
- *PRG*:440

KRAFT, Carrie, composer and arr., American
Keyboard Ensemble Series (CPP/Bel)
1) *Amazing Grace*, 1P6H
2) *Brother John*, 1P6H (Primary Class I)
- (© 1986)
3) *Jesus Loves Me*, 1P6H (Early elementary level)
4) *A Christmas Medley: Away in a Manger/The First Noel*, 1P6H (Elementary)
- CPP/Bel (© 1990)
5) *March of the Mice*, 1P6H (Primary Class II)
- (© 1986)
6) *My Hat, It Has Three Corners*, 1P6H (Primary Class II)
7) *Oh Where, Oh Where*, 1P6H (Primary Class I)
8) *Scarborough Fair*, 1P6H (Primary Class II)
9) *This Old Man*, 1P6H (Primary Class I)
- (© 1986)
10) *Up On the Housetop*, 1P6H (Elementary)
- (©1990)
11) *What A Beautiful Savior*, 1P6H

KROGMANN, C.W.
Zephyrs from Melodyland, Op. 15, 1P6H
1. *Little Prince*
7. *Little Patriot*
12. *Robin's Lullaby*
- S,G
- *PRG*:440

LAST, Joan Mary (*b* 1908), English
Waltz For Three, 1P6H
- GME (©1963) (*7)
BrM-h.3292.b.(6.)

LÁSZLÓ, Sáry
Pebble Playing in a Pot, 1-4 keyboards (or percussion instruments)
- Edi (©1980)
UR-M216.S251.K87

LEE, Julia
1) *Ready to Go*, 1P6H (Very easy)
- Bo&H (©1986) (*22)
Three in a Row, 1P6H (Easy)
- Bo&H (©1984) (*16)
RCM

LOVELL, Joan (*b* 1915), English
1) *Lilliburlero*, 1P6H
- Aug
2) *Scherzino*, 1P6H
- Aug (©1958) (*5)
LC-M213.L
3) *Twos and Threes*, 1P,4H or 6H
- Aug

LUCKTENBERG, George, arr., American
[J.S.] Bach for Piano Ensemble, 1P8H (4 parts with 1 pianist per line)
- Bel (©1971)
- Lan

LYKE, James, American
Ensemble Music for [Adult] Group Piano, pieces of 1P4H; 2P, 4H and 8H; 3P to 6P (Bk.I Easy; Intermediate; Bk.II--Intermediate, Moderately advanced)
- Sti (©1976)
- Lan

MACGREGOR, Helen, composer and arr., American
1) *Frère Jacques (Brother James)*, 1P6H
- WM (© 1933)
2) *Double Melodies*, 1P6H
- WM (© 1933)
3) *Follow Me*, 1P6H
- WM
4) *Humoreske* [1st player]*; Old Folks at Home* [2nd player]; *accompaniment* [3rd player], 1P6H
- WM
5) *Italian Dance*, 2P8H
- S,G
6) *Lazy Mary* [1st player]*; Oh! Dear! What Can the Matter Be?* [2nd player]*; accompaniment* [3rd player], 1P6H
- WM (©1932)
7) *London Bridge* [1st player]*; Merrily We Roll Along* [2nd player]*; accompaniment* [3rd player], 1P6H
- Wm (©1932)
8) *Piano Quartet: Medley of American Tunes: Oh! Susannah, Ten Little Indians, and Yankee Doodle*, 1P8H
- WM (©1933)
9) *Pije Kuba; Bohemian Dance*, 2P8H
- S,G
10) *Row, Row, Row Your Boat*, 1P6H
- WM (© 1933)

11) *So Merrily Dancing* [1st player]; *Poor Old Augustin* [2nd player]; *accompaniment* [3rd player], 1P6H
- WM
12) *Spinning Song; Dutch Bride's Dance*, 2P12H
- S,G
13) *Three Blind Mice*, 1P6H
- WM
14) *Tunes of the USA*, 1P6H
- WM
- *PRG*:441

MARWICK, Marion and Maryanne **NAGY**, arr., Americans
Popular Duets for Two or More Pianos
- Screen Gems-CPP (©1975)
LC-M215.P

MATTINGLY, Jane M. (1872- ?), American
1) *Dancing Fairies, Op. 16, No. 1*, 1P6H
- WM (©1925)
2) *The Merry-makers, Op. 16, No. 2*, 1P6H
- WM
3) *Jack Frost, Op. 16, No. 3*, 1P6H
- WM
See *PRG*:441

MCBRIDE, Robert, arr., American
Folk Tunes, 1P4H or piano ensemble
1. *Kum Ba Ya*
2. *On Top of Old Smokey*
3. *Smarty*
4. *Down in the Valley*
5. *Jacob's Ladder*
6. *La Cucaracha*
7. *Sweet Betsy From Pike*
8. *Green Grow the Lilacs*
9. *Polly-Wolly-Doodle*
10. *Greensleeves*
11. *Brother John*
12. *The Rovin' Gambler*
13. *I Ride an Old Paint*
14. *The Girl I Left Behind*
15. *Hangman; Sinner Man*
16. *Home on the Range*
- Facsimile of manuscript
1976
NYPL-JNG 81-285 (Donated by the Inez Barbour Hadley Fund for the Henry Hadley Memorial Library.)

MCCLENNEY, Ann and Maurice HINSON, arrs., Americans
Dances of the Young Republic, 1P4H, 1P6H and 2P8H
- Hin (©1977) (*31)
NYPL-JNF 78-116

MÉTIS, Frank, composer and arr.
1) *Africasian Affair*, 2P to 4P (Intermediate) ; or 1P and tape recorder
- Vol (©1970) (*4)
LC-M214.M542.A4
- *PRG*:441
2) *Easy/Rock Sketches*, 4-part ensembles (Late elementary to intermediate)
- Pied (©1970)
3) *Easy Together*, 4-part ensembles (Late elementary to intermediate)
- Pied (©1970)
4) *Festival Fingers*, 2P to 4P, or 1P and tape recorder
- (©1976) (*31)
NYPL-JNG 77-222
5) *Good'n Groovy*, 4-part ensemble (Late elementary to intermediate)
- Mark
- Pied (©1972)
- *PRG*:441

6) *Happiness Hill*, 2P to 4P (Easy); or 1P and tape recorder
- Vol
LC-M214.M542.H3
7) *Kids 'n Keyboards*, 4-part ensembles (Late elementary to intermediate)
- Mark
- Pied (©1972)
- *PRG*:441
8) *Parisian Polka*, 2P to 4P (Intermediate)
- Vol
- *PRG*:441
9) *Rock Modes and Moods*, 2P to 4P; or 1P and tape recorder
- Mark
10) *Scarborough Fair*, 2P to 4P or 1P and tape recorder
- Mark (*4)
LC-M216.M47.S3
- *PRG*:441
11) *Wicked World Waltz*, 2P to 4P (Intermediate)
- Vol
- *PRG*:441

MEWS, Douglas
Pastorale and Polka, 1P6H
1. *Andantino con moto*
2. *Allegro con brio*
- Aug (©1960) (*13)
LC-M213.M

MILLER, Dawn, American
Fresh Mix, multiple keyboards and players (Intermediate)
- Kj

MOREY, F.L.
Away to the Woods, 1P6H (Easy)
- Sohm

MUNGER, Shirley, American
4 for 6: 4 Easy Pieces for Piano 6 Hands, 1P6H
1. *Barcarole*
2. *Six Galloping Riders*
3. *Street Dance in Holland*
4. *Whistling Hikers*
- GMC (©1960)
LC-M3190.M
MAU

OGILVY, Jim and Susan, composers and arrs., Americans
1) *Ogilvy Piano Multiples--Bluezette: for any Level and Combination of Piano Ensemble*
1. Jim, *Blue All Through*
2. Susan, *Blue Boogie*
3. Jim, *Blue Circle*
4. Jim, *Blue Slider*
5. Jim, *Disco Blues*
6. Jim, *Minor Bird Blue*
7. Susan, *Suspended Blues*
8. Susan, *Sweet Blue*
2) *Ogilvy Piano Multiples--Jazz Vignettes: for any Level and Combination of Piano Ensemble*
1. Jim, *Bob Motif*
2. Jim, *Ode to C.C.*
3. Jim, *Ode to H.H.*
4. Susan, *A Scot Rag*
5. Jim, *A Shorter 3/4*
6. Susan, *Waltz for Bill*
- BP (©1983)

OGILVY, Susan, composer and arr., American
1) *Ogilvy Piano Multiples--Book 1: for any Level and Combination of Piano Ensemble*
1. *After a Fashion*
2. *Bein' Blue*
3. *The Chordal Hook*
4. *A Gaelic Melody*

5. *Fast Motion*
6. *Meatball Boogie*
7. *Slow Movement*

- *BP (©1983)*

2) *Pops for Piano Ensemble: for any Level and Combination of Piano Ensemble*, 6 parts
   1. **JOPLIN**, Scott, *The Entertainer*
   2. **MANN**, Barry, *Here You Come Again*
   3. **DEVORSEN**, Barry and Perry **BLOTKIN**, *Nadie's Theme* from *The Young and the Restless*
   4. **HAMLISCH**, Marvin, *The Way We Were*
   5. **WONDER**, Stevie, *You are the Sunshine of My Life*
   6. **BROOKS**, Joe, *You Light Up My Life*

- BP (©1983)

PAGE, Cleveland L., arr., American
[Folk-Tune Arrangements]
Ensemble Music for Group Piano, for multiple piano/keyboard ensemble
- Can (©1970)

PARFREY, Raymond John (*b* 1928), English
1) *Carol in a Mode*, 1P6H
Andante
- Available from composer (©196-?)
53 Longley Road
Harrow, HA1 4TG
Middlesex, England
- Letter from Parfrey, November 14, 1990

2) *For Three and a Keyboard*, 1P6H
Alla marcia
- Available from composer (©196-?)
- Letter from Parfrey, November 14, 1990

3) *Southern Sun*, 1P6H
Not too fast, but boldly
- CPE (©1969)
- Letter from Parfrey, November 14, 1990

PARSENS (or **PERSENS**), Charles [pseud. for Clifford **POOLE**] (*b* 1916), Canadian
1) *Swaying Willows*, P6H
- H,F

2) *Tango*, 1P6H
- H,F

PIERPONT, J., American
MACGREGOR, Helen, arr.
Jingle Bells, 1P8H
- WM (©1931)

POTTER, Archibald James (1918-1980), Irish
Finnegan's Wake, 10P20H
- ConMC 1957 (3*)

PURCELL, Henry (1659-1695), English
1) CARPER, Virginia Speiden, arr.
Two Trumpet Voluntaries from ***Ten Select [Harpsichord] Voluntaries**, Z.S. 124* (c.1780), 2P8H
- S,G (©1968)
LC-M216.C585.T8 (from *Ten Select Voluntaries)*

NB--*No.1*(or *No. 9* may not be by Henry Purcell, but by Jeremiah Clarke (1673-1707). [See C.L. Cudworth, "Some New Facts About the *Trumpet Voluntary*." *The Musical Times* (September, 1953).]

2) RABINOF, Sylvia, arr.
***Air: When I Am Laid in Earth** (Dido's Lament)* from ***Dido and Aneas**, Z. 628* (1689), 2P8H
(Moderately Difficult Class II)
- CPP/Bel (©1990)

RABINOF, Sylvia
The Happy Farmer (and His Family) [Variations on Robert Schumann's *Frohlicher Landmann* from ***Album für die Jugend**, Op. 68, No. 10*], 2P8H (Very difficult class)
CPP/Bel (©1990)

REID
Three Pals, 1P6H
- P-AP
- *PRG*:441

RENNICK, Esther
Let's Play Trios, 1P6H
- CPP/Bel
- *PRG*:442

RISTAD, Eloise
1) *Storm Gods*, 1P6H (Grade 3)
- Myk
2) *Sunlight on the Water*, 1P6H (Grade 4)
- Myk (©1975)
LC-M213.R

RODGERS, Irene (1891-?), American
COBB, Harold Courtland (*b* 1903), arr.
1) *Moon Mist*, 1P6H; 2P8H
- S,G (©1941)
- Su (©1948)
LC-M213.R; M216.R
- *PRG*:442
2) *Six Little Hands at One Keyboard*, 1P6H
- S,G
- *PRG*:442

ROLSETH, Bjarne
Little Princess (Waltz), 1P6H or 2P12H
- S&G (©1938)

ROWLEY, Alec (1892-1958), English
1) *Bells*, 1P6H
- Curw (©1952) (*3)
- S,G
BrM-g.1236.1.(12.)
LC-M213.R
- *PRG*:442
2) *Tambourin*, 1P6H
- Curw (©1952)
- S,G
LC-M213.R
- *PRG*:442

RUSSEL, H.M.
HARTS, H.L., arr.
The Witch's Flight, Galop, 1P6H (Grade 3)
- W-S (©1920)
LC-M213.R92.W4

SATTÉLMAIR, Eugene
Mignon, Gavotte, Op. 84, 1P6H (Moderately difficult)
- Schm (©1913)
LC-M213.S

SCHAUM, John W. (*b* 1905), arr., American
1) STEEFE, William-SCHAUM, arr. *The Battle Hymn of the Republic*, 2P8H
- Bel (©1952)
LC-M216.S82.B3
- *PRG*:442
2) *Four Bells and All's Well*, 1P8H
- CPP/Bel
LC-M213.S
- *PRG*:442
3) WORK, H.C.-SCHAUM, arr. *Grandfather's Clock*, 2P8H (Grade 1)
- CPP/Bel
4) *Mexican Clap Hands Dance*, 2P8H
- CPP/Bel (©1947)

WSU
- *PRG*:442

5) *Three Blind Mice*, 1P6H (Grade 1)
- CPP/Bel
- *PRG*:442

7) *The Three Musketeers*, 1P6H (Grade 1)
- CPP/Bel (©1946)
- *PRG*:442

8) *We Three Kings of* [the] *Orient Are*, 1P6H (Grade 1)
- CPP/Bel (©1944)

WSU

SCHUMANN, Robert (1810-1856), German
BILBRO, Mathilde, arr.
Soldier's March, 1P8H
- WM (©1938)

SCOTT, Sebastian, American
Three Scotish Tunes, 1P6H
1. *Bonnie Laddie*
2. *A Red, Red Rose*
3. *Skye Boat Song*
- Fr-En (©1989)

SEUEL, Marie
HOLST, arr.
a) *Forest Lullaby*, 1P6H or 2P12H
- S&G (©1938)

b) *Round and Round*, 1P6H or 2P12H
- S&G (©1938)

SHUR, Laura, arr., American
1) *Christmas Tunes for Three*, 1P6H
- Nov (©1987)

2) *Tunes for Three*, 1P6H
- Nov (©1985) (*17)

3) *More Tunes for Three*, 1P6H
- Nov (©1986)

STECHER, Melvin and Norman **HOROWITZ**, arrs., Americans
1) *Ensemble Repertoire, Book 1A, K* from *Keyboard Strategies (duets, for two to six pianos)*
- S,G (1990 catalogue listing)

2) *Ensemble Repertoire, Book 1B*, from *Keyboard Strategies (duets, for two to four pianos)*
- S,G (1990 catalogue listing)

3) *Textures for Multiple Pianos*, from *Keyboard Strategies (duets, for three to six pianos)*
- S,G (1990 catalogue listing)

STEINER, Eric (*b* 1911), arr., American
Chopsticks For Three, 1P6H
- CPP/Bel (©1963)
- *PRG*:442

TANSMAN, Alexandre (1897-1986), French, of Polish origin
Reverie from ***Nous jouons pour maman***, piano ensemble
- S,G (1990 catalogue listing)

THIMAN, Eric H., English
Pastourelle, 1P6H
- Elk (© 1956)

TROJELLI, A.
1) *Marche des trois frères*, 1P6H
- En (©1896)

LC-M213.T

2) *Valse des trois soeurs*, 1P6H
- En (©1896)

LC-M213.T

TURNER, Cecil
Three Times Three, 1P6H
- Aug (©1955)

LC-M213.T

VANDALL, Robert D., composer and arr., American
1) *Amazing Grace*, for up to 6 parts/players (Elementary)
- Kj (©1977)
2) *Cindy*, for up to 6 parts/players (Elementary)
-Kj (©1977)
LC-M213.V
3) *Down in the Valley*, for up to 4 parts/players (Late elementary)
- Myk (1990 catalogue listing)
4) *Five Will Get You Four*, for up to 5 parts/players (Elementary)
- Kj (©1977)
LC-M213.V
5) *Greensleeves*, for up to 4 parts/players (Elementary)
- Kj (©1977)
6) *Hush-A-Bye*, for up to 6 parts/players (Late elementary)
- Myk (1990 catalogue listing)
7) *Jingle Bells*, for up to 6 parts/players (Intermediate)
- Myk (1990 catalogue listing)
8) *Looby Loo*, for up to 4 parts/players (Late elementary)
- Myk (1990 catalogue listing)
9) *Michael, Row the Boat Ashore*, for up to 4 parts/players (Late elementary)
- Myk (1990 catalogue listing)
10) *Old Joe Clark*, for up to 4 parts/players (Late elementary)
- Myk (1990 catalogue listing)
11) *On the Bridge of Avignon*, for up to 4 parts/players (Late elementary)
- Myk (1990 catalogue listing)
12) *Riddle Song*, for up to 6 parts/players (Late elementary)
- Myk (1990 catalogue listing)
13) *Scarborough Fair*, for up to 6 parts/players (Elementary)
- Kj (©1977)
14) *Shenandoah*, for up to 6 parts/players (Elementary)
- Kj (©1977)
15) *Sleep, Baby, Sleep*, for up to 6 parts/players (Elementary)
- Kj (©1977)
16) *Silent Night*, for up to 5 parts/players (Elementary)
- Kj (©1977)
17) *Theme and Variations on* ***Skip to My Lou***, for up to 6 parts/players (Elementary)
- Kj (©1977)

VANDEVERE, J. Lillian
1) *Gay Gondolieres, Barcarole*, 1P6H
- S,G
- *PRG*:442
2) *The Gnome and the Fairy*, 1P6H or 2P12 H
- S&G (©1936)
3) *A Summer Concert*, 1P6H or 2P12 H
- S&G (©1936)
4) *The Three Bears*, 1P6H or 2P12 H
- S&G (©1938)
5) *We Follow the Band*, 1P6H
- BMC
- *PRG*:442
6) *We Go Hiking*, 1P6H
- BMC
- *PRG*:442
7) *We Go Sailing*, 1P6H
- BMC
- *PRG*:442
8) *We Waltz*, 1P6H
- BMC
- *PRG*:442

WAXMAN, Donald, American
Parade of the Gingerbread Army, 1P6H
- GMC (©1967)

WEBER, Reinhold (*b* 1927), German
Vier Miniaturen, 1P6H
- Scho 1983
- *Kzd* (Pub. No. ED7258)

WEISER, Philipp, American
Blossom-time, Gavotta, 2P8H (Easy)
- Schm

WERDIN, Eberhard (*b* 1911), German
Familienmusik--eine kleine musikalische Szene: Beachte die Spielanweisung in der Erklärrung der ein zelnen Stücke, S. 58, 1P6H
- Scho 1983
- *Kzd* (Pub. No. ED7257)

WEYBRIGHT, June, composer and arr., American
1) *Book of Trios*, 1P6H (Grade 2)
- CPP/Bel
- *PRG*:442
2) *Branle*, 1P6H (Grade 3 1/2)
- CPP/Bel
3) *Carpenters*, 1P6H (Grade 1)
- CPP/Bel
4) *Dusty Roads*, 1P6H (Grade 1 1/2)
- CPP/Bel
5) *The Elephant Speaks*, 1P6H (Grade 2)
- CPP/Bel
6) *Feet in the Jungle*, 1P6H (Grade 1 1/2)
- CPP/Bel
7) *In Time*, 1P6H (Grade 1 1/2)
- CPP/Bel
8) *Little Hill*, 1P6H (Grade 1 1/2)
- CPP/Bel
9) *Mary's Other Lambs*, 1P6H (Primary Class I)
- CPP/Bel
- *PRG*:442
10) *Pictures*, 1P6H (Grade 1 1/2)
- CPP/Bel
11) *Pond in the Wood*, 1P6H (Grade 2)
- CPP/Bel
12) *Rigaudon*, 1P6H (Grade 3)
- CPP/Bel
13) *Thousands of Millions of Stars*, 1P6H (Grade 2)
- CPP/Bel
14) *Three On One*, 1P6H (Primary Class I)
- CPP/Bel
- *PRG*:442
15) *Yankee Doodle*, 1P6H
- CPP/Bel

WILLIAMS, Madge, arr., American
1) *Oh Dear! What Can the Matter Be?*, 1P6H
- WM
- *PRG*:442
2) *Twinkle, Twinkle, Little Star*, 1P6H
- WM (©1988)
- *PRG*:442

WILSON, Dorothy (*b* 1904), American
My Turn!, 1P6H
- facsimile of manuscript (*1)
AMC-M213.W7472.M9

WILSON, M., American
1) *Op. 98*, 2P8H
    1. *At the Photographers*
    2. *Grandma and Grandpa*
    3. *Aunt Susannah*
- CMP
- *PRG*:442
2) MELLICHAMP, N., ed.
Soldier's March, 1P8H
- CMP
- *PRG*:442

WOLFF, Bernhard (1835-1906), German

NICHOLL, H.W., ed.
1) *Festival Polonaise*, 1P6H (Moderately difficult)
- Schm
2) *Tanzstück, Op. 138*, 1P6H
- Schu (©1888)
LC-M213.W85.T3
3) *Waltz, Op. 137*, 1P6H
- Schu (©1888)
LC-M213.W85.T3

ZAPFF, Oskar, German
Die kleinen Musikanten (Little Musicians), Op. 19, 1P6H
Gavotte
- And (©1906)
LC-M213.Z

ZILCHER, Paul (1855-1943), German
1) *Drei leichte Stücke, Op. 75*, 1P6H
  1. *Kindermarsch*
  2. *Melodie*
  3. *Auf dem Ball*
- Kis (©1909)
LC-M213.Z
2) *Vier leichte Stücke, Op. 80*, 1P6H
  1. *Barcarole*
  2. *Waltzer*
  3. *Alla Marcia*
  4. *Schlummerlied*
  5. *Am Bache (Ruisseau dans la forêt)*
  6. *Alla Tarantella*
- Scho (©1985)
- *Kzd*
3) Individually Published Pieces:
a) *Along the Garden Path, Op. 172, No. 2*, 1P6H
- Schm
b) *At the Ball, Op. 75, No. 3*, 2P8H
- S,G
c) *At the Fountain*, 1P6H
- S,G (©1929)
LC-M213.Z69.P4
d) *A Dance on the Lawn, Op. 172, No. 3*, 1P6H
- Schm
e) *Merry Andrew, Morris Dance*, 1P6H
- P,T
f) *On Parade*, 2P8H
- S,G
- *PRG*
g) *Playtime*, 1P6H (Easy)
- Schm
h) *Sevilla, Bolero*, 1P6H
- P,T
LC-M213.Z69.S3
i) *Village Carnival, Op. 241, No. 6*, 1P6H
- Schm
j) *Wandering*, 1P6H
- S,G (©1929)
LC-M213.Z69.P4

BIBLIOGRAPHY

BIBLIOGRAPHY

MUSICICAL WORKS DISCUSSED IN ESSAY

Antheil, George. *Ballet mécanique* (1952 version).
Dubuque, Iowa; Delaware Water Gap, PA: Templeton Publishing Co., Inc., 1959.

Bach, Johann Sebastian. *Neue Ausgabe samtlicher Werke (Neue Bach-Ausgabe)*. Ed. by Johann-Sebastian-Bach-Institut, Gottingen and Bach-Archiv. Leipzig: Kassel and Basel, 1954-?; ser. I/viii.

Behrens, Jack. *Aspects, for Three Pianos in Sixths of Tones*. Toronto: Canadian Music Centre, 1983.

Bentzon, Niels Viggo. *Chamber Concert No. 1 for 11 Instruments, Op. 52*. Copenhagen: Wilhelm Hansen, 1950.

Brown, Earle. *Corroboree*. London: Universal Edition, 1970.

____________. *December 1952* from *Folio*. New York: Associated Music Publishers, Inc., 1961.

____________. *Twenty-five Pages*. Toronto: Universal Edition, 1975.

Cage, John. *Music for Piano 4-19*. New York: Henmar Press, Inc., 1960.

__________. *Music for Piano 21-36; 37-52*, New York: Henmar Press, Inc., 1960.

__________. *Music for Piano 53-68*. New York: Henmar Press, Inc., 1960.

__________. *Music for Piano 69-84*. New York: Henmar Press, Inc., 1960.

__________. *Winter Music*. New York: Henmar Press, 1960.

Cage, John and Lejaren Hiller. *HPSCHD: Solo VII*. New York: Henmar Press, 1969.

Casadesus, Robert. *Concerto for Three Pianos and String Orchestra, Op. 65*. Paris: Durand, 1966; Paris: Editions de l'Oiseau-Lyre, 1938.

Crumb, George. *Celestial Mechanics* from ***Makrokosmos IV: Cosmic Dances for Amplified Piano, Four Hands***. New York: C.F. Peters Corp., 1979.

Czerny, Carl. *Quatour concertante, Op. 230*. Vienna: Anton Diabelli & Co., [c.1830].

____________. *Rondeau brillant, Op. 227.* Rotterdam: L. Plattner, Imprimeur & Marchand de Musique [c.1831].

____________. *Les trois amateurs: Fantaisies brilliantes, Op. 141, Nos. 2 and 3.* Mayence; Anvers; Brussels: B. Schott, [184-?].

Dahl, Ingolf. *Quodlibet on American Folk Tunes.* New York: C.F. Peters Corp., 1957.

Feldman, Morton. *Extensions IV.* New York: C.F. Peters Corp., 1962.

_______________. *Piece for 4 Pianos.* New York: Trio Music Co., Inc., 1958.

Fritsch, Johannes. *Ikonen.* Cologne: Feedback Studio Verlag, 1971.

Grainger, Percy Alderidge. *J.S. Bach for Keyboard Team-Work: Toccata in F Major (Originally composed for Organ).* Foreword by P.A. Grainger (May, 1938). New York: G. Schirmer, Inc., 1940.

Ives, Charles Edward. *Vote For Names.* New York: Peer International Corp., 1968.

Kagel, Mauricio. *Der Eid des Hippokrates.* Frankfurt; New York; London: C.F. Peters Corp., 1984.

Kupkovič, Ladislav. *Happy-End.* Facsimile edition sent by composer, 1976.

__________________. *Präludium und Fuga in Form einer Clavierübung.* Facsimile edition sent by composer, 1977.

Milhaud, Darius. *Paris, suite pour quatre pianos.* Paris: Editions Max Eschig, 1959.

Moscheles, Ignaz. *Les contrastes, Grand duo, Op. 115.* Leipzig: Friedrich Kistner, [184-?].

Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus. *Three Fortepiano Concerto No. 7 in F Major, K. 242a ("Lodron").* Ed. Marius Flothius. Kassel; Basel; Tours; London: Bärenreiter Verlag, 1972: V/15/i.

Orff, Carl. *Der gute Mensch.* Mainz: B. Schott's Sons, 1931.

__________. *Veni Creator Spiritus.* Mainz: B. Schott's Sons, 1931.

__________. *Vom Frühjahr, Öltank und vom Fliegen.* Mainz: B. Schott's Sons, 1968.

____________________. *Valse and Romance.* Ed. by Maurice Hinson. Miami, FL: CPP/Belwin, Inc., 1988.

Ravel, Maurice. *Frontispiece*. Paris: Editions Salabert, 1975.

Smetana, Bedřich. *Rondo*. Ed. Kurt Hermann. London; Frankfurt; New York: C.F. Peters Corp., 1990.

________________. *Sonata in One Movement*. Ed. by Georg Kuhlmann. London; Frankfurt; New York: C.F. Peters Corp., 1938.

Vivaldi, Antonio. *Le opere de Antonio Vivaldi*. Ed. by Gian Francesco Malipiero. Milan: Edizione Ricordi & Co., 1965. [*Concerto in B Minor, Op. 3, No. 10 (L'estro armonico), F. IV, 10; Tomo 415; RV580; P148: 1717; 1722.*]

Wyschnegradsky, Ivan. *Ainsi parlait Zarathoustra, Symphonie en système de quarts de ton, Op. 17*. Paris: Editions l'Oiseau-Lyre, 1938.

MONOGRAPHS

Abraham, Gerald. *The Concise Oxford History of Music*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1985.

Alcaraz, Jose Antonio. *Luigi Dallapiccola*. n.p.: Cuadernos de Musica Nueva Serie, 1977.

Altmann, Wilhelm. *Verzeichnis von Werken für Klavier vier-und sechshändig, sowie für zwei und mehr Klaviere*. Leipzig: Verlag von Friedrich Hofmeister, 1943.

Antheil, George. *Bad Boy of Music*. Intro. by Charles Amirkhanian. New York: Da Capo Press, 1981.

Apel, Willi. *The History of Keyboard Music to 1700*. Trans. and rev. by Hans Tischler. Bloomington; London: Indiana University Press, 1972.

Balough, Teresa, ed. *A Complete Catalogue of the Works of Percy Grainger*. Nedlands, Western Australia: University of Western Australia, 1975.

Bartoš, František. *Bedřich Smetana: Letters and Reminiscences*. Trans. Daphne Ruebridge. Prague: Artia, 1955.

Blume, Friedrich. *Renaissance and Baroque Music: A Comprehensive Survey*. Trans. by M.D. Herter Norton. New York: W.W. Norton and Co., Inc., 1967.

Borovsky, Victor and Alexander Schouvalov. *Stravinsky on Stage*. London: Stainer and Bell, 1982.

Boroff, Edith. *The Music of the Baroque*. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Co., 1970.

Bukofzer, Manfred. *Music in the Baroque Era*. New York: W.W. Norton and Co., Inc., 1947.

Burbank, Richard. *Twentieth-Century Music*. London: Thames & Hudson, Ltd., 1984.

Cage, John. *Silence*. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan University Press, 1961.

Caldwell, John. *English Keyboard Music Before the Nineteenth Century*. New York: Dover Publications, Inc., 1973.

Carrell, Norman. *Bach the Borrower*. London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1967.

Carse, Adam. *The Life of Jullien*. Cambridge: W. Heffer and Sons, 1951.

Chang, Frederic Ming and Albert Faurot. *Team Piano Repertoire: A Manual of Music for Multiple Players at One or More Pianos*. Metuchen, N.J.: The Scarecrow Press, Inc., 1976. 201p.

Clapham, John. *Smetana*. London: J.M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 1972.

Clarkson, Austin. *Stefan Wolpe: A Brief Catalogue of Published Works*. Islington, Ontario: Sound Way Press, 1981.

Collaer, Paul. *Darius Milhaud*. Geneva; Paris: Slatkine Edition, 1982.

Cope, David H. *New Directions in Music*. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Co., Pub., 1980.

Czerny, Carl. *Complete Theoretical and Practical Piano- Forte School, Op. 500*. Trans. by J.A. Hamilton. 3 Vols. London: Cocks & Co., c.1860: 55-76.

____________. *Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben*. Baden-Baden: Verlag Valentin Koerner, 1968.

____________. "Recollections from My Life (1842)." Trans. by Ernest Sanders. *The Musical Quarterly*,, Vol. 13 (1956): 302-17.

Dallin, Leon. *Techniques of Twentieth-Century Composition: A Guide to the Materials of Modern Music*. 3rd ed. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Co. Pub., 1981.

Davison, J.W. *From Mendelssohn to Wagner*. London: n.p., 1912.

Doyle, John G. "The Piano Music of Louis Moreau Gottschalk." Unpub. diss. New York: New York University, 1960.

Dubal, David. *The Art of the Piano: Its Performers, Literature, and Recordings*. New York: Summit Books, 1989.

Fanna, Antonio. *Antonio Vivaldi Catalogo Numerico-Termatico Delle Opere Strumentali*. Milan: Ricordi, 1968.

Ferguson, Howard, ed. *Style and Interpretation: an Anthology of Keyboard Music: Keyboard Duets (I) [of the] 17th-18th Century*. Vol. 5. London; New York; Toronto: Oxford University Press, 1971.

Foreman, Lewis, ed. *The Percy Grainger Companion*. London: Thames Publishing, 1981.

Geiringer, Karl. *The Bach Family*. London: George Allen Unwin, Ltd., 1959.

_______________. *Johann Sebastian Bach: The Culmination of an Era*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1966.

Gill, Dominic, ed. *The Book of the Piano*. Oxford: Phaidon Press Ltd., 1981.

Gillespie, Don, ed. *George Crumb: Profile of a Composer*. New York; London; Frankfurt: C.F. Peters Corp., 1986.

Gillespie, John and Anna. *A Bibliography of Nineteenth-Century American Piano Muisc*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1984.

Gilmore, Patrick Sarsfield. *History of the National Piece Jubilee*. Boston: n.p., 1871.

Gottschalk, Louis Moreau. *Notes of a Pianist*. Translated and Ed. by Jeanne Behrend. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1964. (Reprint of the 1881 edition, pub. in Philadelphia.)

Griffiths, Paul. *The Thames and Hudson Encyclopedia of Twentieth-Century Music*. London: Thames and Hudson, 1986.

Grout, Donald. *A History of Western Music*. Rev. ed. New York: W.W. Norton and Co., Inc., 1973.

Gunden, Heidi von. *The Music of Pauline Oliveros*. Metuchen, NJ; London: Scarecrow Press, Inc., 1983.

Hellyer, Roger. Jacket notes for *Mozart: Wind Concertos/Early Piano Concertos*. Alexandria, Virginia: Time-Life Records, 1981.

Hensel, Octavia. *Life and Letters of Louis Moreau Gottschalk*. Boston: Oliver Ditson Co., 1870.

Heusser, I. "Ignaz Moscheles in seinen Klavier-Sonaten, Kammermusikwerken, und Konzerten." Diss. University of Marburg, 1963.

Hinson, Maurice. *Music for Piano and Orchestra*. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press, 1981. 327 p.

_______________. *Music for More Than One Piano: An Annotated Guide*. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press, 1983. 218 p.

_______________. *The Pianist's Guide to Transcriptions, Arrangements, and Paraphrases*. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press, 1990. 160 p.

_______________. *The Pianist's Reference Guide: A Bibliographical Survey*. Los Angeles: Alfred Publishing Co., Ltd., 1987.

_______________. *The Piano in Chamber Ensemble*. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press, 1978. 570 p.

Hitchcock, H. Wiley. *Music in the United States: An Historical Introduction*. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1974.

Hünten, Franz. *A Complete Book of Instruction for the Pianoforte, Op. 60*. Mainz: n.p., 1835.

Hutchings, Arthur. *The Baroque Concerto*. New York: W.W. Norton and Co., Inc., 1965.

_________________. *A Companion to Mozart's Piano Concertos*. 2nd ed. London: Oxford University Press, 1980.

_________________. *Mozart: The Man--The Musician*. New York: G. Schirmer Books, 1976.

Joseph, Charles M. *Stravinsky and the Piano*. Ann Arbor, Mich.: UMI Research Press, 1983.

Kallmann, Helmut. *A History of Music in Canada, 1534-1914*. 3rd pub. Toronto: U of Toronto Press, 1960.

Kamper, Dietrich. *Gefangenschaft und Freiheit: Leben und Werk des Komponisten Luigi Dallapiccola*. Cologne: Gitarre & Laute, 1984.

Karásek, Bohumil. *Bedřich Smetana*. Trans. by Joy Kradečková. Prague: Suprahon, 1967.

Kelting, Knud. *Danish Music After Carl Nielsen*. Copenhagen: Danish Music Information Center, 1990.

Kendall, Alan. *Vivaldi*. London: Chappell and Co., 1978.

Kirby, F.E. *A Short History of Keyboard Music*. New York: G. Schirmer Books, 1966.

Korf, William, E. *The Orchestral Music of Louis Moreau Gottschalk*. Henryville; Ottawa; Binningen: Institute of Mediaeval Music, Ltd., 1983.

Kostelanetz, Richard, ed. *John Cage: Documentary Monographs in Modern Art*. New York: Penguin Press, 1970; New York: R.K. Editions, 1971.

Krummel, D.W. *Querhändig*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, N.d. (Piano music for 3, 5 or more hands.)

Landon, H.C. Robbins, ed. *The Mozart Compendium: A Guide to Mozart's Life and Music*. London: Thames and Hudson, Ltd., 1990.

Lang, Paul Henry, ed. "Preface." *The Concerto: 1800-1900*. New York: W.W. Norton and Co., Inc., 1969.

____________________. *Stravinsky: A New Appraisal of His Work*. New York: W.W. Norton and Co., Inc., 1963.

Large, Brian. *Smetana*. New York: Praeger, 1970.

Lederman, Minna, ed. *Stravinsky in the Theatre*. New York: Da Capo Press, 1975.

Levine, Michael. *The Music Address Book*. New York: Harper & Row, Pub., 1989.

Liess, Andreas. *Carl Orff*. Trans. by Adelheid and Herbert Parkin. Zürich, Freiburg: Atlantis, 1977.

List, Eugene. Jacket notes for Eastman's *Monster Concert: Ten Pianos/Sixteen Pianists* (Columbia Masterworks, M 31726). [Review: Robert Offergeld, "A Monster Concert in the Great American Tradition," *Stereo Review* (April, 1973): 108-109.]

Longyear, Rey M. *Nineteenth-Century Romanticism in Music*. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1973.

Lubin, Ernest. *The Piano Duet: A Guide for Pianists*. Da Capo Press, 1976.

______________. *Introduction to Contemporary Music*. 2nd ed. New York: W.W. Norton and Co., 1979.

Malaurent, Jacqueline. Jacket notes for *J.S. Bach: The Concertos for Three and Four Claviers* (EMI/Angel Records, DS 37897).

Mather, Bruce. Program notes for *Poème du délire*. Montréal: Canadian Music Centre, 1983.

____________ and Jack Behrens. Jacket notes for *Music for Pianos in Sixths of Tones* (Montréal: McGill University Records, 83017, 1983).

Mazoe, Margarita. "Stravinsky's *Les noces* and Russian Folk Wedding Ritual." *Journal of the American Musicological Society*, Vol. XLIII, No. 1 (Spring 1990):99-142.

McGee, Timothy J. *The Music of Canada*. New York: W.W. Norton and Co., 1985.

McGraw, Cameron. *Piano Duet Repertoire*. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press, 1981.

Metzger, Heintz-Klaus. Jacket notes for *Avant Garde* (Cologne: Electrole-Studio, 137009).

Morgan, Robert P. *Twentieth-Century Music: A History of Musical Style in Modern Europe and America*. New York; London: W.W. Norton & Co., 1991.

Morley, Thomas. *A Plaine and Easie Introduction to Practikall Musicke*. Ed. by R. Alec Harman, New Yor:, W.W. Norton & Co., 1953.

Moscheles, Ignaz. *Aus Moscheles Leben nach Briefen und Tagebücher*. 2 Vols. Leipzig: n.p., 1872; Ed. by C. Moscheles. Eng. Trans. by A.D. Coleridge. London: Hurst and Blackett, 1873. (Includes catalogue of works.)

Myers, Rollo Ho. *Ravel: Life and Works*. London: Gerald Duckworth & Co., Ltd., 1960.

Nicolodi, Fiamma. *Luigi Dallapiccola: saggi, test imonianze, carteggio, biografia e bibliografia*. Milan: Suivi Zerboni, n.d.

Norris, Geoffrey. *Rakhmaninov*. London: J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., 1976.

Opieviski, Henryk. *Chopin's Letters*. Vienna: Vienna House, 1971.

Orenstein, Arbie. *Ravel: Man and Musician*. New York; London: Columbia University Press, 1975.

Pace, Robert Lee. *Piano for Classroom Music*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: n.p., 1971.

Palisca, Claude. *Baroque Music*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1968.

Palmieri, Robert. *Piano Information Guide: An Aid to Research*. New York: Garland Publishing, Inc., 1989.

Pheimister, William. *American Piano Concertos: A Bibliography*. Detroit: Information Coordinators, Inc., 1985.

Pincherle, Marc. *Antonio Vivaldi et la musique instrumentale*. Vol. II, "*Inventaire thèmatique*." Paris: Librarie Floury, 1948.

_______________. *Vivaldi, Genius of the Baroque*. Translated by C. Hatch. New York: W.W. Norton and Co., Inc., 1962.

Radcliffe, Philip. *BBC Music Guide: Mozart Piano Concertos*. London: British Broadcasting Corp., 1978.

Randel, Don Michael, ed. *The New Harvard Dictionary of Music*. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1986.

Ratcliffe, Ronald V. *Steinway*. San Francisco: Chronicle Books, 1989.

Raynor, Henry. *Music and Society Since 1815*. Barrie & Jenkins, 1976.

Reich, Steve. *Writings About Music*. Ed. by K. Koenig. New York: New York University Press, 1974; Halifax, Nova Scotia: n.p., 1974.

Rezits, Joseph and Gerald Deatsman. *The Pianist's Resource Guide, 1978-79: Piano Music in Print and Literature on the Pianistic Art [by] Joseph Rezits and Gerald Deatsman*. Parke Ridge, Illinois: Pallma Music Company, Neil A. Kjos, 1978. 1491 p.

Rupert, Mary Jane. *The Piano Music of Darius Milhaud*. Doc. diss. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University, 1974.

Ruthardt, Adolf. *Wegweiser durch die Klavier-Literatur 10. Aufl*. Leipzig; Zürich: Hug and Co., 1925.398p. (First published in 1888.)

Sadie, Stanley, ed. *The New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians*. 20 Vols. London: Macmillan Publishers, Ltd., 1980.

_________________. *The Norton/Grove Concise Encyclopedia of Music*. New York: W.W. Norton and Co., 1988.

Salzman, Eric. Jacket notes to *Igor Stavinsky's* ***Les noces*** (Zürich: Nonesuch, H-71133).

_____________. *Twentieth-Century Music: an Introduction*. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1974.

Schickel, Richard and Michael Walsh. *Carnegie Hall: The First One Hundred Years*. New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., Publishers, 1987.

Schonberg, Harold C. *The Great Pianists from Mozart to the Present*. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1963.

Schweitzer, Albert. *J.S. Bach*. Vol. 1. Trans. by Ernest Newman. London: Adam & Charles Black, 1964.

Siff, Nancy K. Jacket notes to *Casadesus's* ***Triple Piano Concerto****: First Recording* (Columbia Masterworks, M30946; Mono 3211 0025).

Simms, Bryan R. *Music of the Twentieth Century: Style and Structure*. New York: G. Schirmer Books, 1986.

Slattery, Thomas C. *Percy Grainger, The Inveterate Innovator*. Evanston, Ill.: Instrumentalist Co., 1974.

Slonimsky, Nicholas, ed. *The Concise Baker's Biographical Dictionary of Musicians*. New York: Schirmer Books, 1958, 1984 and 1988.

Smidak, Emil F. *Isaak-Ignaz Moscheles*. Hampshire, England: Scolar Press, 1988.

Spitta, Philipp. *J.S. Bach*. Vol. I. Leipzig: Breitkopf and Härtel, 1873.

Sternfeld, F.W., ed. *Music in the Modern Age*. New York; Washington, D.C.: Praeger Publishers, 1973.

Stravinsky, Igor and Robert Craft. *Memories and Commentaries*. Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1981.

Stravinsky, Vera and Robert Craft. *Stravinsky in Documents and Pictures*. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1978.

Strunk, Oliver. *The Baroque Era. Vol. III of Source Readings in Music History*. New York: W.W. Norton and Co., Inc., 1984.

Stuckenschmidt, H.H. *Twentieth Century Music*. New York; Toronto: World University Library, 1976.

Suermondt, R.P. *Smetana and Dvořák*. Stockholm: Continental Book Co., 1949.

Talbot, Michael. "Antonio Vivaldi," *The New Grove Italian Baroque Masters*. New York: W.W. Norton and Co., Inc., 1984.

________________. *Vivaldi*. London: J.M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., 1978.

Teige, K. *Smetana's Works*. Prague: n.p., 1893.

Veinus, Abraham. *The Concerto*. London: Cassell 1948; 2nd ed., rev. New York: Dover, 1964.

Vinton, John, ed. *Dictionary of Contemporary Music*. New York: E.P. Dutton & Co., Inc., 1974.

Walsh, Stephan. *The Music of Stravinsky*. London; New York: Routledge, 1988.

White, Eric Walter. *Stravinsky: The Composer and His Works*. Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1966.

Whitesitt, Linda. *The Life and Music of George Antheil: 1900-1959*. Ann Arbor, Mich.: UMI Research Press, 1983.

Williams, Adrian. *Portrait of Liszt: By Himself and His Contemporaries*. Oxford: Clavendon Press, 1990.

Wolff, Christoph, Walter Emery and Nicolas Temperley. *The New Grove Bach Family*. 3rd ed. New York: W.W. Norton and Co., 1985.

Wolters, Klaus and Franz Peter Goebels. *Handbuch der Klavierliteratur*. Zürich: Atlantis Verlag, 1967. 650 p.

Yates, Peter. *Twentieth Century Music*. New York: Pantheon Books, 1967.

CATALOGUES

BBC [Central] Music Library: Piano and Organ Catalogue. 2 Vols. London: British Broadcasting Corp., 1965.

The Boston Public Library: Dictionary Catalog of the Music Collection. Vol. 15. Boston, Mass.: G.K. Hall and Co., 1972.

The British Catalogue of Music: Chamber Music. 2nd ed. Ed. by A.J. Wells London: British Museum, 1957-88.

Canadian Chamber Music. Calgary; Montréal; Toronto; Vancouver: Canadian Music Centre, 1980.

Canadian Music Centre Biographies. Toronto: Canadian Music Centre, 1986-88.

Hauptkatalog des Musikalien-Verlags Johann André. Aus-gegeben am 1. Januar 1924.

The New York Public Library: Dictionary Catalog of the Research Libraries, Supplement. A Cumulative List of Authors, Titles, and Subjects Representing Materials Added to the Collections Beginning January 1, 1972. Vols. 43 and 51 (Set 43). New York Public Library: Astor, Lennox & Tilden Foundations, 1980, 1989; Vols. 8 and 32. 2nd ed. Boston: G.K. Hall, 1982.

Ohmura, Noriko. A Reference Concordance Table of Vivaldi's Instrumental Works. Japan: n.p., 1972.

The Pianist's Library: für 2 Klaviere zu 8 Händen. Leipzig; New York: Breitkopf & Härtel (No. 13379), n.d.

Ryom, Peter. *Verzeichnis der Werke Antonio Vivaldi's*. Complete version. Leipzig: VEB Deutscher Verlag für Musik, 1975.

ARTICLES

"Awakening the Monster: October [27 and 28,] Massey Hall Concerts Continues Multi-Piano Performance Tradition." *Music Magazine, Royal Conservatory of Music, Toronto*, 13, (September/October 1990):30.

Berger, Salome. "Group Piano as an Introduction to Chamber Music." *Clavier* (May/June, 1982):50-51.

Blasch, Robert E. "The Challenge of Monster Concerts." *American Music Teacher* (February/March, 1987):34-35.

Blesche, Eulalie. "Interaction of Equals." *Clavier* (November, 1976):23.

Boas, H. "über Joh. Seb. Bachs Konqerte für drei Klaviere." *Bach-Jahrbuch* (1913):31-38.

Brown, Anthony. "An Introduction to the Music of Morton Feldman." *Asterisk I* (December 1974).

Brown, Earle. "Form in New Music." *Source I*, No. 1 (January 1967):49-51. (Excellent discussion of the "event" concept, mobile structure and open form in music.)

Busse, Ralf. "Ein donnerndes Riesending: Orchester zum 13. Ton spielte das *Ballet mécanique*." *Südwesbpesse*, (April 7, 1989).

Cage, John. "To Describe the Process of Composition in *Music for Piano 21-52*." *Die Reihe*, 3:41.

Czerny, Carl. "Recollections from My Life." Trans. by Ernest Saunders, *The Musical Quarterly*, 42, (July 1956): 302-317.

Dallapiccola, Luigi. "On the Twelve-Note Road." *Music Survey* (October 1951):318-332.

Dery, Mark. "The Eclectic Odyssey of Otto Luening: Something Old, Something New." *Keyboard*, Vol. 17, No. 1 (January 1991):36-50.

Elder, Dean. "Gaby Casadesus Perspective." *Clavier* (February 1979):12-13.

Emery, Walter, Christopher Wolff and Nicholas Temperly. "Johann Sebastian Bach," *The New Grove Bach Family*. New York: W.W. Norton and Co., Inc., 1985.

Faurot, Albert. "Team Playing." *Clavier* (November 1976):19-21.

Grainger, Percy Alderidge. "Community Music." *Playground*, 24 (July 1930):235.

Helm, Eugene. "Carl Philipp Emanuel Bach." *The New Grove Bach Family*. New York; London: W.W. Norton and Co., 1985.

Hinson, Maurice. "Carl Czerny Remembered (1791-1857)." *Clavier* (October 1985):15-19.

Howard, Leslie. "The Keyboard Music [of Percy Grainger]." *Studies in Music*, 16 (1982):62-68.

_______________. ("Piano Teams") Gilles Potvin, and Kenneth Winters, eds. *Encyclopedia of Music in Canada*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1981.

Karp, David A. "Teaching Musicianship Through Piano Ensemble." *Clavier* (May/June 1982):30-31.

Lancaster, E.L. "Ensemble Repertoire for Class Piano." *Clavier* (November 1976):42-44.

Lange, F.C. "Vida y muerte de Louis Moreau Gottschalk en Rio de Janeiro (1869)." *Revista de estudios musicales II*, 5, (Mendosa, Argentina, 1953), np.

Leopard, Barbara. "Organizing a Multi-Piano Ensemble Program." *Clavier* (April 1980):52-53.

Mellers, Wilfred. "Music Matters. New Worlds for Old, Old Worlds for New: Percy's [Grainger] Paradox." *Music and Musicians International*, 39, (October 1990):14-16.

Miller, Hugh M. "The Earliest Keyboard Duets." *The Musical Quarterly*, 29 (October 1943):438-457.

Offergeld, Robert. "The Gottschalk Legend: Grand Fantasy for a Great Many Pianos." *The Piano Works of Louis Moreau Gottschalk*. 5 Vols. Ed. Vera Brodsky Lawrence. New York, 1969.

Pattison, Lee. "Ensemble Piano Playing." *Pacific Coast Musical Review* (n.d.):72.

Schramm, Harold, ed. "Editorial [Morton Feldman's *Two Pieces for Three Pianos*]." *The Piano Quarterly*, 16, (1968):3.

Schuessler, Annemarie. "Two-Piano Transcriptions of Orchestral Works." *Clavier*, 29, (March 1990):16-19.

Shanaphy, Ed. "Monsters Invade Norfolk: *Sheet Music Magazine's* Publisher Joins Eugene List in the Gottschalk Tradition." *Sheet Music Magazine* (April/May 1985):6-7.

Solomon, Maynard. "Charles Ives: Some Questions of Veracity." *Journal of the American Musicological Society*, XL, (Fall 1987):443-470.

Stuckenschmidt, H.H. "Umschau: Ausblick in die Musick." *Das Kunstblatt VII* (July, 1923):221-23.

Taubman, Howard. "Thirty-four Pianists Render Steinway Tribute." *New York Times* October 20, 1953.

Tetley-Kardos, Richard. "Piano Transcriptions--Back for Good?" *Clavier*, 25, (February 1986):18-19.

Walker, Alan. "In Defense of Arrangements." *The Piano Quarterly*, 143 (Fall 1988):26;28.

Weaver, William. "The Unknown Smetana." *Hi-Fi/Musical American*, 15 (May 1965):44-47.

Yoder, Alene. "The Excitement of Multi-Piano Concerts." *Clavier*, 18, (April 1979):27-29.

LETTERS FROM COMPOSERS TO GRANT MAXWELL

Beckwith, John. November 15, 1990.

Behrens, Jack. January 21, 1991.

Cage, John. October 20, 1990; November 18, 1990.

Casadesus, Gaby. December 12, 1990.

Chapple, Brian. November 18, 1990.

Crumb, George. November 19, 1990.

Diemer, Emma Lou. December 4, 1990.

Gould, Morton. August 30, 1990.

Hart, Jane Smith. November 17, 1990.

Horwood, Michael. November 20, 1990.

Kenins, Talivaldis. November 14, 1990.

King, Patricia W. January 10, 1991.

Kupkovič, Ladislav. November 17, 1990.

Lanza, Alcides. December 5, 1990.

Luening, Otto. December 11, 1990.

Mather, Bruce. November 13, 1990; February 15, 1991.

Melnyk, Lubomyr. January 3, 1991.

Mozetich, Marjan. November 28, 1990.

Parfrey, Raymond. November 14, 1990.

Reich, Steve. November 26, 1990.

Riepe, Russel. January 9, 1989.

Schickele, Peter. December 5, 1990.

Schwartz, Elliot. November 20, 1990.

Winiarz, John. December 20, 1990.

DISCOGRAPHY*

ANTHEIL, George. *Ballet mécanique*

1. (*Columbia Special Products, ML 4956). New York Percussion Group; Carlos Surinach, conductor. (LC)
2. (*Telefunken, 642196, 1977). Netherland's Percussion Ensemble. (LC)
3. (*Urania, USD1034; UR 134). Los Angeles Contemporary Music Ensemble; Robert Craft, conductor. (LC)

BACH, Johann Sebastian. *Concerto for 3 Claviers, BWV 1063*

1. (CBS, DC-MK 45579; cassette: MT-45579). Synthesized orchestra; Bob James; Gunner and Sunner Pekinel, pianists.
2. (Philips, CD-426084-2 PM; cassette: 426084 4 PM). English Chamber Orchestra; Leppard, Andrew Davis, Ledger, harpsichordists; Leppard, conductor.

________. *Concerto for 3 Claviers, BWV 1064*

(*CBS Masterworks, 32 11 0025, 1967). Orchestre des Concerts Cologne; Robert, Gaby and Jean Casadesus, pianists; Pierre Dervaux, conductor. (Also *Philadelphia Orchestra, Eugene Ormandy, conductor: Odyssey/Columbia, V31531, 1972). (LC)

________. *Concertos for 3 and 4 Claviers*

1. (Charlin, SLC-2; CD-SCL-2). Milan Angelicum Chamber Orchestra; Tagliavini, Canino, Ballista and Abbado; Zedda, conductor.
2. (Claves, D-614). Dähler, Gerber, Daxelhofer and Meystre, harpsichordists; Dähler, conductor.
3. (Deutsche Grammophon, 400--041-2AH;400--041-4AH;2534/3311 001;CD-(ARC-413634-2 AH3). English Consort; Pinnock, Gilbert, Mortensen and Kraemer, harpsichordists. (LC)
4. (Deutsche Grammophon, CD-415655-2 GH). Hamburg Philharmonic; Frantz, Eschenbach, Oppitz and Schmidt, pianists; Eschenbach, conductor.
5. (Elektra/Nonesuch, H-71019; cassette:NS-71019). Saar Chamber Orchestra; Newmayer, Berger, Burr and Urbuteit, harpsichordists; Ristenpart, conductor.
6. (EMI/Angel, CDC-74063;DS-37897, 1981). Ensemble Orchestral de Paris; Michel Béroff, Jean-Phillipe Collard, Bruno Rigutto and Gabriel Tacchino, pianists; Jean-Pierre Wallez, conductor. (LC)
7. (Fideleo, CD-1815). Liszt Chamber Orchestra; Rohmann, Falvai, Kocsis and Schiff, pianists; A. Simon, conductor. (Hungaroton, LP:SLPX-11752; cassette: MK-11752).
8. (5-Intercord, INT-185.816;CD-820738 and 860954). Stuttgart Chamber Orchestra; Kipnis, Schell-Pluth, Schader and Hertzberg, harpsichordists; Münchinger, conductor.
9. (London, STS-15075; cassette: 410136-4LT;CD-ARC 413634-2 AH3). English Chamber Orchestra; Malcolm, Aveling, Parsons and Leppard, harpsichordists; Leppard, conductor (*BWV 1063;1065*).

---

*Recordings marked with an asterisk are no longer in print.

10. (Serenus, 12051). Baroque Chamber Orchestra; Marlowe, Cook, Conant and Saidenberg, harpsichordists; Saidenberg, conductor. (*BWV 1064;1065*)
11. (3-Teledec, 35778 DX; CD-35778 XD). Leonhardt Consort; Müller, Leonhardt, Wering and Uittenbosch, harpsichordists; Leonhardt, conductor.
12. (Turnabout, CT-4106). Mainz Chamber Orchestra; Galling, Bilgram, Lehrndofer and Stolz, harpsichordists; Kehr, conductor.

BACH, Wilhelm Friedrich Ernst. *Das Dreyblatt*, for 1P6H (*Boston Records, BUA-1). (UR)

BROWN, Earle. *Corroboree* (*Mainstream, 5000).

____________. *Four Systems* (*Columbia, MS-7139).

CAGE, John. *Winter Music*
1. (*Deutsche Grammophon, 137009, 1990). Ensemble Musica Negative; Riehe, conductor; Bauer, Gerstein, Metzger, Meyer-Denkmann and Venzago, pianists. (UR)
2. (*Kew Gardens, NY: Mode Records; Albany, NY: Classical Music, Inc.; Finnabar 9006).

CAGE, John and Lejaren Hiller. *HPSCHD* (Elektra/Nonesuch Records, H-71224). Vischer, Bruce and Tudor, harpsichordists; Johnston, conductor.

CASADESUS, Robert Marcel. *Three Piano Concerto, Op. 65* (*CBS Masterworks, 3211 0025, 1967). Orchestre des concerts Colonne; Pierre Dervaux, conductor. Robert, Gaby and Jean Casadesus, pianists. (Also *Philadelphia Orchestra, Ormandy, conductor: Odyssey/Columbia, V31531, 1972) (LC)

CRUMB, George. *Celestial Mechanics (Makrokosmos IV).*
1. (Smithsonian Collection, N-027; Pro Arte Records, re-release). Orkis and Primosch, pianists.
2. (*AMU Records). Degenhardt and Kent, pianists.
3. (Attacca, 8740). Nasveld and Bogaart, pianists.

CZERNY, Carl. *Music for 2, 4 and 6 Hands at One Piano*. (*St. Albans, Herts, Four Hands Music, 1985).

____________. *Piano Music for Four Hands* (Sony, SK 45936, 1991). Quotal and Groethuysen, pianists.

DALLAPICCOLA, Luigi. *Music Per Tre Pianoforti (Inni)* (*La musica moderna n. 75, Fratelli Fabbri Editiori). Bruno Canino, Massimo Toffoletti and Antonio Ballista, pianists.

FELDMAN, Morton. *Extension IV; Piece for Four Pianos* (*Columbia, ML 5403). Tudor, Shermann and Hywovitz, pianists; (Odyssey, 32160302).

______________. *False Relationships and the Extended Ending*. (New York: Composer's Recordings, Inc., S-276).

FORTNER, Wolfgang. *Triplum* (*Wergo, WER60 035, 1970). Alfons, Aloys and Bernhard Kontarsky, pianists.

GOTTSCHALK, Louis Moreau. *A Gottschalk Festival* (Vox Box, CDX 5009, 1990). Vienna State Opera Orchestra; Berlin Symphony Orchestra; Trinidad Paniagua, soprano, Jose Alberto Esteves, tenor and Pablo Garcia, baritone; Eugene List, Cary Lewis and Brady Millican, pianists; Igor Buketoff and Samuel Adler, conductors.

HAMPTON, Calvin. *Catch-up* (*Odyssey, 32160161-2). Pappastavrou and Lanning, pianists (two piano version).

HIDALGO, Juan. *Tamaran; grocce di sperma per dodici pianoforti* (*Cramps, SRCLP 6102, 1974). Nova Musicha. (LC) (Chance composition for twelve pianos in which all parts are performed by Juan Hidalgo.)

HILLER, Lejaren. *Fantasy for Three Pianos* (Spectrum, SR-190). S. & F. Manes, Mikhashoff, pianists.

KUPKOVIČ, Ladislav. *Präludium und Fuga in Form einer Clavierübung* (*EMI/Electrola, IC 066-45 424).

LEWIS, Meade Lux (1905-1964). *Boogie Woogie Prayer* for three pianos (*NYPL ScAudio CM-45, Side 1, Nos. 3-4). (LC)

MARIÉTAN, Pierre. *Perspectives romandes et jurassienne:* Un âge va, un âge vient pour récitant, soli, choeur, et orchestre (New York: Qualiton Imports, 1984; Switzerland: Gallo, 30-417). Christen Giger sound recording. (HU) Italian-Swiss Radio Orchestra and Chorus.

THE MARTY PAICH PIANO QUARTET (RCA Victor LPM-2259, 1961) Johnny Williams, Jimmy Rowles, Pete Jolly, Marty Paich, pianists.

MILHAUD, Darius. *Paris, Suite pour quatre pianos*
1. (*Paris: IME Pathé Marconi, LPS 512076).
2. (*La voix de son maître, 2C065 12076, 1972). Ivaldi, Béroff, Collard and Lee, pianists.

MOZART, Wolfgang Amadeus. *Three Piano Concerto No. 7 in F Major, K. 242 (Lodron)*
1. (*Ambassador Record Corp., JAS 19027).
2. (*CBS Masterworks, M32173, 1973). New York Philharmonic; Bernstein, Gold and

Fizdale, pianists; Bernstein, conductor.

3. (Denon, CD-C37-7600). Vienna Capella Academia; Dreyfus, Baumont and Kiss; Melkus, conductor.
4. (Deutsche Grammophon, CD-ARC-427317-2 AH). English Baroque Soloists; Bilson, Levin and Tan, pianists; Gardiner, conductor.
5. (*Epic, LC 3259). Vienna Symphony Orchestra; Alpenheim, Helen and Karl Ulrich Schnabel, pianists; Paumgartner, conductor.
6. (Fidelio, 3353; CD-1812; cassette: C-3353). Hungarian State Orchestra; Kocis, Ránki and Schiff, pianists; Ferencsik, conductor.
7. (London, 430 232-4). English Chamber Orchestra. Schiff, Barenboim and Solti, pianists; Solti, conductor.
8. (*Musical Heritage Society, Inc., MHS 1123). Vienna Chamber Orchestra; Kann, Rivera-Aguilar and Marciano, pianists; Seipenbusch, conductor.
9. (*Nonesuch, H-71028; H-1028, mono). Orchestre de l'Association des Lamoureaux Concerts; Sancan, Pommier, and Silic, pianists; Chorofas, conductor.
10. (*Odyssey/Columbia, V31531, 1972). Philadelphia Orchestra; Robert, Gaby and Jean Casadesus, pianists; Eugene Ormandy, conductor. (LC)
11. (*Seraphim, S-60072). London Philharmonic Orchestra; Hephzibah, Yaltah and Jeremy Menuhin, pianists; Yehudi Menuhin, conductor. (LC)
12. (Time-Life Records, STL-M11:CSL-1074B, 1981). English Chamber Orchestra; Ashkenazy, Barenboim and Fou Ts'ong, pianists; Baremboim, conductor.

RACHMANINOV, Sergei. *Valse; Romance* (*Harmonica Mundi, HMC-901301/02). Engerer, Maisenberg and Bachkirova, pianists.

RASMUSSEN, Karl Aage. *Genklang* (*Echo*) (*Odeon, MOAK 30009).

RAVEL, Maurice. *Frontispiece*
1. (Angel, CDM-63156). Collard, Béroff and Katia Labèque, pianists.
2. (*Dischi Ricordi, 1979). (LC)
3. (*Japan: Denon, 1986). (LC)
4. (*Nonesuch, H-71355, 1978). Jacobs, Kalish and Sterne, pianists. (LC)

REICH, Steve. *Drumming* for 6 Pianos (*Deutsche Grammophon, 2740 106, 1974). (LC)
____________. *Four Organs*
1. (*Angel, S-36059, 1973). Michael Tilson Thomas, Grierson, Kellaway and Raney, organists. (LC)
2. (*Disques Shandor, 10005, 1971). Philip Glass, Murphy, Chambers and Gibson, organists. (Recorded live at the Guggenheim Museum.) (LC)

____________. *Music for Eighteen Instrument* (ECM 821-417-2).

____________. *Six Pianos* (Deutsche Grammophon, 427 428-2 GC 2, 1974). Steve Reich and musicians. (LC)

RUSH, Loren. *The Contemporary Piano Project, Vol. 2* (*Serenus, SRS 12070, 1977). (LC)

STRAVINSKY, Igor. *Les noces*

1. (*CBS Masterworks, ML 6391, 1967; MS 6991, 1967; M 33201, 1974). Orpheus Chamber Ensemble; Gregg Smith Singers; Robert Craft, conductor. (LC) NB--1917 orchestral version.
2. (Deutsche Grammophon, 3300 880, 1977; CD-423251-2 GC, 1988). Members of English Bach Festival Orchestra; English Bach Festival Chorus; Mory, Parker, Mitchinson and Hudson, singers; Argerich, Zimerman, Katsaris and Francesch, pianists; Leonard Bernstein, conductor. NB--1923 version. (LC)
3. (Elektra/Nonesuch, H-71133). Orchestre Theatre National de l'Opera; Pierre Boulez, conductor.
4. (*Epic, LC 3231, 1956). (LC)
5. (Hungaroton, SLPD-12989 (D); CD-HCD-12989). Amadinda Percussion Ensemble; Slovak Philharmonic Chorus; Ablaberdyeva, Ivanova, Martinov and Saflulin, singers; Hansen, Kocsis, Chen and Rohmann, pianists; P. Eötvös, conductor. NB--the 1917 and 1923 versions.
6. (*London, CS 6219, 1961). (LC)
7. (Newport Classic, CD-NCD-60118). Choral Guild of Atlanta; Crowder, Busching, Oosting, Colleys and O'Hearn, singers; W. Noll, conductor.
8. (Supraphon, CD-110273-2, 1962). Czech Philharmonic and Chorus; V. Neumann, conductor.
9. (Vanguard, VRS 452, 1954). (LC)
10. (Pierre Vernay, CD-PV-787032). Strasbourg Percussion Ensemble; Choeur Contemporain; Quercia, Cooper, Capelle and Marinov, singers; Vieuxtemps, Conil, Arzoumanian and Raynaut, pianists; Hayrabedian, conductor. NB--1923 version.
11. (Vox, PL 8630, 1954). (LC)

TAKEMITUS, Tōru. *Complete Paino Works (1952-1990): **Corona*** (Et cetera, 1990). Roger Woodward, pianist.

VIVIER, Claude. *Pulau Dewata* (*Toronto: Centre-discs, 39931759, 1984).

WOLPE, Stefan. *Enactments* (Los Angeles, CA:Elektra/Nonesuch, H-780241; 178024-4, 1984).

WYSCHNEGRADSKY, Ivan.

1. [*The first long playing recording of his music.*] (*Montréal: McGill University Records, 77002, 1978).
2. *Vier tettonmusik* (Music in 1/4-tones) (*Berlin: Block, 1983). (See *Music for Three Pianos in Sixths of Tones.*)

First Piano Quartet. *Dances Not For Dancing* [Waltzes from the Classics] (*RCA Victor, LM 1165). (UCol)

_____________. *First Piano Quartet Encores* (*RCA Victor: Red Seal Records, 2SJ482). Adam Garner, Edward Edson, Glauco D'Attili and Frank Mittler, pianists. (LC)

_____________. *First Piano Quartet* (*RCA Victor, ERA-70). (LC;UR)

_____________. *[Russian Melodies and Rhythms]* (*RCA Victor, ERA-96). (LC)

RCA VICTOR
Red Seal Records
FPQ
a The
M
T
La
Extended Play

Jazz Piano Quartet. *Let It Happen* (*RCA Victor, CPL 1-0680, 1974). Hyman, Jones, McPartland and Hanna, pianists. (LC)

Monster Concert: Ten Pianos/Sixteen Pianists (*Columbia Masterworks, M 31726, 1973). Members of the Eastman School of Music Piano Faculty and Eastman School Graduates, Samuel Adler, Conductor. Featuring Eugene List, Frank Glazer, Barry Snyder and Maria Luisa Faini. The following works are performed: Sousa-Morton Gould/Russel Riepe, *The Stars and Stripes Forever*; Rossini-Gottschalk, *William Tell Overture*; J. Strauss, Jr.-Russel

Riepe, *Thunder and Lightening Polka*; Joplin-Russel Riepe, *Maple Leaf Rag*; J. Strauss, Jr.-Schultz/Evler/Chasins, *Blue Danube Waltzes*; Rossini-Czerny, *Semiramide Overture*; Gottschalk, *La Gallina* (The Hen); Gottschalk, *Ojos Criollos* (Creole Eyes). (LC;UR) [Review: Robert Offergeld, "A Monster Concert in the Great American Tradition," *Stereo Review* (April, 1973):108-109.]

Music for Three Pianos in Sixths of Tones (*Montréal: McGill University Records, 83017, 1985). Louis-Philippe Pelletier, Paul Helmer and François Couture, pianists; Bruce Mather, conductor. Works included: Jack Behrens, *Aspects* (1983); Bruce Mather, *Poème du délire* (1982); Wyschnegradsky, *Dialogue á trois, Op. 51* (1982), and *Composition, Op. 46, No. 1* (1961). (UA;LC)

New Music for Pianos (Mainstream, MS 5000). Yuji Takahashi, pianist. (Includes Earle Brown's *Corroboree*.) (UCol)

The Original Piano Quartet (Adam Garner, Frank Mittler, Edward Edson and William Gunther, pianists). *The Original Piano Quartet* (*Decca, 710047, 1962). (LC) (Later became the First Piano Quartet.)

__________________________. *The Original Piano Quartet, Vol. 2* (*Decca, DL 10047, 10055, 1962). (LC)

__________________________. *A Pops Concert* (*Decca, DL10 D98, 1964). (LC)

__________________________. *The Original Piano Trio Plays 20's-Style Nostalgia* (*Klavier Records, KS-128, 1975). (LC)

Piano Circus. *Steve Reich, Six Pianos*; *Terry Riley, In C* (London: Arco, 430380-2, January, 1990). Kirsteen Davidson-Kelly, Richard Harris, Kate Heath, Max Richter, Ginny Strawson and John Wood, pianists.

APPENDIX A

A CHRONOLOGY

APPENDIX A

A CHRONOLOGY

CHRONOLOGY OF COMPOSERS AND TRANSCRIBERS/ARRANGERS*

PRE-BACH DUET/DUO COMPOSERS

Composer	Year of Birth
Byrd	1543
Bull	
FARNABY	1563
TOMKINS	1572
CARLSTON	? (*d* 1630)
Pasquini	1637
F.Couperin	1668

Composer	Year of Birth	Transcriber/Arranger
J.S. BACH	1685	**J.S. BACH**
MOZART	1756	
Fodor	1759	
Mazzinghi	1765	
	1770	Ebers
KALKBRENNER	1785	
CZERNY	1791	**CZERNY**
	1792	Brunner
Hünten	1793	Koch
MOSCHELES	1794	F.L. Schubert
Mayer	1799	
	1800	Horr
BERLIOZ	1803	
Beyer		
Julius André	1808	
	1810	Kücken
	1811	**LISZT**
		Timm
Jullien	1812	Thalberg
Kontski	1817	
	1819	Rösler
Gurlitt	1820	Burchard

* Listed by years of birth; capitalized composers, arrangers/transcribers are discussed in the text.

Weckerlin	1821	Kirchner
	1823	
SMETANA	1824	
Reinecke		
J. Strauss, Jr.	1825	Berg
		Horn
	1826	Dressler
Schultz	1827	
Blanc	1828	Pauer
Gilmore		
GOTTSCHALK	1829	Vilback
	1830	Klindworth
Wolff	1835	Saint-Saëns
		Langer
		Streabbog
Merz	1836	
	1837	Guiraud
	1838	Deprosse
Hoffmann	1842	
Eduard Holst	1843	
Sudds		
Lack	1846	Kleinmichel
Lavignac	1847	Mahan
	1849	Ruthardt
	1850	Scharwenka
Sartorio	1853	Knorr
		Sartorio
Zilcher	1855	Zilcher
		Léon Lémoine
Parlow		Parlow
Chaminade	1857	
Liâpunov	1859	Liâpunov
		Chevillard
I. Philipp	1863	Rehberg
GLAZUNOV	1865	**GLAZUNOV**
		Kronke
Gretchaninov		
Maurice Arnold		
Satie	1866	Busoni
Billi-Tucci	1869	
Godowsky	1870	Silver
	1871	Grunsky
	1872	Juon
		Büsser
RACHMANINOV	1873	Bauer
IVES	1874	Nicholls
		Liftl
RAVEL	1875	

GRAINGER	1882	**GRAINGER**
John Powell		
STRAVINSKY	1890	Franklin-Pike
	1891	
MILHAUD	1892	
Rowley		
WYSCHNEGRADSKY	1893	T. Herbert
ORFF	1895	
Citati-Bracci		
Korngold	1897	
Tansman		
CASADESUS	1899	
Cesana		
ANTHEIL	1900	Watts
LUENING	1900	
	1901	Ruth Day
WOLPE	1902	
Berkovych		
Loputnikov	1903	Cobb
Frid	1904	
DALLAPICCOLA		
Dorothy Wilson		
Rawsthorne	1905	
FORTNER	1907	
	1908	Last
Issacs	1909	
Oseick	1910	Rebner
Alt	1911	Steiner
Werdin		
CAGE	1912	Ohley
DAHL		
GOULD	1913	
Bacewicz		
Bettinelli		
Ballou	1915	Lovell
		Hubicki
Toebosch	1916	Parsons-Poole
Gillock	1917	
Goodenough	1918	Mary Elizabeth Clarke
Rabinof		
BENTZON	1919	
Kenins		
Fricker	1920	
Engelmann	1921	
Gilbert		
Ferrel		
Mendes	1922	
Graćia		

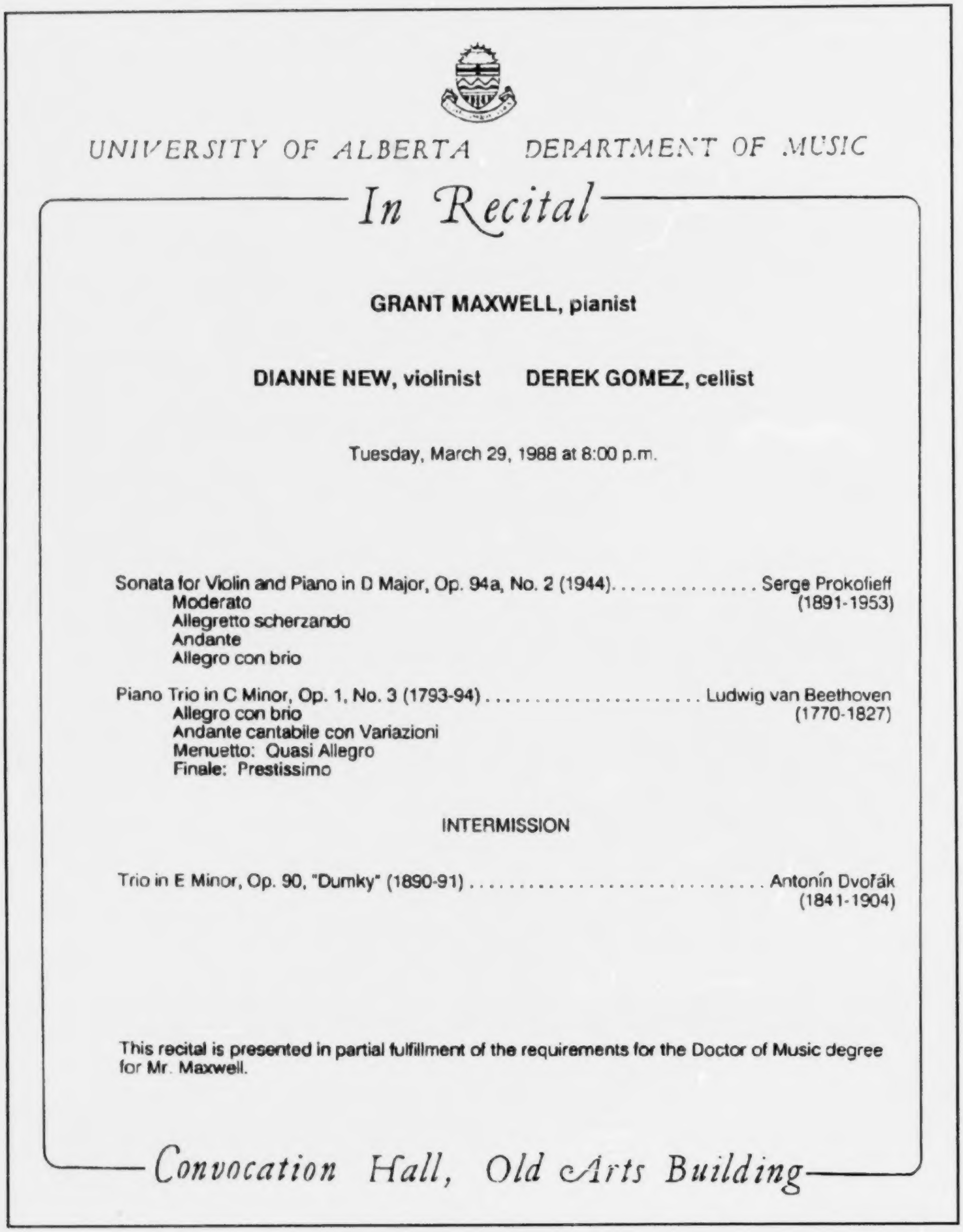
Mullins		
Zafred		
Nakada	1923	Kraehenbuehl
HILLER	1924	Eckstein
BROWN	1926	
FELDMAN		
Reinhard Weber	1927	
Beckwith		
Diemer		
Parfrey	1928	
CRUMB	1929	
Pousseur		
B. Schäffer		
Wanek		
TAKEMITSU	1930	
Loevendie		
Van de Vate		
Dubois		
Pablo		
KAGEL	1931	
Williamson		
Oliveros	1932	
Bon	1933	
Haas		
ICHIYANAGI		
Schmidt		
duBois	1934	
BEHRENS	1935	
Lachermann		
Tittle		
Schickele		
Mariétan		
Mumma		
Decoust	1936	
Döhl		
Goldstein		
KUPKOVIČ		
REICH		
SCHWARTZ		
Gómez		
Biel	1937	
HAMPTON	1938	
MATHER	1939	
FRITSCH	1941	
Hays		
Nunes		
Dodge	1942	
Grahn		

McQuire	
Bank	1943
Cotel	
Gibson	
SOUSTER	
Montague	
Beurle	
Koppel	1944
CHAPPLE	1945
Louvier	
Horwood	1947
Rasmussen	
Melnyk	1948
Mozetich	
Vivier	
S.S. Smith	
Baginski	1949
Senn	1951
Lenk	1952
WINIARZ	
Liberda	1953
Pasquotti	1954
Nasveld	1955
Bouchard	1957
Wise	1961

APPENDIX B

DOCTORAL RECITALS

GRANT MAXWELL'S DOCTORAL RECITALS



UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

In Recital

GRANT MAXWELL, pianist

DIANNE NEW, violinist **DEREK GOMEZ, cellist**

Tuesday, March 29, 1988 at 8:00 p.m.

Sonata for Violin and Piano in D Major, Op. 94a, No. 2 (1944) . . . . Serge Prokofieff (1891-1953)
- Moderato
- Allegretto scherzando
- Andante
- Allegro con brio

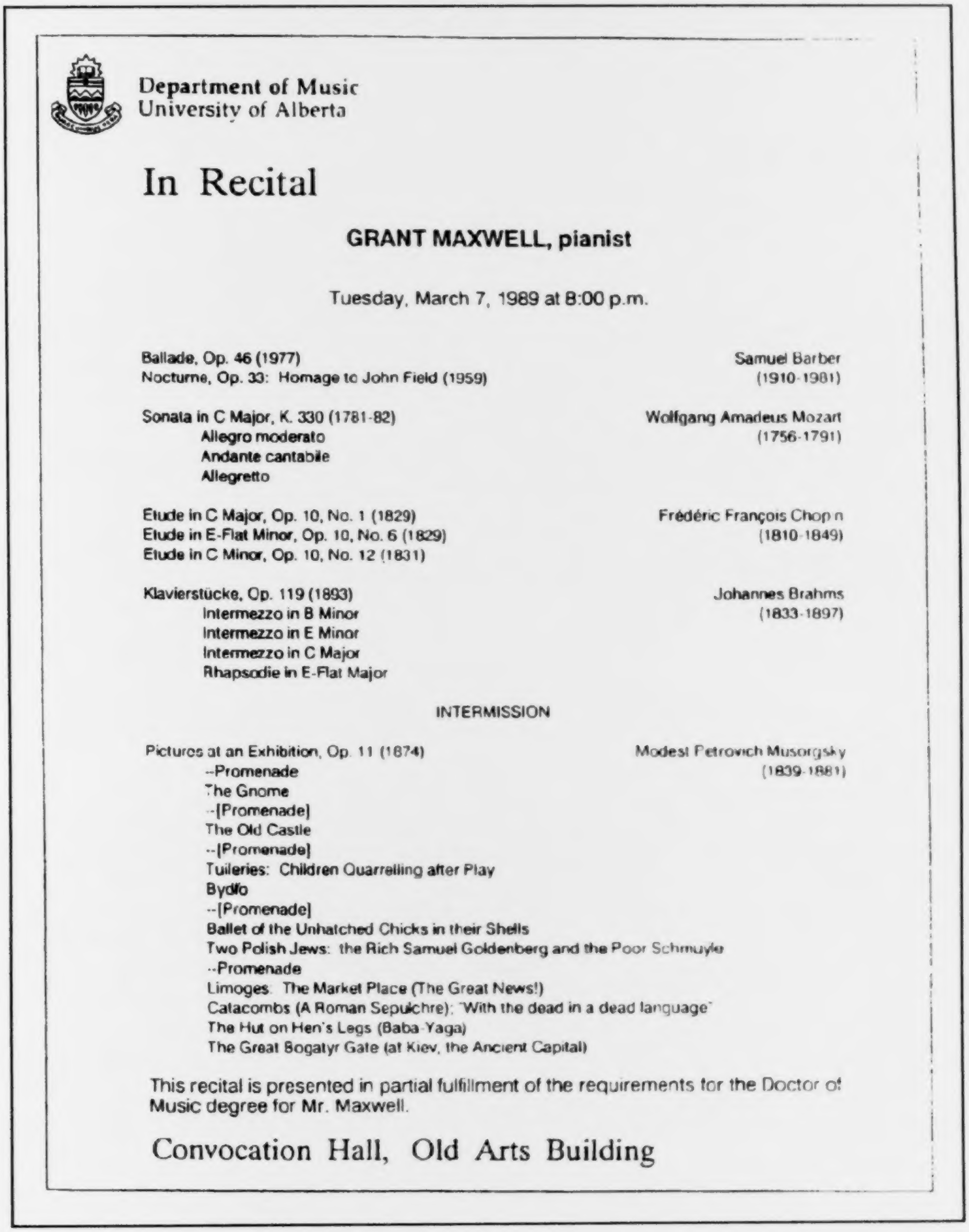
Piano Trio in C Minor, Op. 1, No. 3 (1793-94) . . . . Ludwig van Beethoven (1770-1827)
- Allegro con brio
- Andante cantabile con Variazioni
- Menuetto: Quasi Allegro
- Finale: Prestissimo

INTERMISSION

Trio in E Minor, Op. 90, "Dumky" (1890-91) . . . . Antonín Dvořák (1841-1904)

This recital is presented in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the Doctor of Music degree for Mr. Maxwell.

Convocation Hall, Old Arts Building



Department of Music
University of Alberta

In Recital

GRANT MAXWELL, pianist

Tuesday, March 7, 1989 at 8:00 p.m.

Ballade, Op. 46 (1977)
Nocturne, Op. 33: Homage to John Field (1959)
Samuel Barber
(1910-1981)

Sonata in C Major, K. 330 (1781-82)
- Allegro moderato
- Andante cantabile
- Allegretto

Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart
(1756-1791)

Etude in C Major, Op. 10, No. 1 (1829)
Etude in E-Flat Minor, Op. 10, No. 6 (1829)
Etude in C Minor, Op. 10, No. 12 (1831)
Frédéric François Chopin
(1810-1849)

Klavierstücke, Op. 119 (1893)
- Intermezzo in B Minor
- Intermezzo in E Minor
- Intermezzo in C Major
- Rhapsodie in E-Flat Major

Johannes Brahms
(1833-1897)

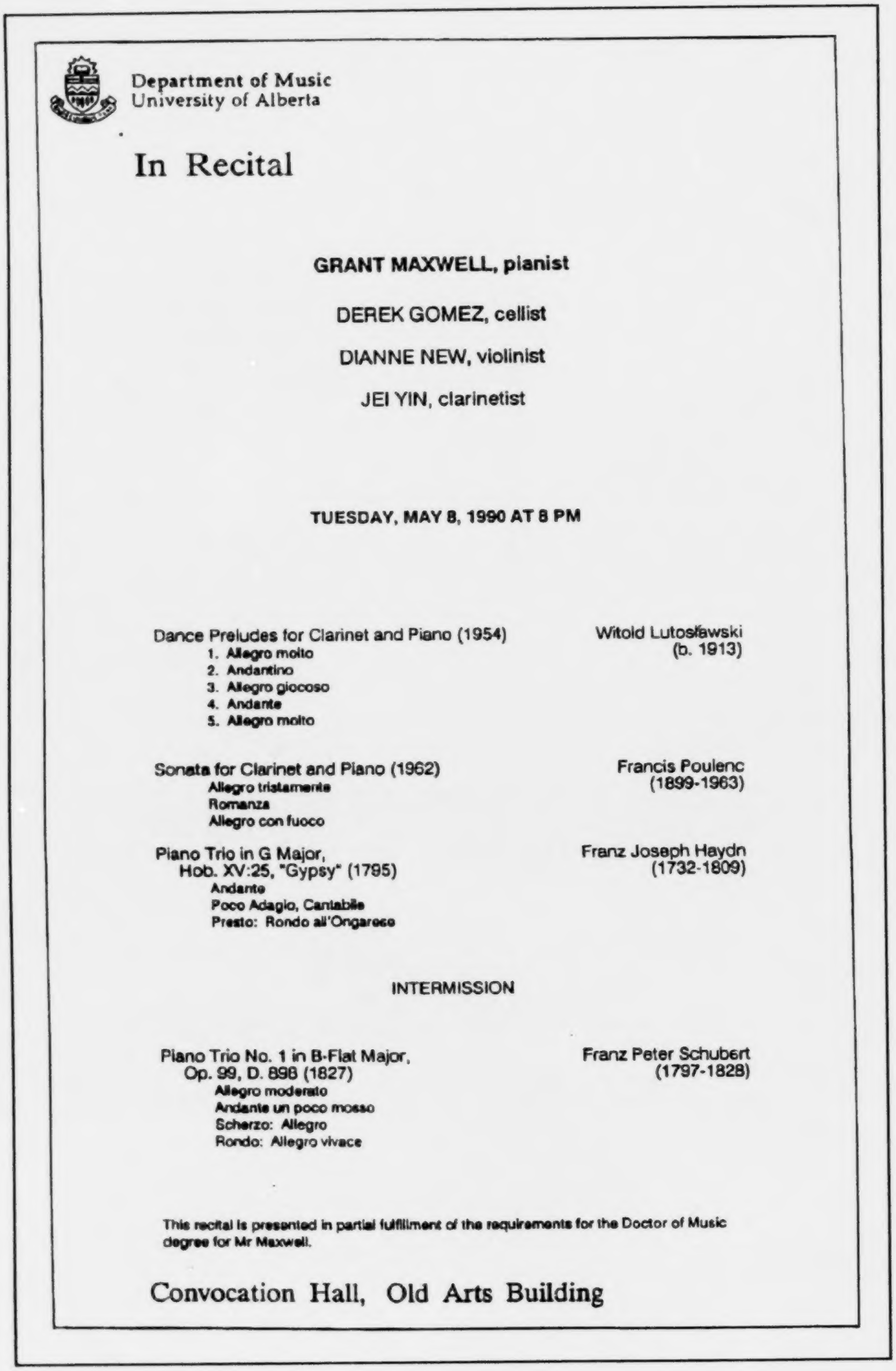
INTERMISSION

Pictures at an Exhibition, Op. 11 (1874)
- --Promenade
- The Gnome
- --[Promenade]
- The Old Castle
- --[Promenade]
- Tuileries: Children Quarrelling after Play
- Bydło
- --[Promenade]
- Ballet of the Unhatched Chicks in their Shells
- Two Polish Jews: the Rich Samuel Goldenberg and the Poor Schmuyle
- --Promenade
- Limoges: The Market Place (The Great News!)
- Catacombs (A Roman Sepulchre): "With the dead in a dead language"
- The Hut on Hen's Legs (Baba-Yaga)
- The Great Bogatyr Gate (at Kiev, the Ancient Capital)

Modest Petrovich Musorgsky
(1839-1881)

This recital is presented in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the Doctor of Music degree for Mr. Maxwell.

Convocation Hall, Old Arts Building



Department of Music
University of Alberta

In Recital

GRANT MAXWELL, pianist

DEREK GOMEZ, cellist

DIANNE NEW, violinist

JEI YIN, clarinetist

TUESDAY, MAY 8, 1990 AT 8 PM

Dance Preludes for Clarinet and Piano (1954) 1. Allegro molto 2. Andantino 3. Allegro giocoso 4. Andante 5. Allegro molto	Witold Lutosławski (b. 1913)
Sonata for Clarinet and Piano (1962) Allegro tristamente Romanza Allegro con fuoco	Francis Poulenc (1899-1963)
Piano Trio in G Major, Hob. XV:25, "Gypsy" (1795) Andante Poco Adagio, Cantabile Presto: Rondo all'Ongarese	Franz Joseph Haydn (1732-1809)

INTERMISSION

Piano Trio No. 1 in B-Flat Major, Op. 99, D. 898 (1827) Allegro moderato Andante un poco mosso Scherzo: Allegro Rondo: Allegro vivace	Franz Peter Schubert (1797-1828)

This recital is presented in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the Doctor of Music degree for Mr Maxwell.

Convocation Hall, Old Arts Building

A

Lecture Recital

by

Grant Maxwell, pianist

Convocation Hall

The University of Alberta

June 25, 1991

8:00 p.m.

GUEST ARTISTS:

Harold Wiens, bariton
and
Milton Liska, tenor

Part I: Liszt's *Sonetto 104 del Petrarca:* Background Information and Comparisions of the Four Settings

Part II: Liszt's *Sonetto 104 del Petrarca:* a Performance of the Four Settings

1. *Sonetto di Petrarca, I. Pace non trovo (No. 104)* (1838-1839), *S2701, R578a,* Tenor and Piano
2. *Sonetto di Petrarca, Compositi per il Clavicembalo da Francesco Liszt, II. Sonetto 104 di Petrarca* (1838-1839), *S158, R106,* Piano Solo
3. From *Années de pèlerinage, deuxième année, Italie: V. Sonetto 104 del Petrarca* (1844-1845; rev. 1846-1849), *S161, R10b,* Piano solo
4. *Sonetto di Petrarca, II. Sonett XC, Fried'ist versagt mir (Pace non trovo, No. 104)* (1861), *S27014, R578b* Baritone and Piano

CURRICULUM VITAE

VITAE

NAME: Grant Lyle Maxwell

PARENTS: Robert George Maxwell (Scottish/Irish/German origin);
Elaine Phyllis, *née* Tymchuk (Ukrainian origin)

DATE OF BIRTH: February 24, 1960

PLACE OF BIRTH: Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION:

D. Mus. (Piano Performance)--1992 (University of Alberta)
M. Mus. (Piano Performance)--1984 (University of Alberta)
B. Mus. (Piano Performance, "with distinction")--1982 (University of Alberta)

HONORS AND AWARDS:

Ralph Steinhauer Award of Distinction (Alberta Heritage Trust Fund)--1986; renewed 1987
Alberta Culture Arts Study Grants--1979-1986
Johann Strauss Foundation Scholarship (for study at the Mozarteum in Salzburg)--1986
Banff Center, School of Fine Arts, Scholarship--1985 (Winter Cycle)
Flore Shaw Graduate Scholarship in Music--1984
Government of the Province of Alberta Graduate Scholarship--1983
St. Cecilia Orchestra Concerto Competition, First Prizes--1981, 1983
Lesaunier Challenge Trophy--1980, 1981, 1982, 1983
National Finalist, Canadian Competitive Music Festival--1982
Eggbert Memorial Trophy--1982
National Finalist, Canadian Music Competition--1980, 1981, 1982
Richard Eaton Scholarship in Music--1982
Silver Medalist (Western Board of Music), L. Mus. (Piano)--1982
Silver Medalist (Western Board of Music), A. Mus. (Piano)--1981
The Yamaha Music Scholarship--1981
CanPro Gold Medalist (for CTV Network performance with members of the Edmonton Symphony Orchestra)--1981
Banff Centre, School of Fine Arts Scholarships--1976, 1977 (Summer Programs for "Gifted Youth")
Listed in *American Keyboard Artist* (Chicago, Illinois: Chicago Biographical Center, 1989)

RELATED WORK EXPERIENCE:

Piano Instructor, Alberta College Conservatory of Music--1990-

Graduate Teaching Assistantships (Piano, First and Second Study)--1982-83, 1983-84, 1987, 1989-90

Piano solo, duo, multiple piano recitalist (PIANoRAMA), concerto soloist ("Main Series," 1987, Edmonton Symphony Orchestra, Uri Mayer, conductor) and chamber musician

Numerous radio performances ("Alberta Concert Hall," Nov. 4 1990, CBC) and Television appearances (live performance, "Bravo Alberta," September 18, 1990, CBC-TV)